



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2778 from May 7th 1904, to May 11th 1904.

No. of MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 7th	Caronia	Queenstown &c. & Liv	
2	" 8th	Kaiser Wilhe	Rotterdam	
3	" "	Arcadia	Queenstown & Liv	
4				

2778

INDI

Volume 2778

F MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	
1	May 7th	(
2	" 8th	(
3	" "	
4		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2778
May 7-8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ~~sailing~~ THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M E D C H R U Z, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F McDermott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2778

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from FIUME. FIUME. 17 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirka	Ferenc	29	m.	s.	Arbeiter	yes	yes	Austrya	Hungar	Austrya	Spalato	Father Anton Sirka Spalato Dalmacia	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Himself	no	no			Aunt Hungary Cousin Lad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh fair	Blue	no		Austria	Selve Tura
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid their own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, mentally and physically; and whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	W J Linnell	Own	$100	No		Aunt Hungary ar Arrived Nov. 9th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh fair	Blue	no	Austria	Selve Vasa
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the PANNONIA, from FIUME FIUME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B CH R U/.., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Palermo

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo, April 25th, 1909

31—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Saverino	Gaetano	38		M Wd	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Mrs Rosina Saverino ~~Marcady~~ Palermo	N Y	New York
Admitted 2	Saverino	Eleonora	18		F S	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Grandmother do do ~~do Marcady~~ do	N Y	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Palermo

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him (his) (her) (their) (or by) any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more (passengers coming from Canada or Mexico only)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances (to be answered only if such fact is disclosed by the alien)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr Antonino Melodia 180 Sullivan St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	no	Palermo	Palermo	
2	yes	mother	$10	no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master of the P[illegible], from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible] (N.Y.)

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bd. (R.W.D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1915

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Naples, 27th April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerin	Jules	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Emma	36		F	M										
3	Butler	Edward Gay	34		M	M										
4	"	Evelyne	30		F	M										
5	Ward	Henry Sandford	62		M	W										
6	Cochran	Janie	25		F	S										
7	"	Emilie	60		F	W										
8	Gordon	George B	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ire	Phila	Resident in	Philadelphia	Pa (Philadelphia)
9	Babcock	Frances	32		F	S	none			U.S. Citizen						
10	McLean	Mary D	30		F	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Fai	ay	164 Marquise de Palestro Naples		N.Y.
11	Kolran	Robert D	14		M	S	Student			U.S. Citizen						
12	Hescott	Ralph Wesley	25		M	S	do			do						
13	Meyer	E. Otto	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy	Rome	Father Mr. Emil Meyer via del Archetto 6	Rome	Ny New York
14	Downes	Anne C.	22		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Page	Thomas B.	58		M	M										
16	Marchant	William	28		M	S	Ecclesiastical Student			U.S. Citizen						
17	Ottley	Frances	30		F	S	Teacher			do						
18	Angelucci	Francesco	47		M	M				do						
19	"	Rosa	36		F	M				do						
20	"	Maria	14		F	S				do						
21	"	Elena	13		F	S				do						
22	Pierro	Thommaso	33		M	M				do						
23	"	Mlle Giuseppe	16		F	S				do						
24	Cassella	Pasquale	51		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Viggiano	Father: Cassella Leonardo Viggiano	Ny	New York
25	"	Gabriella	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Father in Law Do	Ny	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25
30 last
5a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NAPLES
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for other cause, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	Years Phila	Home address 3712 Walnut St	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Aberdeen
9																		
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York	Mother Mrs. McKay	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Switzerland
11																		
12																		
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	Park Avenue Hotel New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Switzerland	La Sarraz
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	No	self	Yes	Yes	1897 / 96 Newyork	Nephew. Leonardo Pisani 43 Sullivan Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palazzo	Veggiano
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Brown	—	—	—	—	—
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Ironside, Master, of the Ramona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Ironside
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of arrival and for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as applies to polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as a rule, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. P. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR. RICHARDS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thos. F. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 7th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Gibraltar
1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 24th April, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clarence F Campbell	Clarence F	Campbell	50	m m	Physician			U.S. Citizen	American					
2	Helen F Campbell	Helen F	Campbell	48	f m	Wife			U.S. Citizen	American					
3	Helen P Campbell	Helen P	Campbell	15	f S	Child			U.S. Citizen	American					
4	Harold Clutterbuck	18	M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Australia	Adelaide			Father Wm R Clutterbuck Ellinswood Adelaide	out	Toronto
5	Matthew H East	47	M M						Australia	Adelaide			Wife Mrs East Adelaide South Australia	Ont	Toronto
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 3 6 1
2 G

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Gibraltar
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK , *5th May* , *1909*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Having paid own passage, or not; if not, whether in whole or in part by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	no self	yes no —		Arlington Hotel Toronto Canada	no no no no	Good	no			6	2½	Dk	Brown	Brown	—	Australia	Adelaide
5	no self	yes yes 1908		New York Arlington Hotel Toronto Canada	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓			5	8½	ox	Brn	Grey	—	England	Tavistock
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB E CH R U I-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]00 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

June 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 17th April, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adami	Janosné	27		f	m	Workwoman	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabadka	James Jones Brother in Law	N.J.	Libertyport
2	Sül	Lajos	28		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	Father Sül Jozsef Miskolcz Bobok megye	N.J.	Passaic
3	Sál	Lajosné	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with her husband	"	"
4	Mayer	Borbála	67		f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Sül Sál	"	"
5	Balog	Karolin	24		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Fancsova	Mayster & Bruzony	"	"
6	Mayer	Katalin	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Balog Jozsef Fancsova Torontal megy	"	New York
7	Beric	Frane	37		m	m	Workman	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Kutuljamore	mother Mayer Margit Fancsova Torontal megy	"	"
8	Mesbuic	Anton	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Beric Verina Kutuljamore	"	"
9	Liberna	Ferenc	31		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kerestur	Wife Mijculinic Maria Buccari Croatia	"	"
10	Lovecsek	Johanna	26		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Wife Liberna Anna Kerestur Bacska	N.J.	Philadelphia
11	Schwerdhoffer	Mátyás	39		m	m	Butcher	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fiumei	Father Stepanovich János Fiume Via Manfredonia	N.J.	New York
12	Seffer	Teréz	27		f	w	Cookmaid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mindszent	Wife Schwerdhoffer Susanna Fiumei Via Manfredonia	"	"
13	Kuczinka	Lovicska	19		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasza János Mindszent Csongrad megye	"	"
14	Sagy	Fáinty	37		m	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Acs Nagy Mihalyne Buj Szabolcs	"	Elworth Pa.
15	"	Irma	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Buj	Travelling with her husband	"	"
16	Simon	Robert	25	2	m	m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Gunacsek	Acqu St. Krovsky Janos Budapest Via Alkotmany	N.J.	New York
17	"	Paulina	24	2	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with her husband	"	"
18	"	János Jno	49		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Károly	16	6	m	s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Dezső	14	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Gyula	13	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Merenyi	Herman	27		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mosskovic David Fiume Via Manfredonia 20	"	"
23	"	Terezia	26		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelling with her husband	"	"
24	Kiss	Ilona	40		f	m	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Acqu Kiss Jozsef Ungra Bihar megye	Oh.	Cleveland
25	Kiss	Josef	41		m	m	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Travelling with her husband	"	"
26	Kiss	Josefina	38		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Paulina Stanerna Austriamore	Wash	Seattle
27	Ivancic	Maria	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Civil Fiumana	Travelling with her mother	"	"
28	"	Anna	2		f	child								" " " his	"	"
29	Pohzer	Jurko	10		m	child								Acqu Nagy Imre Budapest VI. Dobozutca	N.J.	New York
30	"	Wilmos	39		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fiumei			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Immc
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 6 M....., 190 .. 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$40	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Eberhard Faer Albert York Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3½	fresh	fair	fair	—	Hungary	Fiume
2	"	himself	$2000	yes	1904	Passaic	Dragutin Jelovac Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Travelling	with	her	husband		Dragutin Jelovac Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pale	brown	"	"	"
4	"	herself	$10	no			Brother in law Anton Frank New York 825 E. 16 St. ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fresh	grey	"	"	"
5	"	herself	$10	"			Brother in law Jos. Zabrec 576 E 5 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Came in right leg (fractured)	5	—	"	Brown	Brown	crooked	crooked	Fiume
6	"	"	$45	"			Aegn A. Virch Hudson St. 248 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	Black	Black	no	"	"
7	"	himself	$40	yes	1907	Chicago	Aegn A. Virch Hudson St. 248 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fiume
8	"	"	$40	"	1907	New York	Hudson Street 248 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Senjak
9	"	"	$40	"	1907	Washngt.	Aegn Nikola Antal 47 Carpet Av Chicago Husband Barbara Antal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Austrya	Kanizsa
10	P.R.	ypsilanti	$20	no			Philadelphia Richmond St. 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fresh	fair	blue	"	Fiume
11	S.J.	himself	$40	yes	1904	New York	Aegn Mathias Schwarzkopfer Pagor 126 E. 10th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagyfalu
12	"	herself	$10	yes	1905	"	Mother Karolina Tomicevic Mutter Karolina Tomicevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	"	"	Mrzlibara
13	"	"	$10	"			Mutter Karolina Tomicevic Mrzlibara Kroatien Austria 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mrzlibara
14	"	self	$20	yes	1906	Sandusky	Aegn Davy Schonkbeer Cambria Cadiz Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Nagy Emlékes
15	"	Travelling	with	her	husband		Inspector Pa Husband Son, Daughter Dragan Béla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kalocsa
16	"	himself	$800	no			Simon Ludmila New York 231 E 117 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Deutsch Kanischa Kanischa
17	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown		"	"	Pinced Bacs m.
18	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dunagálos
19	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
21	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	himself	$30	no			Sister Mrs L. Cruse 534 E. 161 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dara
23	"	Travelling	with	her	husband		Husband Brother in Law Lukacs Hoer Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rosso
24	"	"	"	"	"		Sister in Law Lukacs Hoer Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	infant	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kassa
25	"	himself	$30	no			Sister Mrs L. Cruse 534 E. 161 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Szegtalom
26	"	Travelling	with	her	husband		Husband John Vamic San Juan Pict Co Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Yellow	"	"	Boros jeno
27	"	herself	$30	no			Sister Mrs L. Cruse 534 E. 161 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bistrenicza
28	"	Travelling	with	her	mother		Husband John Vamic San Juan Pict Co Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
29	"						This Sister in Law Lucy Lovo New York 161 E 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	himself	$90	yes	1906	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	"	Alsogotsta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the PANNONIA, from FIUME. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] STANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MP [illegible] CH [illegible] U [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Palermo 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo, April 20th, 1909

11—1113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lo Bianco	Antonino	26		m	m	proprietor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	Father Giuseppe Lo Bianco Termini	Pa	York
2	Lo Bianco	Rosa	17		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	as above	Pa	York
3	Rosso	Pasquale	23		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Father in law Tamburo Rosario Cefalu	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Rosso	Marianna	15		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	as above	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Vazzana	Salvatore	21		m	s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Salvatore Vazzana Cefalu	Pa	Pittsburg
6	D'Angelo	Gioacchino	48		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	mother Concetta Maria Cefalu	Pa	Pittsburg
7	D'Angelo	Serafina	56		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Mother in law	Pa	Pittsburg
8	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
9	D'Angelo	Giovanna	11		f	s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	do as above	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Panelli	Francesco	45		m	m	proprietor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Diritto	Messina	nobody	N.J.	Hackensack
11	Panelli	Giovanna	32		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Diritto	Messina	nobody	N.J.	Hackensack
12	Panelli	Erminia	4		f	s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Diritto	Messina	nobody	N.J.	Hackensack
13	Panelli	Vincenzo	10		m	s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Diritto	Messina	nobody	N.J.	Hackensack
14	Campisone	Giuseppe	38		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Catania	wife Angela Frida Castiglione Sicilia	N.J.	Albany
15	Pizzo	Carmelo	64		m	m	proprietor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montagnareale	wife Concetta S. Lucia Montagnareale	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Musso	Giovanni	24		m	s	proprietor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Villafranca	gran father Vincenzo Strabuno Villafranca Sicula	N.J.	New York
17	Grillo	Baldassare	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Anna Vita Marsala	N.J.	New York
18	Lo Medico	Marianna	49		f	m	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	husband Carlo Pietro S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Evansville
19	Castelli Pace	Rosina	21		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	father Ignazio Pace Termini	N.J.	Chicago
20	Patti	Giuseppe	16		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cefalu	Tommaso	25		m	m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Stadia	wife Rosina Cefalu Sta Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Corrao	Rosaria	17		f	s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Sta Flavia	brother Giovanni & Vincenzo Sta Flavia	Ken	Louisville
23	Corrao	Lucrezia	30		f	m				U. S.	American	Citizen				
24	Corrao	Grazia	4		f	s				U. S.	American	Citizen				
25	Corrao	Antonina	2		f	s				U. S.	American	Citizen				
26	Corrao	Carmela	8		f	s				U. S.	American	Citizen				
27	Corrao	Francesco	28		m	s				U. S.	American	Citizen				
28	Ascintto	Giuseppe	23		m	m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Sta Flavia	wife Maria Ascintto Sta Flavia	Col	Denver
29	Panepinto	Filippo	24		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Caccamo	mother Giovanna Baccanu Caccamo	Kent	Louisville
30	Panepinto	Antonino	30		f	m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Caccamo	as above	Kent	Louisville

30 6 Fix

24 A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Palermo
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 MAY 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical or mental condition or both, idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prize which induces persons to migrate to this country under contract or agreement, parole or special, to perform labor of any kind after arrival.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~$40~~ 16	yes 1899-1908	Friend Mr Nunzio Giuseppe 601 West Market St. York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	no	Palermo	Termini
2	no	husband	#25	no	— — As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	no	Palermo	Termini
3	no	self	~~#25~~	yes 1902-1909	Pittsburg Pa Brother Mr Thomas Giovanni 564 - 4th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on hand		Palermo	Cefalù
4	no	husband	~~#25~~	no	— — As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no		Palermo	Cefalù
5	no	self	~~#50~~	no	— — Friend Mr Giovanni Rocco 564 - 4th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalù
6	no	self	~~#25~~	yes 1897-1908	Pittsburg Pa Brother Mr Dirlugelo Salvatore Natrona, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalù
7	no	husband	~~#25~~	yes 1897-1908	Pittsburg Pa Brother-in-law As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalù
8	no	father	~~#25~~	yes 1897-1908	Pittsburg Pa Uncle As above	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~ (illegible)	5	2	fair	brown	brown	lame	Palermo	Cefalù
9	no	father	~~#25~~	yes 1897-1908	Pittsburg Pa Uncle As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalù
10	no	self	~~#25~~	yes 1899-1908	Mount Vernon N.Y. Friend Mr Placido Ceranlo 25 Indiana Ave Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	no	Bracia	Bagolino
11	no	husband	~~#25~~	yes 1899-1908	Mount Vernon N.Y. As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Gesso
12	no	father	~~#25~~	yes born at Mount Vernon	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
13	no	father	~~#25~~	yes born at Hackensack	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.J.	Hackensack
14	no	self	~~#25~~	yes ~~1908~~	Albany N.Y. son G. Battista Campione 114 Maiden Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Catania	Castiglione
15	yes	self	#60	no	— — son Giuseppe Fiasco 616 Park ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	no	Messina	Montagnareale
16	yes	self	#25	yes 1903-9	~~el.~~ father and family 47 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	no	Girgenti	Villafranca
17	yes	self	#25	no	— — brother and mother 621 Third ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	blind one eye	52	fair	brown	brown	blinde one eye	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
18	no	self	~~#11~~	no	— — son Pietro Basile Lo Medico Box 142 Guinopoli N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	smallpox on lip	Palermo	Partinico
19	no	self	#25	no	— — husband Stefano Castello 28 Superior St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	smallpox on cheek	Palermo	Termini
20																			
21	no	self	~~#25~~	yes 1902-9	Milwaukee Wis Friend Mr Giuseppe Massa Jefferson St 128 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Sta Flavia
22	no	self	#25	no	— — father Vincenzo Amnaro 219 Jackson State Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Sta Flavia
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	self	~~#50~~	yes 1902 1908	Denver Col Brother in law Salvatore Marino 2257 Navajo St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Sta Flavia
29	no	self	~~#50~~	~~yes~~ 1894-1908	Louisville Brother in law Giorgio Pampinto 618 E. Mackeum Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	no	Palermo	Caccamo
30	no	husband	~~#25~~	no	— — As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	smallpox on lip	Palermo	Caccamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRDIR INE(RNR) Master, of the P.R. V. , from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Fiume
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[redacted] FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pohitier	Vincenzo	39	6	m	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lovelebfalva	Agen Nagy Imre Budapest VI Podmaniczky u 6	N. Y.	New York
2	Lazina	Sandar	55		m	m	Capitain of Sailor	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lagich	Wife Adele Lazina	Island	Wilmington
3	Sell	Anna	24	6	f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Herczegfalva	Brother Moser Istvan Herczegfalva	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	"	Eva	9	3	f	s	Workwoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Birnbaum Jozef Herczegfalva	"	"
5	"	Julianna	2	9	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Birnbaum Jozef Herczegfalva	"	"
6	"	Ignác	6		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardian, with his mother	"	"
7	"	Mariska	5		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna	40	5	f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kondric	Ivana	18		[redacted]			yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kvarica	Father Kondric Vinko Kvarica	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jurina	Ravnac	18		[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"	Buccanica	Father Jurina Ivan Buccanica	Ia	Waterloo
11	Grabar	Bernardo	46		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Volosca	Wife Grabar Fanny Volosca	N. Y.	New York
12	Balog	Jozsi	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Agen Szabó Gyoné Budapest VI Bokréta u 6	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Palagi	Miklos	38		[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kikinda	Wife Palagi Maria Nagy Kikinda	N. Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Fume

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or anarchism, or both, or any other form of illegality; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		M. J. himself	$20	no			Tailor in Law, Singer Sewing Machine Co. 258-260 West 23rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Szombathely
2		M. J. himself	$20	"			Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	brown		Galicia	Stolin
3		himself	no pass	"			Wilmington Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Hungyatha
4		"	$20	1906			Son Bell Istvan Passaic Passaic Park Ave 167 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			"	"
5		"	$20	1908	Yes	Passaic	Husband Bell Istvan Passaic Passaic Park Ave 167 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey		"	"
6		Travelling with his mother						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown			"	"
7		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
8		"		"			Brothers Rendrick Jean Chicago Archiana Av. 6015	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	Kmicsa
9		himself	$20	no			Brothers Turina Vicko Marseilles port Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown		"	Buccarec
10		"	$25	1907	Yes	1905 St. Louis	Brothers Gabor Peter New York 665 ost 134 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	brown		"	Volocz
11		"	$97	yes	1908	New York	Cousins Tibor de Mallinin 150 St. Street Rodney Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Budapest
12		"	$25	no			Fisher Varlog Györgyne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Nagy Kapos
13		"	$50	yes	1900 1908	Walnut	Aunt Hingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WARD RYNE (RNR) Master, of the PANNONIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Pearce
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR B CH R U I.., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of Pannonia

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Gibraltar 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 24th April, 1907.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mary Delmotte	Mary Delmotte	40		f	S	Lady maid	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident in New York	U.S.A.	New York
2	Jesus Vermejillo	Jesus Vermejillo	21		m.	S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother Elviera Sommachia Costanella	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Herald Clutterbuck	Herald Clutterbuck	2		m.	S	Settler	yes	yes	British English	do	Gibraltar			Canada	
4	Mathew H. Cook	Mathew H. Cook	42		m.	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do			do	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

1 Pr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Gibraltar
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 MAY 1909 April, 1909

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in each case in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Her master	yes	yes	5	N York	Sans D'arc Hotel 251 West 24 Street N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Belgium	Liege
2		yes	S. Self	yes	no			His Brother Luis Vermejillo Mexico City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Spain	Madrid
3		no	Self	yes	no	no		Messrs Massey Harris & Co	no	no	no	no	Good									
4		no	Self	yes	yes		Chicago	Do	Do	no	no	no										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR T CH R U T, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

n-m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m8

Palermo 7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo, April 20th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	D'Amico	Giovanna	62		f wd	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	husband Vincenzo D'Amico Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted 2	Saverino	Paolina	36		f w	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Grandmother Rosina Saverino Palermo nobody	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 3	Saverino	Maria	8		f s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	do nobody	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 4	Saverino	Giuseppe	7		m s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	do nobody	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 5	Saverino	Guido	5		m s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	do nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	Muzzicato	Castrogiovanni Ignazio	48		f m	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	Mother Grace Muzzicato Nicosia nobody	Catania N.Y.	New York
7	Muzzicato	Carmelo	7		m s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	Grandfather do nobody	N.Y.	New York
8	Muzzicato	Luigi	4		m s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	do nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Muzzicato	Giacoma	9		f s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	do nobody	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL-481-44

V-710543-1/7/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Palermo
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *New York* ..., ... 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	*yes*	*self*	*$30*	*yes*	*1899-1908*	*at Ellis Island*	*Daughter-in-law (nearest relative) Antonia Melodia wife of Mr. Angelo Chiarello Thompkins Ave - Schenectady uncle Antonino Melodia 180 Sullivan St N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*4*	*11*	*fair*	*brown*	*brown*	*no*	*Cyprus*	*Favignana*
2	*yes*	*mother*	*$10*	*no*	—	—		*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*4*	*10*	*Dk*	*Black*	*Brown*	—	*Palermo*	*Palermo*
3	*yes*	*mother*	*$10*	*no*	—	—	*as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Palermo*	*Palermo*
4	*yes*	*mother*	*$10*	*no*	—	—	*as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Palermo*	*Palermo*
5	*yes*	*mother*	*$10*	*no*	—	—	*as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Palermo*	*Palermo*
6	*yes*	*self*	*$12*	*no*	—	—	*husband Nicola Musicato New York*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*5*	*3*	*fair*	*grey*	*brown*	*no*	*Catania*	*Nicosia*
7	*yes*	*mother*	*$10*	*no*	—	—	*Father* ✓ *as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Catania*	*Nicosia*
8	*yes*	*mother*	*$12*	*no*	—	—	*as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Catania*	*Nicosia*
9	*yes*	*mother*	*$12*	*no*	—	—	✓ *as above*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	—	—	—	—	—	—	*Catania*	*Nicosia*
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the PARIS, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H [illegible]

COMM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 W [illegible] 099 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1999 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Naples 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from Naples Twenty first, April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonito	Luca	58		m m				U. S. C.	Italy					
2	Saviola	Cherubino	27		m m	Cabinet	yes		Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Pescasseroli	my wife Romulda Gentile Pescasseroli	N Y	New York,
3	[illegible]												Rosa Santilli (my wife) Sora Provincia		
4	Mancino	Biagio	28		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Sarno	my father Quello Mancino Sarina	N Y	New York,
5	wife Mancino	Amelia	24		f m	housework	yes		Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Sarno	father in law Do	do	do
6	Romanelli	Cesidio	35		m m	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Romanelli Anna Alvito	Ohio	Huron
7	Romanelli	Pietrantonio	29		m m	Merchant	no		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Romanelli Angelina Alvito	Ohio	Huron
8	Romanelli	Gerardo	26		m m	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Romanelli Teresa Alvito	Ohio	Huron
9	Negri	Pietro	18		m S	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my father Negri Gerardo Alvito	Ohio	Huron
10	Capoccia	Donato	31		m m	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Capoccia Geronima Alvito	Pa	East Liberty
11	Celli	Donato	18		m S	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my father Celli Francesco Alvito	Pa	do
12	Cence	Nicola	25		m m	Merchant	no		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my father Cence Alfonso Alvito	Ohio	Columbus
13	Cata	Luigi	35		m m	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my wife Cata Raffaela Alvito	Ohio	Columbus
14	Capoccia	Francesco	21		m S	Merchant	yes		do	do	Caserta	Alvito	my father Capoccia Donato Alvito	N Y	New York
15	Provenzano	Lucantonio	35		m m	Merchant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Armento	my wife La Mancusiano Giuseppa Armento	N Y	Philadelphia
16	Sarubbi	Oberdan	24		m S	Laborer	yes		do	do	Aquila	Pescasseroli	my wife Romulda Gentile Pescasseroli	N Y	New York
17	Mezzacappa	Giovanni Andrea	21		m S	Cabinet	yes		Italy	South Italian	Campobasso	Montecilfone	my father Mezzacappa Francesco Montecilfone	N Y	Auburn
18	Cocozzello	Erminio	28		m m	Mason	yes		do	do	do	do	my wife Felicia Fevola Montecilfone	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Lancia	Saverio	21		m m	Cabinet	yes		do	do	do	do	my wife Erminia Barbalonga Montecilfone	South	Chicago
20	D'Ottaviano	Nicola	24		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	Chieti	Taranto Peligna	my wife di Santi Elisabetta Taranto Peligna	N Y	Syracuse
21	Mangiello	Eugenio	24		m S	Photographer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Avellino	Montemarano	my father Mangiello Nunzio Montemarano	N Y	Troia
22	Mangiello	Giovanni	19		m S	Blacksmith	yes		do	do	do	do	my mother Filomena Martone Montemarano	do	Brooklyn
23	Gobbi	Pasquale	25		m S	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	Potenza	Viggiano	my wife Setaro Rosina Viggiano	N Y	New York
24	Colapietro	Michelangelo	39		m m	Barber	yes		do	do	do	do	my brother Francesco Lamacchia Viggiano	do	do
25	Lamacchia	Giuseppe	28		m S	Barber	yes		do	do	do	do	my mother Caterina Lastella Viggiano	do	do
26	Marino	Nicola	16		m S	Barber	yes		do	do	do	do	my father Alessandro Lambardo Ferentino	do	do
27	Lombardozzi	Cesare	29		m S	Merchant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Roma	Ferentino		do	do
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 Oct 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Naples 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

0 90[illegible], 190

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	self	$40	yes	1899/905	New York	my uncle Di Pirro Generoso 311 East 121 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	none	Agnola	Pescasseroli
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~New York~~	~~Zio Raffaele Di Pirro~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cocuzza~~	~~Lucca Sicula~~
4	Yes	self	$60	yes	1902/907	New York	my brother in law Eugenio Carmine Esposito N. 299 106 St cor 1 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	none	Salerno	Sarno
5	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do														
6	no	self	$40	yes	1903/908	Huron Ohio	my Cousin Virginia Loreto Box 11 Huron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Salerno	Sarno
7	no	self	$40	yes	1905/908	Huron Ohio	my brother in law Serrecchia Casimiro Box 329 Huron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
8	no	self	$40	yes	1905/908	Huron Ohio	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
9	no	self	$40	never			my uncle Serrecchia Casimiro Box 329 Huron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	scar on the front	Caserta	Alvito
10	no	self	$20	yes	1905/908	Pittsburg Pa	my Cousin Fantoni Casimiro 6314 Grant St East Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
11	no	self	$20	never			my uncle Fantoni Casimiro 6314 Grant St East Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	pock marked	Caserta	Alvito
12	no	self	$30	yes	1905/908	Columbus Ohio	my brother Cenca Giuseppe 3 Ash St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Caserta	Alvito
13	no	self	$30	never			my brother in law Erasmo Nicola 208 Glenwood Av. Col. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	scar on the upper front of the left eye	Caserta	Alvito
14	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$2~~	~~never~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	Caserta	Alvito
15	no	self	$40	yes	1905/908	Pittsburgh	my Cousin Lombardo Filippo 1933 Tilton Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none	~~Caserta~~	~~Alvito~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~New York~~	~~my uncle Di Pirro Generoso 311 East 121 St city~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	Potenza	Armento
17	Yes	self	$15	yes	1906/907	Passenger Mach	my Cousin Andrea Caforatta 15 Perrine St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	Potenza	Armento
18	no	self	$26	yes	1906/907	Philadelphia	my father in law Lenk Antonio 410 Mayfield R. I 12 St. Chs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	scar on the front	Campobasso	Montecilfone
19	no	self	$18	yes	1905/908	Chicago	my father Nicola La Riccia 9535 Av. N. South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	scar on the front	—do—	—do—
20	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~never~~			my father D Ottaviano Matriale Box 16 Rocco N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the chin	—do—	—do—
21	Yes	self	$60	yes	1903/908	Troia	my brother in law Ernesto Margiello 162 Earl St. Troia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on the Chin~~	Troia	Bellosguardo
22	Yes	self	~~$40~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Troia~~	~~do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	none	Brelluno	Montemarano
23	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Boston Mass~~	my Cousin Grella Alberto 504 Prentice St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	scar on the right eye	—do—	—do—
24	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$60~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~N. Y.~~	my brother Giovanni Colibertì 1012 110th St Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on the upper part of the left eye~~	~~—do—~~	~~—do—~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~never~~			my uncle Angelo M. Bronzi 38 Nor[illegible] St N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on the upper part of the left eye~~	~~Rocca~~	~~Vivaro~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~N. Y.~~	my father Francesco Massina [illegible] N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar on the upper part of the left eye~~	~~—do—~~	~~—do—~~
27	~~Yes~~	self	$20	yes	1902/904	N. Y.	friend G. Benedetto 166½ Leonard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Rocca	Ferentino
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D [illegible] (R N R) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the PANNONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D [illegible]

COMM. [illegible]ING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, J F MCUERMOTT, *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MR E CH. R UJ. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 905 *day of* , 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

1

IN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Christiania* the *17th* of *April*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wolowitch	Nikola	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Lukovdol	Nikola Wolowitch, Lukovdol, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Lebarge	George	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. Lebarge, Lukovdol, "	"	"
3	"	Adolf	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Tesar	Peter	24		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Bohemian	"	Prerau	Robert Tesar, Prerau, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Swoyerville
5	Mikolas	Josef	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marianka Mikolasek, Lissowetz, "	"	Pittsburg
6	Mazurek	Wilhelm	24		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	Austrian	"	Stanislau	Dr. Mazurek, Stanislau, "	"	"
7	Wilczkowic	Jozef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	Wincenty Wilczkowicz, Kolomea, "	"	"
8	Jarnic	Vitalij	17		M	S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Vincenz Jarnic, Kiew, Russia	"	"
9	Pawlowicz	Ignaz	25		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Lemberg	Dr. Hermann Ignaz, Lemberg, Austria-Hungary	"	"
10	Bernic	Martin	16		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	"	Sokolczanbor	Joh. Hermanos, Sokolczanbor, "	"	Wilkesbarre
11	Zahorec	Johann	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Johann Zahorec, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
12																
13	Bencsik	Andreas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Andreas Bencsik, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Miklos	Erdi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miklos Erdi, "	"	"
15	Kapcsik	Paulus	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paulus Kapcsik, "	"	"
16	"	Paul	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paul Kapcsik, "	"	"
17	Wilczkowicz	Andreas	19		M	S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Stanislau	Andreas Wilczkowicz, Stanislau, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Gombos	Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Janos Gombos, Hungary	"	"
19	Mathias	"	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias Gombos, "	"	"
20	"	"	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Gregor	Peter	16		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	"	Prerau	Peter Gregor, Prerau, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Kovacs	Andreas	19		M	S	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Andreas Kovacs, Hungary	"	"
23	Bodi	Janos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathias Bodi, "	"	"
24	Molnar	Sandor	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandor Molnar, "	"	"
25	Bodnar	Janos	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Bodnar, "	"	"
26	Schuster	Wilhelm	21		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	"	Zaipa	Dr. Schuster, Zaipa, "	"	"
27	Kovacs	Gabor	16		M	S	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Gabor Kovacs, Hungary	"	"
28	Weiler	Johann	17		M	S	"	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	"	Prerau	Dr. Schuster, Prerau, "	"	"
29	Mathias	Antal	25		M	S	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Mathias Kovacs, Hungary	"	"
30	Kovacsvagyi	Antal	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antal Kovacsvagyi, "	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the ____ *day of April* 1909 *190*7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? Ever in almshouse or asylum? Ever insane? Ever had consumption? Ever had epilepsy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas F. McDermott, Surgeon of the Samoma, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.; D.C.L. (R.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas F. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume 17th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schachinger	Edward	36	mos		Steward	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Elizabeth Schachinger Budapest Hungary	my destination	
2	Kukic	Emil	20	mos		do	-	-	-	Slav. "Croatia"	Kakovich	Croatia	Father Nikus Kukic Kakovich Croatia	-	-
3	Lazarevich	Peter	19	mos		do	-	-	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Valievo	Brother Mirko Lazarevich (Budapest Hungary No friends in Hungary	-	-
4	Vecsenkovics	Nicola	18	mos		do	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baca Bodrog		-	-
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* May, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$12 Yes	No	2	1908 New York	Brother Joseph Schaschinger 2nd Avenue New York
2	"	"	$12 Yes				Friend Mrs Jankovich Quest Steamship Works New York
3	"	"	$10 Yes				Friend Marco Mica 5 Hankel Street New York
4	"	"	$25 Yes			1907 Perth Amboy	Father Lazar Vecserkovich 5 State Street Perth Amboy
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Examined prison or alms-house, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	Leo	5	7	fair	fair	Brown	—	Hungary	Eperjes
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	—	Croatia	Rakovich
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Austria	Galicia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Unter Sidling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D Irvine (R&R), of the Campania, from Fiume, do
(Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ M[illegible]CH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Gwd Surg Dept

[illegible] 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 24th April, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Eduardo Iniguez Alpuens~~	Eduardo ~~Iniguez Alpuens~~	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Seville	His brother Manuel Iniguez Calle San Pedro 9. Carmona. Seville	Mexico	Vera Cruz
Admitted 1	~~Antonio Vasquez~~	Antonio ~~Vasquez~~	52		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Do	Do	Do	La Linea	His son Alfonso Vasquez Calle San Pablo. La Linea	U.S.A	New York
Admitted 2	~~Teresa Vasquez~~	Teresa ~~Vasquez~~	50		f	m	Wife	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	-Do-	do	do
4	~~Manuel~~ Silva	Manuel ~~Silva~~	31		m	m	Laborer			~~Portugal~~ Brazil	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal	Olhao	His Wife Maria de los Angeles Rua de Faro. Olhao	Cal	San Francisco
5	~~Manuel~~ Viagas Silva	Manuel ~~Viagas Silva~~	39		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	Portugal	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal	La Linea	His Wife Rafaela Murcia Calle del Angel N° 40. La Linea	Do	Do
6	~~Candido~~ Carrasco	Candido ~~Carrasco~~	30		m	m	Emigrant	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	His Parents Jose Munoz Guillen Calle del Agua. Casillas de Aceituno	Mexico	Vera Cruz
7	~~Enfrasio~~ Munoz Torres	Enfrasio ~~Munoz~~ Torres	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Casillas de Aceituno	His Wife Maria Catalina Nobre Rua du mai Alapa. Lisbon.	U.S.A	San Francisco
8	~~Juan~~ Nobre	Juan ~~Nobre~~	39		m	m	Sailor	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His Cousin Francisco Rencore Calle Sta Brigida. ~~Cadiz~~ Gibraltar	~~Cadiz~~ Gibraltar	
9	~~Rafael~~ Arana	Rafael ~~Arana~~	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Cadiz	His Wife Joaquina Traversa Rodriguez Cerro de Monte Cristo. Adra.	do	do
10	~~Juan~~ Fernandez Vargas	Juan ~~Fernandez Vargas~~	27		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Adra	His Parents Mr & Mrs Chiappe Cornwallis Lane. Gibraltar.	N.S.A	New York
11	~~Arthur~~ Chiappe	Arthur ~~Chiappe~~	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Spain	Gibraltar	His father Diego Pastor Nardo N° 3. Sevilla.	do	do
12	~~Jose~~ Pastor	Jose ~~Pastor~~	25		m	s	do	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	His mother Maria de los Dolores Rua de Ramalos. Algarbe	Mass	Full River
13	~~Antonio~~ Silva	Antonio ~~Silva~~	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pera	-do-	do	do
14	~~Maria~~ Silva	Maria ~~Silva~~	2		f	s	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
15	~~Teresa~~ Silva	Teresa ~~Silva~~	27		f	m	Wife	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father J. Vin Grazoro Alhofeira Portugal	U.S.A	New York
16	Juan Guitana Gregorio	Juan ~~Guitana~~ Gregorio	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alhofeira	His Wife Guillermina de Encarnacion Rua Tenisute Paladin. Olhao	do	Brooklyn
17	~~Enrique~~ Jose	~~Enrique~~ Jose	27		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	Olhao	His mother Francisca Antonia Rua San Pablo Cuesta del Colonio. Lisboa	Mass	New Bedford
18	~~Antonio~~ Martinez	Antonio ~~Martinez~~	23		m	s	Glassmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Pablo	His Wife Sra de Jesus Castri Portugal. Algarbe.	do	do
19	~~Jose~~ Gonzalez	Jose ~~Gonzalez~~	38		m	m	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Faro	His brother in law Joaquin de Carmen Avenida Don Luis 1°. Olhao	do	do
20	~~Antonio~~ Viagas	Antonio ~~Viagas~~	19		m	s	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Olhao	His Wife Maria del Carmen Viagas Rua de Faro 18. Olhao	N.S.A	Brooklyn
21	Manuel Viagas	Manuel ~~Viagas~~	36		m	m	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	Olhao	His father Jose Guerrero Rua del Rosario. Olhao	Mass	New Bedford
22	~~Antonio~~ Guerrero	Antonio ~~Guerrero~~	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	His mother Ana Carmen Martin Rua de Faro 18. Olhao	U.S.A	Brooklyn
23	~~Francisco Jose~~	Francisco Jose	19		m	s	Fisherman	no	no	do	do	do	Faro	His Wife Maria del Martes Castro. Rua de la Iglesia. Faro.	Mass	New Bedford
24	~~Joaquin~~ Gonzalez	Joaquin ~~Gonzalez~~	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	His mother Josefa Martinez Ville de la Ciudad. Pieda. Asturias	U.S.A	New York
25	Jose Garcia Martinez	Jose ~~Garcia Martinez~~	34		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	His Wife Juana Martinez Sandz La Redonda. Lubrin. Almeria	do	San Francisco
26	~~Ventura Muniz~~ Cruz	Ventura ~~Muniz~~ Cruz	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Lubrin	His father Ramon Martinez Ramos Lubrin Almeria	U.S.A	New York
27	Juan Martinez Martinez	Juan ~~Martinez~~ Martinez	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	His Wife Isabel Carion Sarmenon Lubrin	do	San Francisco
28	~~Sebastian~~ Lopez	Ramos Sebastian ~~Lopez Ramos~~	26		m	m	Do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Wife Ana Martinez Aznar Lubrin	do	New York
DESERTED 29	~~Juan~~ Fernandez	Juan ~~Fernandez~~	40		m	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	- Do -	do	do
DESERTED 30	Juan Fernandez	Fernandez Juan ~~Fernandez~~	10		m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 761

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st* *5th* *May* 1909

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$60 cash	yes	1905	Brooklyn	His cousin Manuel Delgado Calle Torres No 3. Mexico City.
2	yes	father	$	no			Son Frank Vasquez Riverside Hotel New Paltz. N.Y.
3	do	do	$	no			
4	—	—	$	no			— do — Boarding House 75 Jackson St California House
5	do	self	$20 cash	yes	1905	Brooklyn	20 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn
6	do	do	$20 cash	yes	1907	New York	His mother Ines Alvarez Fulton St 11. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes	do	$15 cash	no			His friend Jose Pays La Barata Cordova Vera Cruz.
8	no	do	$25 cash	yes	1905	San Francisco Cal	His friend J. Silva 76 Jackson St San Francisco Cal.
9	yes	do	$	no			His brother Antonio Arana Calle Constitucion 17 Havana
10	do	do	$10 cash	no			His brother Antonio Fernandez Jurisdiccion Remedios Leganes Isla de Sta Clara
11	yes	do	$	no			His brother-in-law Andrew Buckley 43 Second Avenue. New York
12	do	do	$40 cash	no			His friend Francis Cabello 786 Avenue New York
13	no	do	yes	yes	1907 (return)	Fall River	His friend Jose de Silva 445 Pera St. Fall River. Mass.
14	no	her father	$50	no			— do —
15	no	her husband	-	no			— do —
16	yes	self	$60 cash	no			His friend Jose de Silva 445 Pera St. Fall River. Mass
17	yes	do	$15 cash	yes	2	Brooklyn	California House 20 Hamilton Avenue. Brooklyn
18	no	do	$50 cash	no			His cousin Antonio Casimiro Cirbian 669 First St. New Bedford
19	no	do	$12 cash	yes	6 1907	New Bedford	His friend Jose Gonzalez Howland St 60 New Bedford
20	no	do	$60 cash	no			His brother Sebastian Viagas Anjos No 359 1/2 First St. New Bedford
21	yes	do	$15 cash	yes	1905	Providence	California House 20 Hamilton Avenue. Brooklyn
22	no	do	$30 cash	no			His friend Jose Gonzalez Howland St 60 New Bedford
23	no	do	$15 cash	no			California House 20 Hamilton Avenue. Brooklyn
24	no	do	$40 cash	no			His cousin Francisco Miguel Howland St 60 New Bedford
25	yes	do	$22 cash	yes	3/12 1906-8	Quebec	No 41 Calle Cuna Habana His father Pedro Ramirez Ramirez
26	no	do	yes	no			Herrera de Oquendo No. 44 Habana 5.12 Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. New York
27	yes	Dadsf	$30 cash	yes	1905	New York	His brother Rafael Ortiz Ramos
28	no	do	$75 cash	no			Olympic Coal P.S.S. Co Pier 6. East R.
29	yes	do	yes	yes	2	N.Y. Calif.	His friend Francisco Cesana 69 Laight St N York
30	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	— do —

Walter Newbarry Jr.

No on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Carmona
2	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	Gray	Blue	none	do	Estepona
3	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	Small scar	centre forehead	do	do
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	do	Dark				
5	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
6	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dark	do	do	small scar	left side forehead	Spain	La linea
7	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Brown	Dark	Brown	scar	cheeks	do	Canillas de Aceituno
8	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Black	do	none		Portugal	Lisbon
9	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none		Spain	Cadiz
10	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none		do	Almeria
11	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Fresh	do	do	scar	forehead	do.	Gibraltar
12	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	½	Sallow	Brown	L. Brown	scar on upper	right side Lip	Spain	Sevilla
13	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	none		Portugal	Ilha
14	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant		Fresh	Cyrgolan	Black	none		do	do
15	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	none		do	do
16	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	none		do	Olhao
17	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Dark	do	do	none		do	Olhao
18	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Brown	do	do	none		do	San Pedro
19	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none		do	Faro
20	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	mole	left cheek	do	Olhao
21	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	do	do	none		Portugal	Olhao
22	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Brown	do	do	none		do	do
23	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	½	Dark	Dark Brown	do	none		do	Olhao
24	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Brown	Black	do	none		do	do
25	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	Dark	Blue	none		Spain	Asturias
26	no	no	no	no	do	no									
27	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Dark	Brown	none		Spain	Almeria
28	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Black	do	none		do	do
29	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	none		do	do
30	no	no	no	no	do	no	Boy		do	Dark	do	none		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] N (R.N.R.) Master, of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Isaac

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, 6, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR B CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PANNONIA** sailing from GIBRALTAR 24th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Jose~~ Fernandez Muñoz	~~Jose Fernandez Muñoz~~	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	~~Spain~~ IMMIGRANT	ALIEN Lubrin	His wife Isabel Fernandez Ramirez Lubrin	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Juan~~ Martinez Garcia	~~Juan Martinez Garcia~~	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His Parents Antonio Martinez Garcia Sorba Almeria	do	do
3	~~Jeronimo~~ Garcia	Jeronimo ~~Garcia~~	39		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	His Wife Antonia Lopez Molina Lubrin	do	do
4	~~Jose~~ Lopez Granero	~~Jose Lopez Granero~~	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Parents Fco Lopez Granero Lubrin	do	do
5	~~Juan~~ Perez Perez	Juan ~~Perez Perez~~	30		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Wife Joaquina Caparroz Ramos Lubrin	do	do
6	~~Juan~~ Fernandez Molina	Juan ~~Fernandez Molina~~	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His Wife Dolores Fernandez Cortes Lubrin	do	do
7	~~Juan~~ Martinez Perez	Juan ~~Martinez Perez~~	35		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His sister Maria Martinez Lubrin	do	do
8	~~Jose~~ Ramos Aliagos	Jose ~~Ramos Aliagos~~	41		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His Wife Maria Martinez Perez Lubrin	do	do
9	~~Antonio~~ Martinez Perez	Antonio ~~Martinez Perez~~	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His Wife Marcela Martinez Aznar Lubrin	do	do
10	~~Cristobal~~ Munoz Lopez	Cristobal ~~Munoz Lopez~~	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His Wife Maria Granados Molina Lubrin	do	do
11	~~Rodrigo~~ Belmonte Garcia	Rodrigo ~~Belmonte Garcia~~	24		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Parents Luis Belmonte Cano Lubrin	do	do
12	~~Antonio~~ Ramos Fuentes	Antonio ~~Ramos Fuentes~~	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His Wife Juana Fernandez Molina Lubrin	do	do
13	~~Rafael~~ Castaño Segura	Rafael ~~Castaño Segura~~	25		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Wife Juana Segura Alos Lubrin	do	do
14	~~Cayetano~~ Rodriguez Cortes	Cayetano ~~Rodriguez Cortes~~	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His Parents Felipe Rodriguez Garcia Lubrin	do	do
15	~~Pedro~~ Segura Alonso	Pedro ~~Segura Alonso~~	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ante	His Parents Ginez Segura Garcia Ante Pena Almeria	do	do
16	~~Juan~~ Ramos Cortes	Juan ~~Ramos Cortes~~	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lubrin	His Wife Belentina Fernandez Cortes Lubrin	do	do
17	~~Juan~~ Ramirez Molina	Juan ~~Ramirez Molina~~	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His Wife Ana maria Aznar Martinez Lubrin	do	do
18	~~Juan~~ Muñoz Aznar	Juan ~~Muñoz Aznar~~	41		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	His Wife Maria Guerrero Fernandez Lubrin	do	do
19	~~Francisco~~ Rodriguez Fernandez	~~Francisco Rodriguez Fernandez~~	28		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Antas	His Wife Ana Ridao Ridao Antas Almeria	do	do
20	~~Luis~~ Cano Rodriguez	Luis ~~Cano Rodriguez~~	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Antas	His Wife Encarnacion Cano Rodriguez Antas Almeria	N.Y.	Newyork
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *6th day of May*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, and treatment of the same supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	60	yes	yes	N.Y. Penney[a]	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Almeria
2	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	none	do	do
3	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	San Francisco	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar	left Cheek	do	do
4	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. N York	no	no	no	do	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Black	do	none	do	do
6	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	13 yrs	San Fco	Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Grejish	none	do	do
7	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. N York	Mid Cert.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	Dark Brown		left eye glass	do	do
8	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	Black	do	none	do	do
9	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	Brown	do	scar right lower jaw	do	do
10	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	Black	do	scar forehead	do	do
11	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	none	do	do
12	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	7½	New York	Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Black	do	none	do	do
13	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	Dark	do	none	do	do
14	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	Grejish	none	do	do
15	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Brown	none	do	do
16	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	2½	N.Y. & Calif[a]	Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	Grey	Scar	left Cheek	do	do
17	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	4½	S. Calif[a]	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	Brown	none	do	do
18	yes	do	[illegible]	yes	1¾	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	Dark	Blinish	none	do	do
19	yes	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	Brown	none	do	do
20	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Frank Cesana & Co 69 Laight St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Blinish	mole right cheek	Spain	Almeria
21																					
22							[illegible]														
23							[illegible]														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (RNR) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine

COMMANDING *Officer.*

61.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by Owners, Charterers, or Agents of the Vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR P CH R U[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1939 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Trade 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ramonia* sailing from *Trieste* April 13th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufan	Brockim	21												
2	Kiteff	Kristolaj	31	m	m	agricult	yes	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kara Arnaut	family at Kara Arnaut		
3	Vimitoff	Rade	23	m	s	agricult	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Kara Arnaut	near Rustchuk Bulgaria		
4	Basica	Vicko	18	m	s	"	"	"	austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Austria	Maranovic	father Dimitri Iditeneff at Kara Arnaut Bulgaria	Mt	Chicago
5	Lascher	Leiser	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jaffa	father Pavo Basica Maranovic Dalmatia	Cal	San Francisco
6	Stark	Ernst	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	Lopuch - Jaffa Palestina	N.Y.	New-York
7	Sirca	Matthäus	52	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Villach	father Simon Hutte IX. Liechtenstein Strasse 63 Vienna	"	"
8	Sirca	Humbert	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	family at Villach Carinthia Austria	Ill	Collinsville
9	Lestan	Stefan	39	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Moena	father at Villach Carinthia Austria family at Moena near Gorizia Austria	Ill	Melrose Park
10	Petze	Jean	23												
11	Berardini	Alessandro	42	m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italia	Spert dal Pago	family at Spert dal Pago - Belluno - Italia	Minn	St. Paul
12	Hrujin	Domenika	38	f	w	Wife	"	"	austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Salatinare	father George Tibu at Salatinare Bukovina	N.D.	Wash
13	Hrujin	Agripina	11	f	s	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hrujin Domenika at Salatinare Bukovina	"	"
14	Hrujin	Wasily	7	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Otto	"	"
15	Tibu	Georgi	60	m	m	agricult	yes	"	"	"	"	"	family at Salatinare Bukovina - Austria	"	"
16	Tibu	Anitza	50	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Tibu George at Salatinare Bukovina	"	"
17	Marinoff	Todoroff Ilcues	23	m	s	agricult	yes	yes	bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kara-Arnaut	father Marinoff Todor at Kara-Arnaut Bulgaria	Minn	Coleraine
18	Primorac	Gjuro	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jesenica	family at Jesenica Dalmatia Austria	So. Dak	Jerry
19	Pulgan	Klara	23	f	s	At Home	no	no	"	"	"	Plina	Brother Jozo Pulgan at Plina Dalmatia	"	"
20	Prettner	Emilie	33	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Grent-Gauris	Husband Matthaus Mettler Grent-Gauris Carinthia	Mont	Absarokee
21	Prettner	Emilie	9	f	s	School girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Prettner Emilie at Grent-Gauris Carinthia	"	"
22	Prettner	Sophie	6	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Otto	"	"
23	Prettner	Marie	4	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otto	"	"
24	Prettner	Joseph	2	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otto	"	"
25	Matting	Marie	22	f	s	At Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaggau-Gauris	Mother Anna Matting at Gaggau-Gauris-Carinthia	Mont	Livingston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May [illegible] 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (or not) by reason of mental, physical, or legal defect certain persons coming in that class should be excluded.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		by					Acquaintance. Cedar Jacinoff													
	yes	Himself 30	no				#157 Canal Str Chicago Ill												Bulgaria	Kara-Arnaut
3	yes	self 20	no				Acquaint. Cedar Jacinoff	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	dark	chestnut	None	Bulgaria	Kara-Arnaut
	yes	Bro					#157 Canal Str Chicago Ill												Austria	Maramuresch
4	Rep.	Brother 10	no				Brother Mr. Klabo Radica	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light	"	"	Dalmatia	
	yes	Bro					#1765 Stockton Str San Francisco Cal												Russia	Skrinky
5	yes	Himself 5	no				Cousin Mr. J. Cannon									black				
							159 Madison Str New York							5	11½	dark				
6	"	Himself 10	no				Uncle Bernhard Rosenfeld												Austria	Sienna
							New York City Ave 276							5	4	light	chestnut	Grey		
7	"	"	no	1904	Roumania		Acquaint Mr. Adolf Kalf													Kallenfeld
X				Jan 1907	Wife		Cook Str 427 Collingwood Ohio							5	6					Jegley
							Acquaint Mr. Adolf Kalf													Jean
8	"	"	10	no			Cook Str 427 Collingwood Ohio							5	5	light	brown	Grey		Villach
		by bus					Brother in law Mr. Karl													
9	Rep.	Sweden 14	"				Jegley Box 411, 121, 21 St. Str. Mehoon Park Ill							5	8		chestnut			Vienna
10																				
		by bus					Brother - Mr. Frank Berar	no	no	no	good	no							Italia	Luco nei Marsi
11	Rep.	Brother 18	no				Box 192 4 East 7 St. Conneaut Ohio							5	10	dark	chestnut	chestnut		
							Acquaint. Mat Concoff												Austria Bukovina	Radowitz
12							First State Str Mag N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	light	Hazel	Grey		
							Acquaint. Mat Concoff													Salubovare
13	"	Brother					C/o First State Bank Mag N. Dak.													
							Acquaint Mat Concoff													
14	"	"	"				C/o First State Bank Mag N. Dak													
	to Kansas						Acquaint. Mat Concoff												Bukovina	Radowitz
15	Yes	Himself 20	yes				C/o First State Bank Mag N. Dak							5	5	light	Grey	Grey		
		Bro					Acquaint. Mat Concoff													
16	"	Husband	"				First State Bank Mag N.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		
to Chicago	Yes	Bro					Brother Manuel Apoanoff												Bulgaria	Kara-Arnaut
	Rep.	Brother 22½	no				P. O. Box 138 Collegaine Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	Hazel	Grey		
		by		1904	Terry		Acquaint. Anton Julyan										chestnut		Austria	Jessenica
X	yes	himself 15	yes	Jan 1907	So Dak		Box 92 Terry So Dak	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	light	chestnut			Silina
							Brother Anton Julyan													
19	Yes	Herself 28	no				Box 92 Terry So Dak	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	"	"		
to Lowell	Yes	Bro					husband Mr. Joseph Pattan													Ellenwood near Paris
20	Rep.	husband 45	no				Brighton Hotel 1st Conn 81 St. on Broadway Chicago							5	2½	light	Hazel	Hazel		
							Father " "													
21	"	father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"								Great near Paris
22	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"								
							" "													Ellenwood
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"								Great
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"								Joggan Paris
to St Paul Minn	Yes	Brother					father Joseph Martyn													
	Rep.	father 65	"	—	—		No 1105 Livingston Ave Mont	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	black	black		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D - R/ N (R N R) Master ✓, of the **PANNONIA**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D - R/ N (R N R)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANN[illegible] [illegible]REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB E CH R UI[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

905

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Triede

Triede

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ramona* sailing from *Plume*, *April 17th*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Bella	Vincenzo	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South-Italian	Italia	Palermo	father Francesco di Bella Via Ardizzone de 32, Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Trieste

List 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	10-	yes	1904	was Pueblo Co	Uncle Mr Michele Corna Bene # 69.73 Ed 11th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Italia	Villacova
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the PANNONIA, from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 M day of 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNO[illegible] [illegible]WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR [illegible]CH R U[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1909, 190

at [illegible]YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Horvath	Geza	32		M	M										
2	Horvay	Josef	34		M	M										
3	"	Josefine	15		F	S										
4	Lajtkiczay	Demeter	35		M	M										
5	Kocsis	Istvan	26		M	S										
6	Nyiri	Andras	41		M	M										
7	Kovacs	Gyorgy	28		M	M										
8	Mr. Geller	Ferdinand	30		M	M										
9	"	Marie	28		F	M										
10	Toth	Gyorgyne	36		F	M										
11	Mrs. Bucsko	Julianna	37		F	M										
12	Simon	Julianna	18		F	S										
13	Kuczinski	Miksa	18		M	S										
14	Kaszej	Imre	16		M	S										
15																
16	Nyiri	Janos	40		M	M										
17	"	Josefine	24		F	W										
18	"	Josef	11		M	S										
19	Gyurics	Andras	46		M	M										
20	"	Anna	17		F	S										
21	Lajtkiczay	Imre	31		M	M										
22	Varik	Lajos	40		M	M										
23	Barna	Mihaly	29		M	M										
24	Szekely	Elek	31		M	M										
25	Szeregi	Josef	31		M	M										
26	Albert	Gyorgy	14		M	S										
27	Nagy	Lajos	16		M	S										
28	Laub	Andreas	50		M	M										
29	"	Emma	16		F	S										
30	"	Maria	14		F	S										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *on the* [illegible] *, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the final destination. If not, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay such transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WR [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 MAY 1909

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC [illegible] CH R U I-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]CR].

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 2 (illegible), 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
8													father		Cleveland
9						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dussad			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25						farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
26													brother		
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *May* *1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who can not read (see instructions for proviso regarding parents or grandparents over fifty years of age)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
X 7	No	Self	$26						No	No	No	Dk bro	Dk bro				None	Hungary	
8																			
✓ 9	No	Self	$9	No	—	—			No	No	No	Dk bro	Dk bro				None	Hungary	
10			$20																
11			$23																
✓ 12			$18																
13			$10																
14			$23																
15																			
16			$20																
17			$24																
18																			
✓ 19			$20																
20			$25																
21			$19																
✓ 22			$60																
23																			
24																			
25			$	No	—	—			No	No	No	Dk Brn	Dk Brn				None	Hungary	
26																			
27			$20																
28																			
29																			
30			$									2 dark brn							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCLERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNO. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD PCH RUI-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-194774-7/14/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-193741 OB 4/14/42

3-234887 4/18/43

3-202607(505)9-16-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May ... 1899, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported as having been an assisted alien, and if so, per what vessel and when.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* [illegible], 1909, 1901.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If not clear as to any other question, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R O IRVINE R N R, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Irvine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 14th, April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Peleck	Peter	5		M				Austro Hungarian	Croatian					
2 ✓	Petrovic	Jacob	45		M										
3 ✓	Markic		30		M										
4 ✓	Jajic		25		M										
5 ✓	Blazic	Dionisio	35	✓	M										
6 ✓	Slavujski		44	✓	M										
7 ✓	Tomicheffex	Mihael	26	✓	M										
8 ✓	"	Mihael	2		M										
9 ✓	Jovic	Ivan	11	✓	M										
10 ✓	"	Kata	30	✓	F	wife									
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
X 14 ✓	Kovacitch	Elizabeth	31	✓					Hungary	German Hungarian					
X 15 ✓	"	Ivan	11	✓											
X 16 ✓	"	Peter	9												
17 ✓	Brez	Peter	36	✓											
18 ✓	"	Tatiana	15	✓											
19 ✓	"	Ivan	6	✓											
20 ✓	"		2												
21 ✓	"	Stjepan	2												
22 ✓	Gvozdic	Luchiano	25	✓											
23 ✓	Vukic	Peter	40												
24 ✓	Jovanovic	Jovan	42	✓											
25 ✓	"	Jovanka	43	✓											
26 ✓	Mellich	Rosalia	22	✓											
Cancelled 27 ✓	Peleck	Ivan	50												
28	[illegible]														
29 ✓	Ujcic		26						Austro Hungarian	Croatian					
30 ✓	Sincerestic		2	✓											

U.S. Born

9-13178-10/30/36
7-89792
12-21-37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the ..., *May* 6 JAN 1909 , *190 7*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of April, 190 9

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNO[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M[illegible] CH[illegible]R U[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6[illegible]Y 1909 day of , 190

at ORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	Lazeta	Stevo	19												
3	Gal	Stevo	32												
4	Gal	Jerko	19												
5	Jurcevic	Mihaly	16												
6	Jercevic	Jerko	37												
7	Zilic	Mihalo	21												
8	Ivner	Markyes	23												
9	"	Erzsike	19												
10	"	Jercevic	18												
11	"	Mihaly	15												
12	"	Peter	8												
13	"	Erzsike	34												
14	Zilic	Stevo	19												
15	Jercev	Markyes	26												
16	Jercev	Kozsky	33												
17	"	Kozsky	12												
18	"	Stevo	4												
20	Mary Kovacic	Stevo	26						Austria Hungary	Croatian Hungarian					
21	Stefe	Mihaly	17												
22	"	Mihalyne	24												
23	"	Mihaly	12												
24	"	[illegible]	9												
25	"	Jercevic	2												
26	Barac	Josephine	18												
27	Peparcic	Josephy	21												
28	Budai	Kati	26												
29	Schibl	Julia	24												
30															

11-A96058 3-24-41

T-195125 5-27-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 7 1909 . 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of aliens [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H C [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible], 1909,

at [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MI[illegible]CH R U I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
X 2																
3																
4																
5																
6	7460/61															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	V-2941/64-6-27-40															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
X 28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., *May* 30 , *1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of any officer by reason of alienage, or by reason of being in the United States in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master of the Pennsylvania, from China, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THIS EIGHTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD [illegible] RUL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted	Fr. Mary	Landsberg	35										Ehemann Postmeister		
Admitted	2 ✓ Bella	Tolna	24												
	3 ✓ Mineer	Georgy	19												
	4 ✓ Zulejtan	Jakob	31												
	5 ✓ Kenetás	József	17												
	6 ✓ Ayers	Sol	28												
	7 ✓ Kis S.	György	19												
	8 ✓ Kári	József	16												
	9 ✓ Kuncz	Ignácz	16												
	10 ✓ Jos Berger	Ignácz	18												
	11 ✓ Jaeger	Jakob	16												
	12 ✓ Veith	Györgyné	25												
Admitted	13 ✓ Frau Hale	Jessie	35												
	14 ✓ Zollmann	Johann	25												
	15 ✓ Strauss	Marcus	20												
	16 ✓ Gelen	Josef	20												
	17 ✓ Müller	Jenő	19												
	18 ✓ Kiss	Ignácz	17												
	19 ✓ Kuncz	Samuel	43												
	20 ✓ Mermer	Mikola	16												
	21 ✓ Vajsi	Mihály	18												
	22 ✓ Mirnik	Mihály	16												
	23 ✓ Kuzma	Mihály	42												
	24 ✓ Zurath	Julia	26												
	25 ✓ Gerencsér	Lajos	26												
	26 ✓ Kucsera	Géza	23												
	27 ✓ Zurath	Sandor	21												
	28 ✓ Hooker	Morton	16												
	29 ✓ Osterbach	Isidor	41												
	30 ✓ Herbst	Józsi	21												

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted															
Admitted 2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
Admitted 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 6 MAY 1939 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or asylum; insane; supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Amerika, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible]IA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD EICH RUI-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]909 day of , 190

at [illegible]ORE

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th of April, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs															
2 ✓	Hencshin	Josef	45		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
3 ✓	Molnár	Mihály	47		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
4 ✓	Beller	Dénes	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
5 ✓	Tillmann	Erzsébet	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
6 ✓	Kapossi	József	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
7	Csanyi	Mihály	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
8	"	Mária	38		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
9	"	Pál	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
10	"	József	10		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
11 ✓	Gyenesei	István	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
12	"	Erzsébet	25		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
13	"	Dániel	4		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
14	"	József	3		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
15	Hadinek	Ferenc	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
16	"	Anna	8		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
17	"	Mihály	6		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
18	"	Péter	4		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
19	"	Gyula	1		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
20 ✓	Glezer	Jánosné	36		F	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
21 ✓	"	Péter	8		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
22 ✓	"	Rebeka	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
23 ✓	"	Mária	6		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
X 24 ✓	Pere	Lázár	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
25	"	Sarolta	8		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
X 26 ✓	"	Terézia	6		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
X 27 ✓	"	Lajos	4		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
28 ✓	Horváth	Jánosné	40		F	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
29																
30 ✓	Weltsek	Mihály	23		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				

2-644523 3/19/41

9-28744 4/14/41 (corr. 4/1/41)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... (Ship) 6 MAY 1905 , 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), or otherwise physically capable of earning a living.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE RNR, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

6 M[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] RK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC. CH. R. U.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at RI

Immigration Officer.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stern	Lipot	17		m		Tailor									
2	Györffy	Lajos	31		m											
3	"	[illegible]	26		f	m	wife									
4	Weer	Mariánna	28		f	m	wife									
5	"	Barna	5		m		child									
6	"	Imre	2		m		"									
7	Jarkó	[illegible]	32		f	m	wife									
8	"	László	6		m		child									
9	"	Margit	4		f		"									
10	Sarus	[illegible]	28		f	m	wife									
11	Kiss	[illegible]	19		f	m	wife									
12	Mayer	Mária	17		f		servant									
13	Franczuski	Milicza	25		f	m	wife									
14	"	Vladimir	9		m		child									
15	Hornbach	Jenö	43		m	m	[illegible]			American citizen						
16	"	Josefa	49		f	m	wife			"						
17	Bell	Mihály	18		m		farm hand			Hungarian	Magyar					
18	Szekula	Imre	29		m	m	[illegible]			"	"					
19	Herczig	Ferencz	47		m	m	[illegible]			"	"					
20	Bach	Ferencz	38		m	m	[illegible]			"	Magyar					
21	Csikos	Mihály	44		m	m	[illegible]			"	"					
22	Tunde	Antal	34		m	m	[illegible]			"	"			father		
23	"	[illegible]	34		f	m	wife			"	"			"		
24	"	Erzsébet	10		f		child			"	"			"		
25	"	Mihály	8		m		"			"	"			"		
26	"	Antal	4		m		"			"	"			"		
27	"	Jnos	3		m		"			"	"			"		
28	Mayer	Jnos	26		m	m	[illegible]			German	"			Mayer Jnos [illegible]		
29	Bundovics	József	36		m	m	[illegible]			Hungarian	"			[illegible]		
30	Sukanoszki	Andrea	38		m	m	[illegible]			Slovak	"			[illegible]		

8-26 1419 4/21/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stern	Lipot	17	m.			Tailor									
2	Gyorffy	Lajos	31	m.												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f.												
4	Veres	[illegible]	18	f.												
5		Borus	5	m.												
6		Imre	6	m.												
7	Farkas	[illegible]	32	f.												
8		Laszlo	6	m.												
9		Margit	4	f.												
10	Szucs	[illegible]	18	f.												
11	Kiss	[illegible]	19	f.												
12	Kozma	Maria	17	f.												
13	Szmerucki	Milicza	29	f.												
14		Vladimir	9	m.												
15	Hornbuch	Jakob	43	m.						American citizen						
16		Jenny	39	f.												
17	Bell	Mihaly	18	m.												
18	Szekely	Imre	19	m.												
19	Mezrics	Ferencz	44	m.												
20	Bach	Ferencz	39	m.						Magyar						
21	Csikos	Mihaly	44	m.												
22	Tunde	Antal	24	m.												
23		[illegible]	24	f.												
24		Erzsebet	16	f.												
25		Mihaly	8	m.												
26		Antal	6	m.												
27		Imre	3	m.												
28	Mayer	Imre	29	m.												
29	Bundarecz	Jozsef	36	m.						Magyar						
30	Pukanszki	Andras	38	m.						Tot						

8-261419 4/21/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the ... day, 6 March, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless such defect be shown to be not within the cases excepted by the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		only prepaid by yes														
2		yes		yes												
3		has with her husband														
4		yes received from														
5		has with her mother														
6																
7		yes husband														
8		has with her mother														
9		has														
10		yes husband														
11		" "														
12		" "														
13		" "														
14		has with her mother														
15		yes "														
16		has with her husband														
17		yes "														
18		" "														
19		" "														
20		" "														
21		" "														
22		" "														
23		has with her husband														
24		" "														
25		" "														
26		" "														
27		" "														
28		yes husband														
29		" "														
30		" "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W[illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME E CH R U I-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]09 day of , 190

at [illegible]RE

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

3
2 6
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Brecka	Josef	32												
Admitted	Morvay		19												
3	Stephanics	Simon	44												
4															
5															
6															
7	Lapsics														
8	Mandath														
9	Wenner														
10	Spalics														
11	Sarlovacz														
12	Brücker														
13	"														
14	Rüsker														
15	Marek														
16	"														
17	"														
18	Bodnarr														
19	"														
20	Birchal														
21	"														
22															
23	Borbely	Mihaly	38												
24	"	Mihályné	30												
25															
26	Fecser														
27	"														
28	Toth														
29	Menes														
30	Borso														

24-7749 1/27/38

6-44501 9/21/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the ..., May 6th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, or Insane person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVING (R N R) Master, of the Provence, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1907 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME [illegible] CH R U/- and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible] R

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st day of April, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrivány	Mihályné	28		M. wife	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mihalyne	Wife		Ennis
2	"	András	9		S. child	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	Mihály	8		S. "	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Beck	Jozsi	44		M. farm laborer	"			Croatian	Slavonian	"	"	Wife		Mitrovitz
5	Irba	Ivan	17		S. "	"			Croatian	"	"	"	Father		Carlovitz
6	Bgrati	Janos	38		M. "	"			Magyar	"	"	"	Brother		Maria
7	Vellhofer	Mijo	40		M. "	"			"	"	"	"	Wife		Mitrovitz
8	Bernhard	Mirko	22		S. "	"			Servian	"	"	"	Father		Obulin
9	Becsi	Jozsef	35		M. "	"			Magyar	"	"	"	Brother		Maria
10	Hoffer	Janos	23		M. wife	none			"	"	Hungary	"	Husband		"
11	"	Maria	21		S. infant	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Pellinger	Janos	43		M. farm laborer	"			Servian	"	Fiume	"	Wife		Fiume
13															
14															
15	Schneider	Elizabeth	21		S. servant	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezdan	Father		Chicago
16	Heber	Blazius	27		M. "	"			"	"	"	"	Father		"
17	Kassis	Julius	19		S. servant	none			Magyar	"	Hungary	"	"		"
18	Steinrath	Istvan	26		M. farm laborer	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Tigman	Janos	47		M. "	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Kapin	Janosne	23		M. wife	none			Magyar	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	Father		Nyiregyhaza
21	Szenko	Erzsi	2	10	S. child	"			"	"	Hungary	"	"		"
22	"	Erzsi	11		S. "	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	Marcin	8		S. "	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
24	Brack	Janosne	43		M.		7-172265-404-7-11-42		"	"	Bathyan	Trage Mais	Sister		Lorain
25	"	Kenen	6		S.		6-66360-505-7/24/38.		"	"	"	"	"		"
26	Lauer	Magdalena	11		M. farm laborer	none			"	"	Hungary	"	"		N.Y. City
		Julius	10		S. child	"			"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Bruck	Rosalia	41		M. wife	none	7-160203-7/30/41		Servian	"	Bezdan	Germany	Father		Chicago
29	Kov. Mahnics	Mariska	25		M. servant	"			Magyar	"	Magyarittany	"	"		N.Y. City
30	Fiskar	Janos	17		S. farm laborer	"			Slovak	"	Hungary	Fiskar Janos	Father		Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 6 MAY 1906, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schiffer	Jacob	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kutty	brother Schiffer Antal Rabbi	W. Hoboken	N.J.
2	"	Katarina	25		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Sari	15		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Paul	10		M	S				"	"	"	"			
5	"	Ignacz	8		M	S				"	"	"	"			
6	Stern	Lehman	25		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kisvarda	father Stern Lipot	"	"
7	"	Ottmann	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Lina	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
9	"	Lenka	8		F	S				"	"	"	"			
10	Mayerowics	Henrik	61		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kisvarda	father Mayerowics Henrik	"	"
11	Friedrich	Janke	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Jacob	Pa.	Steelton
12	Friedrich	Jacob	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro. Friedrich Samuel	"	"
13	"	Julia	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
14	Hajdinger	Gyorgy	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gyarmata	father Hajdinger Balazs	"	"
15	Balash	Istvan	17		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
16	Bush	Istvan	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Erzsebet	26		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Istvan	5		M	S				"	"	"	"			
19	Balash	Andrew	23		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kisvarda	father Balash Istvan	"	"
20	"	Margit	17		F	S				"	"	"	"			
21	"	Maria	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
22	Lissing	Hermann	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kisvarda	father Lissing Ignacz	"	"
23	Steinfeld	Henrik	38		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Terezia	33		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
25	Weisenyi	Rosalia	24		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Kiss Andrew	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Margit	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
X 27	Mayer	Erzsebet	24		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			
X 28	"	Dan Erzsi	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
29	Ernest	Samuel	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Ernest Julius	Pa.	Brookville
30	Mayer	Jakob	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Mayer Ignacz	"	Pittsburg

Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *May 7* 6 MAY 1909 , 1909

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (write yes or no) an idiot, an insane person, or an epileptic; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	$14	yes		Chicago	brother-in-law							5	8	dark	brown			Austria	Lemberg
2	"	Stepbrother					Burlington, Ia.														
3	"	Father					Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	brown				
4	"	husband					same														
5	"	"					"														
6	"	self	$25	yes	1903	Chicago	uncle							5	4	dark brown	brown			Austria	Kissvalla
7	"	husband					Bernard														
8	"	Father	Well	Born																Hungary	Jovinyatina
9	"	Father	Well	Born																"	Varjas
X 10	yes	self	$16	yes	1903	Dayton	uncle							5	4	dark	brown			"	Mezoy
11	No	self	$20	no			wife							5	1					"	Kisvarda
12			$40	yes	1905	Kansas	brother							5	8½						
13		husband			1908	O.	Nelson							5	7					"	Mezoy
14		self	$22	yes	1907	Cleveland	Uncle							5	8					"	Kisvarda
15			$60	no		O.	brother							5	2					"	Nagykaros
16	yes		$27	yes	1908	Cincinnati	Buffalo N.Y.							5	6						
17		husband					uncle														
18		father	Well	Born																Austria	Lemberg
19		self	$28	no	1907	O.	brother							5	4	dark brown	brown				
20		Stepfather					father														
21		Stepmother																			
22	No	prepaid	$50	Yes			brother							5	5	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Jaszarsa
23	yes	self	$50				Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6						York
24		Father					Father							5	3			fair	bald		Szlatsant
25	No	self	$4	yes	1908	Woodbridge	husband							5	2		brown				Poltk
26		Step-mother					Woodbridge, N.J.													"	Woodbridge
27	yes	Uncle	$38				husband							5	3	dark brown	brown				Mezoy
28		Stepfather					Uncle														
29	No	prepaid	$20				Father							5	2	dark brown	brown				Petrina
30		self	$12	yes		Cleveland	brother							5	0					"	Nagykaros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1907 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MERCHANT-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

4 1 5

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lafayette sailing from Cherbourg, France, 1905

11—1115

No. 29.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csudai	Balint	44		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezojeszto	father; Csudai Balint, Mezojeszto, Hungary	Bayonne	
2	Kovacs	Sandorne	38		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	Szekely	"	Szeregyaszo	mother; Csudai Borbala, Szeregyaszo, Hungary	"	"
3	"	Jozsef	11		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Magdolna	9		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Janos	7		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Borbala	4		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mandl	Emilia	26		f	m	wife	Y	Y	Hungary	Tsasza	"	"	father; Hegyalli Janos, Tsaszo, Hungary	Hoboken	
8	"	Terezia	1		f		child			"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"
9	"	Anna	2		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szabo	Miklosne	21		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	husband; Szabo Miklos, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary	Jersey City	
11	Nimcsa	Anna	31		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	husband; Nimcsa Janos, Nagy Karoly, Hungary	Jersey City	
12	Mauer	Michael	10		m		son	Y	Y	Austria	Szepvaros	"	"	mother; " Mary, " "	"	"
13	"	Margareta	16		f		daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bartfai	Sandor	48		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	"	"	Tarnaszalany	none	Jersey City	
15	"	Sandorne	46		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mantz	Mihaly	33		f	m	wife	no	no	Germany	Bezdan	"	Bezdan	father; Mantz Jozsef, Bezdan, Germany	Brooklyn	
17	"	Jozsef	10		m		child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Horn	Mihaly	23		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father; Horn Mihaly, Bezdan, Germany	Jersey City	
19	"	Mihalyne	19		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	husband; " " "	"	"
20	Biro	Janos	25		m	m	wife	no	no	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	"	Nyiregyhaza	father; Biro Istvan, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary	Jersey City	
ADMITTED 21	Kovacs	Anna	30		f	m	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father; Kovacs Janos, Tsaszo, Hungary	"	
ADMITTED 22	"	Gusztav	8		m		child			"	"	"	"	grandfather; " " "	"	
ADMITTED 23	"	Elemer	6		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted 24	Kerr	Gerson	32		f	m	wife	Y	Y	Austria	Armen	Hungary	Ungvar	son; Gerson Kerr, Ungvar, Hungary	Jersey City	
Admitted 25	"	Nata	10		f		child			"	"	"	"	brother; " " "	"	
26	Bodor	Imre	34		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szentpeteri	"	Szentpeteri	none	Bridgeport	
27	Banyai	Jozsef	44		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
28	Wirth	Jozsef	34		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Vend	"	Vend	none	Jersey City	
29	Friedrich	Marton	16		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Bicsreny	"	Bicsreny	wife; Friedrich Madame, Bicsreny, Hungary	"	
30	Meyer	Ignaz	16		m		"	"	"	"	Szabo	"	Szabo	none	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... day 6 MAY 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of sufficient money (including that in the possession of others coming in the same party) to pay expenses after landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

— PASSENGERS. List 15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (RNR) (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1909 day of [illegible], 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ME CH R U I.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via the 14th, 2d April, 1907

No. 30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]							mother [illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	29	f	m	[illegible]							" in law		
3	"	[illegible]	6	m	s	child							grandmother		
4	"	[illegible]	2	f	s	child							"		
5	Katz	György	29	m	m	farmlabourer			Hungary	Slavonian			wife [illegible]		
6	Schlechter	[illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]			"	"			mother [illegible]		
7	"	[illegible]	27	f	m	[illegible]			"	"			" in law		
8	Eder	[illegible]	29	m	m	farmlab			"	"			Eder Franz		
9	"	[illegible]	34	f	m	[illegible]			"	"			Slovenia		
10	"	[illegible]	13	f	s	daughter			"	"			" in law		
11	"	[illegible]	10	f	s	child			"	"			grandmother		
12	"	[illegible]	1/2	m	s				"	"					
13	"	[illegible]	2	f	s	infant			"	"					
14	Kreuzle	Anton	16	m	s	[illegible]			"	"			mother [illegible]		
15	Schweitzer	[illegible]	39	m	m	[illegible]			"	"			wife [illegible]	Pvt. Milwaukee	
16	"	[illegible]	10	m	s				"	"			mother		
17	Galambos	[illegible]	38	m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian			[illegible]		
18	Lovasz	Mihály	23	m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	"			[illegible]		
19	Bosnyák	[illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]			"	"			Bosnyak [illegible]	Del Centro	
20	"	[illegible]	15	m	s				"	"			mother		
21	Spahn	[illegible]	60	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Jewish			wife Spahn [illegible]	Wis. Milwaukee	
22	Beck	Adam	36	m	m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian			Beck Adam		
23	Meyer	Mátyás	54	m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Slovenian			[illegible] Mathias	Mo. Buffalo	
24	"	[illegible]	16	m	s				"	"			mother		
25	Lobi	Miklós	42	m	m	1 yr 2 yrs			Hungary	Hungarian			wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Blesz	Sarah	30	f	m	[illegible]			"	Jewish			Blesz [illegible]	Wis. Milwaukee	
27	Wirth	Paul	29	m	s	[illegible]			Germany	"			Wirth Gabriel		
28	Kochlik	[illegible]	16	m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian			mother [illegible]	Mo. Thacker	
29	Kertesz	Imre	40	m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew			wife [illegible]	Ill. Chicago	
30	Schweitzer	Paul	42	m	m	1 yr 2 yrs			Germany	Jewish			Schweitzer Gabriel	Wis. Milwaukee	

O.E. for 1902

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 7 1909, *May* [redacted] 1909, 1907

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and if so, how many, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1909 day of [illegible], 190 7,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME F CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 1909

at NE

Immigration Officer.

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1909

In 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schechter	Salomon	38	m	m				Hungary	German Hungarian	Austria		Son	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Fetronne	34	f	m	wife			"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Maria	13	f	s	daughter			"	"	"		mother	Pinkus Barbala	" " Jarry
4	Fischer	Andreas	19	m	s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria		wife	Marcsany	Brit of Mihany
5	Elek	Mihaly	36	m	m	"			"	"	Hungary		father	Feldbeber James	" " Philadelphia
6	Gulcher	Antal	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"		"	Jonas	" " Shamokin
7	Stier	Josefine	18	f	m	wife			"	"	Tirol		"	Wirth Nikolas	" " Wilkesbarre
8	"	Georgy	3	m	s	child			"	"	"		grandfather	"	" "
9	Kaulely	Julius	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tabor-Sziget	father	Kaulely Jonas	" " Johnstown
10	Graszler	Jonas	32	m	m	"			"	German	"	Kolarn	wife	Graszler Josefine	" " Scranton
11	Krimer	Franzis	44	m	m	"			"	"	"	Steyr	"	Krimer Franzisca	" " Scranton
12	Kasik	Andreas	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Katy	father	Kasik Andreas	" " Johnstown
13	Rakoczki	Mihaly	39	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Miskolcz	wife	Rakoczki Mihalyne	" " Scranton
14	Graff	Jakob	34	m	m	"			"	German	"	Magyarkut	"	Graff Katharina	" " Wilkesbarre
15	Stigl	Julius	35	m	m	"			"	"	"		"	Stigl Julianna	" "
16	Pokli	Adolf	39	m	m	"			"	"	"		"	Pokli Josefine	" "
17	Kazler	Mihaly	37	m	m	"			"	"	"		"	Kazler Mihalyne	" "
18	Simon	Mihaly	40	m	m	"			"	"	"		"	Simon Mihalyne	" "
19	Graff	Ferencz	43	m	m	"			"	"	Tirol		"	Graff Franciska	" "
20	Braun	Mihaly	25	m	m	"			"	"	"		"	Braun Mathilda	" "
21	Garabant	Laszlo	31	m	m	"			"	Roumanian	Hungary		"	Surian Laszlo	" " Simbay
22	Lauser	Mihaly	24	m	m	"			"	German	"	Magyarkut	"	Lauser Mihalyne	" " Mihalyfalva
23	Mercz	Istvan	29	m	m	"			"	"	Tirol		"	Mercz Katharina	" "
24	Kiesman	Ignacz	28	f	m	"			"	Magyar	Hungary	Kiralydarocz	father	Kiesman Josef	" " Tirol
25	"	Ignaczne	29	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	wife	Kiesman Gyorgyne	" " Scranton
26	Szuk	Gyorgy	39	m	m	laborer			"	German	"	Kraszyniva	"	Szuk Gyorgyne	" " Scranton
27	Peterdy	Gyorgy	30	m	m	"			"	Roumanian	"	Ora	"	Peterdy Mariska	" " South-Bethlehem
28	Merinyas	Gyorgy	35	m	m	"			"	"	"		wife	Merinyas Gyorgyne	" "
29	Rajcsi	Istvan	28	f	m	"			"	Magyar	"	Kelcz	"	Rajcsi Istvanne	" " Wilkesbarre
30	Konyari	Gyorgy	17	m	s	"			"	Roumanian	"	Ora	mother	Konyari Anna	" " South-Bethlehem

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schneider	Adam	38		m	m			Hungary	German	Hungary	Perlasz			
2	"	Adamné	34		f	m			"	"	"	"			
3	"	Maria	13		f	s			"	"	"	"			
4	Fiszker	András	19		m	s			Magyar	Hungary			mother: Fiszker Borbála		Barry
5	Erös	Mihály	36		m	m			"	Hungary			wife: Erös Mihályné		Barry
6	Gutleber	Antal	17		m	s	yes	yes	German				father: Gutleber Jakab		Barry
7	Stier	Josefine	20		f	m				Serb			wife: Stier Wilhelmine		
8	"	György	3		m	s							grandfather: "		
9	Hunkely	Istvan	25		m	m			Magyar	Hungary			father-in-law: Hunkely Janos		Johnstown
10	Csaszler	Janos	37		m	m			German				wife: Csaszler Barbara		Johnstown
11	Krimer	Ferenc	44		m	m				Serb			wife: Krimer Mariska		Barrett
12	Kesik	András	17		m	s	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary			father: Kesik Andras		Johnstown
13	Rakoczki	Mihály	39		m	m	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife: Rakoczki Mihályné		Johnstown
14	Pfaff	Jakob	34		m	m			German	Hungary					
15	Hegl	Fülöp	35		m	m									
16	Pohli	Adam	39		m	m									
17	Kaszler	Mátyás	37		m	m									
18	Simon	Mátyás	40		m	m									
19	Pfaff	Terezia	43		m	m				Serb					
20	Braun	Mózes	25		m	m									
21	Gyurkovics	László	31		m	m			Roumanian	Vlah					
22	Lauffer	Mihály	24		m	m			German	Hungary					
23	Kerez	István	39		m	m				Serb					
24	Kiesman	Ignacz	28		m	m			Magyar	Hungary			father: Kiesman Jozsef		Jennings
25	"	Ignaczne	26		f	m							wife: Kiesman Erzsi		Jennings
26	Szuk	György	39		m	m				Ruthenian			wife: Szuk Gyorgyne		Cleveland
27	Veteran	György	30		m	m			Roumanian	Vlah					
28	Merinkas	György	35		m	m							wife: Merinkas Gyorgyne		
29	Rajesi	István	28		m	m			Magyar	Hungary			father: Rajesi Istvan		Cleveland
30	Tonyan	György	17		m	s			Roumanian	Vlah			mother: Tonyan Anna		Youngstown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... May 6 ... 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these were purchased by himself or herself and others, or by others in his or her behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (NR) Hale, of the Caledonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1903 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNO[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB F CH R U I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste 17th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jovanovich		32		M											
2	"		19													
3	"		28													
4	"		4													
5	"		4													
6	Bozi		32		M											
7	Viktor		23		M											
8	Ivanby		30		M											
9	"		26		M											
10	Juranitz		36		M											
11	Lukács		41		M											
12	"		44		M											
13	Bozo		46		M											
14	Vincenik		42		M											
15	Schmuck		21		M											
16	Spitzer		25		M											
17	Kiszte		26		M											
18	Orban		21		M											
19	Wirth		22		M											
20	Gonzsher		20		M											
21	Bakuna		24		M											
22	"		8		F											
23	Banko		40		M											
24	Marcel		24		M											
25	Cybrin		28		M											
26	Kovacsy		23		M											
27	"		26		M											
28	Kovacs		34		M											
29	Kovacsics		24		M											
30	Kovacz		40		M											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *May 6th* 1909 *, 1909*

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, premium or agreement, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			with husband Hamburg												Hungary Galicia
2	"	husband																	
3	"	"																	
4	"	boy																	
5	"	"																	
6	"	self	$30	yes	1907	Rochester	brother Peter Hamburg												Germany
7	"	"	$20																
8	"	"	$25																Russia
9	"	"	$20																
10	"	"	$15				husband Hamburg												Germany
11	"	"	$42	yes	1907	Rochester	cousin Hamburg												Russia
12	boy	with husband																	
13	girl	self	$17	yes	1907	Rochester	sister Hamburg												Germany
14	"	"	$20																Russia
15	"	"	$20																Germany
16	"	"	$20																Hungary
17	"	"	$14																
18	"	"	$10																Germany
19	"	"	$21																Russia
20	wife	"	$22																Germany
21	husband	with wife	$50				husband												
22	"	"					father												
23	"	self	$1	yes	1907	Rochester	sister Hamburg							5	4	dark brown	brown		Germany
24	girl	"	$15											5	1	dark	brown		Russia
25	wife	"	$23	yes	1907	Rochester	husband Hamburg							5	6	dark	brown		Germany
26	"	"	$14											5	2				
27	girl	"	$15											5	7				Russia
28	girl	"	$10	yes	1907	Rochester	cousin Hamburg							5	6		blue		Germany
29	wife	"	$17				husband Hamburg							5	2		brown		Austria
30	"	"	$14	yes	1907	Rochester	cousin Hamburg							5	8		blue		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (RNR) Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1909

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB F CH R U I-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume via Trieste* the *15th* of *April* 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Senhof	János	43		m m farm.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	wife	Senhof Jánosné	Nagy Kanizsa
2	"	Jozefa	17		f s	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erdei	László	37		m m	farm. lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Oláhgyürüs	"	Erdei Lászlóné	Oláhgyürüs
4	Kenyel	Ferencz	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kövecsfa	mother	Kenyel Ferenczné	Kaslon
5	"	János	16		m s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövecsfa	"
6	Bornemissza	Mihály	44		m m	farm. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Jánabes	wife	Bornemisszáné	Mt. Carmel
7	Hettag	Mihály	46		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Purisma	mother	Hettagné	Milwaukee
8	"	Anna	14		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szilagyi	György	28		m m	farm. lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Apa	wife	Szilagyi Györgyné	Jack London
10	Kiraly	József	45		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumi	"	Szirákos	"	Kiraly Józsefné	Milwaukee
11	Szilagyi	János	45		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Szakasz	"	Szilagyi Jánosné	Cleveland
12	Hentzler	Mihály	48		m m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szirjes	daughter	Hentzler Mihályné	Milwaukee
13	"	Mihályné	39		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jenkov	Jovanka	40		f m	farm. lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szirmia	wife	Jenkov Jankáné	Jack London
15	Jirecek	Ferencz	37		m m	farm	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szárazfa	"	Jirecek Ferenczné	Kossuth
16	Jurcsics	János	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurcsics Jánosné	Kossuth
17	Streicher	Mihály	41		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zsirl	"	Streicher Mihályné	Milwaukee
18	Hunyadi	Ferencz	37		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szigetvár	"	Hunyadi Ferenczné	Buffalo
19	Lukac	Jób	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szirmia	"	Lukac Jóbné	Mt. Carmel
20	Kirchner	Ferencz	39		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szentkirályszabadja	"	Kirchner Ferenczné	Milwaukee
21	Götz	Gábor	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszékely	"	Götz Gáborné	Milwaukee
22	Zill	József	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkirályszabadja	"	Zill Józsefné	Milwaukee
23	Szaki	Ferencz	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszékely	father	Szaki Ferenczné	Buffalo
24	Luka	Jób	17		m s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szirmia	wife	Lukáné	Mt. Carmel
25	Csepan	Lajos	21		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyhalasz	"	Csepanné	Cleveland
26	Messerschmidt	Péter	46		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szirmia	mother	Messerschmidtné	Milwaukee
27	"	Anna	17		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
28	Sikra	Andrija	24		m s	farm. lab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Mernye	wife	Sikra Andrijáné	Jack London
29	Butala	Antal	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	K. Nanyasza	"	Butala Antalné	Cleveland
30	Szabo	György	38		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Vacz	"	Szabo Györgyné	Woodbridge

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1153

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, May 7 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R [illegible] IRVINE (RNR) Master of the Tauranga, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING FROM BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 09 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jerk	Josef	23		s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife, Teresa Jerk	Pa.	South Bethlehem
2	Engelmann	Istvan	23		s	"			"	"	"	"	Parents, Stefan Engelmann	"	"
3	"	Andreas	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agnath	Josef	48		m	"			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife, Rosalia Agnath	"	Bethlehem
5	Szentanni	Ferencz	42		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Szentanni	"	Pittsburg
6	Jakob	Josef	39		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Stefanie Jakob	"	Steelton
7	Hahn		26		s	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	Mother, Maria Hahn	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Kusjak	Ivan	28		s	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Kusjak	"	Wilkesbarre
9	Hammer	Gabriel	22		m	"			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	wife, Theresia Hammer	"	Milwaukee
10	"	Franz	4		s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Josefine	2		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Szo. Jenett	Abraham	45		s	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	Brother, Jacob Jenett	New York	New York
X 13	"	Ewa	16		s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gabor	Josef	26		s	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Fiume	Father, Johann Gabor	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Nagy	Barbara	22		s	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosalia Nagy	"	"
16	Kis Toth	Istvan	31		m	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife, Julia Kis Toth	"	Steelton
17	Racz		6		s				"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Racz	"	"
18	Ohmann	Mihaly	36		m	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	wife, Anna Ohmann	"	Wilkesbarre
19	Csordas	Istvan	41		m	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepesvalo	wife, Rosalia Csordas	"	Pittsburg
20	Benkke	Janos	21		s	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Istvan Benkke	"	"
21	Sharosi	Mathias	21		s	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Istvan Sharosi	"	"
22	Jurcsik	Mark	38		widowed	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Fiume	Father, Mark Jurcsik	"	Pittsburg
23	Cheplik	Antal	12		s	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepesvalo	Father, Istvan Cheplik	"	"
24	Szabian	Janos	19		s	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Liptoszent	Father, Istvan Szabian	"	Pittsburg
25	Lapsidek	Ferencz	38		m	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kocsikvalva	wife, Julia Lapsidek	"	"
26	"	Ferencz	6		s	"			"	"	"	Szadalmas	Father, Istvan Szadalmas	"	"
27	Kapsa	Andras	38		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Istvan Kapsa	"	"
28	Stanuiski	Mihaly	45		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Stanuiski	"	"
29	Kajdu	Istvan	10		s	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Istvan Kajdu	"	"
30	Kovacs	Janos	48		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Kovacs	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Ellis Island

Immigt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *May 7th* ....., 1909

GS

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept ..., 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2003

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonian sailing from Fiume on the April 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liszicsin	Jenő	31	10	m s	can read	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskegyhaza			
2	Kovacsics	Istvan	32		m										
3	Szegenyi	Janos	41		m					Magyar					
4	Valesi	Janos	41		m m		yes	yes							
5	Plavsits	Peter	54		m m					Serbian					
6	"	Eliza	11		f s										
7	Gaal	Jozsef	45		m m	farmer	can read	yes	yes	Magyar					
8	Molnár	Sandorne	29		f m										
9	"	Sandor	6		m s	child									
10	Szegedi	Peter	34		m m	farmer	can read	yes	yes						
11	Csanádi	Andras	34		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony			
12	Csanádi	Janos	33		m m										
13	Bárci	Janos	40		m m										
14	Szentesi	Istvan	44		m m		yes	yes							
15	Strenbhaar	Rudolf	36		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pitztal			
16	Hegedüs	Mihály	40		m m	carpenter									
17	Schebesch	Julia	44		f m										
18	"	Maria	14		f s										
19	Szedenyi	Viszka	11		f s		can read	yes	yes	Magyar					
20	Orosz	Ferencz	34		m m										
21	Kovacsics	Kazmira	18		f s										
22	Szegyel	Imre	17		m s										
23	Juhasz	Janos	32		m m	farmlab				Hungarian					
24	Erdi	Anton	31		m m					Croatian					
Admitted		Katica	8		f s	child									
Admitted															
Admitted		Zita	6		f s	child									
27	Gulyás	Istvanne	27		f m	wife	can read	yes	yes	Slovak		Tornova	wife	Emilia Maria Gomos	Pa Jacobs
28	"	Maria	3	6	f s	child							granddaughter		
29	"	Anna	1	6	f s										
30	Csebe	Mihaly	29		m m	farmlab	can read	yes	yes	Magyar		Csurog	wife	Viktoria Magyarosi	Pa Hungary

7-197344 (505) 7-14-42

29

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the April of April, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lovicsan	Janos	31							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerekegyhaza			
2	Kovacs	Istvan	32													
3	Turanyi	Janos	40								Magyar					
4	Saleh	Janos	41													
5	Plavsits	Peter	54								Servian					
6	"	Elisa	17													
7	Garai	Jozsef	45								Magyar					
8	Molnar	Sandorne	27													
9	"	Sandor	6													
10	Kocsi	Peter	30													
11	Csanad	Andras	54							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary				
12	Csanad	Janos	35													
13	Kocsi	Janos	46													
14	Gyurka	Gyorgy	4													
15	Kreutzberger	Kendel	36							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				
16	Kenig	Mihaly	40													
17	Schubert	Julia	44								Czechish					
18	"	Maria	14													
19	Szedenyi	Teresia	40								Magyar					
20	Orosz	Ferencz	34													
21	Kovacsik	Kornelia	18													
22	Lengyel	Imre	17													
23	Juhasz	Janos	32								Slovak					
Admitted 24	Ecs	Anica	31								Croatian		Austria			
Admitted 25	"	Katica	8													
Admitted 26	"	Ilka	6													
27	Gulyas	Istvanne	29								Slovak					
28	"	Maria	3½													
29	"	Anna	1½													
30	Csebe	Mihaly	29								Magyar					

7-19734 (505) 7-14-10

9-18502 7-11-10

23-2360 3-4-10

29

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *May* MAY 1909 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect or insanity)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE/RNR, Lieut., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Suevic, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909,
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA S.S.LINE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Gerald Edmond McD

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10					farm lab.			Hungary		Hungary		
11												
12										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14												
15												
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22								Hungary		Hungary		
23												
24												
25												
26										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-738839 - 4/26/41

8-9-110

7-159489 - 10/25/40

7-186820-505-12/22/41

3-442611

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			child									
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			child									
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			child									
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-738839-4/26/41									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
9															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farm lab			Hungary		Hungary		[illegible]		
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			8-95110							[illegible]		
12	Filep	Sándor	23							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Czechoslovak			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak			[illegible]		
16	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Slovak			[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Czechoslovak			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian			[illegible]		
23	Török	Béla	21							Hungarian			[illegible]		
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			7-159489-10/25/40							[illegible]		
25	"	Gabor	[illegible]			7-186820-505-12/22/41							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	"	[illegible]	10			3-44274							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Jozef	32			[illegible]			[illegible]	Rumanian			[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *, Mar* 6 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCSERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR F CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thurston Wilmot Hurst

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borsi	Julius	37		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarkany	wife		
2	Rosko	Andreas	30		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarkany	wife		
3	Weiss	Julius	19		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband		
Admitted 4	Gerber	Sidonie	24		f.	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Mor	"		
Admitted 5	Klok	Ferenc	15		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted 6		Ignacz	9		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted 7	Hundele	Josef	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Kinyicska	Gyula	45		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Sladakmo	wife		
9	Lenga	Antal	60		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"		
10	Kilenyi	Imre	24		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hung	Szaszvaros	brother		
11	"	Imrene	18		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Kiraly	Antal	30		m.	farmer	6-1153	11-7/28/41	Magyar		Fiume		mother		
13	Kerner	Anna	60		f.	farmer	"	"	Slovak		Hungary		self		
14	Jaworski	Andreas	34		m.	"	"	"	"		"		wife		
15	Sipka	Gyorgy	15		m.	"	"	"	"		"		father		
16	Frey	Johann	23		m.	wife	no	no	"	German	"	Mor	wife		
17	Hersching	Ferenc	36		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Czeplak			
18	Ferri	Szidonie	39		f.	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujlaka			
19	"	Sandor	11½		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Meszaros	Julius	26		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife		
21	Pesko	Josef	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	"		
22	Kakuska	Janos	26		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Nagyszentmiklos	wife		
23	Knezevic	Marija	18		f.	servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brug	mother		
24	Knezul	Simon	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josipdol	mother		
25	Lovkovic	Franciska	18		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skakite	mother		
26	Krsp	Peter	46		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Murany	brother		
27	Kubik	Johann	26		m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Simonyi Jaras	self		
28	"	Johanne	18		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Krajnik	Mihael	26	3	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polak	wife		
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 17th of April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borsi	Julius	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varbocz	wife		
2	Rauki	Andreas	30		m s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varbocz	wife		
3	Csuka	Julius	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband		
Admitted 4	Gerber	Josephine	29		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"		
Admitted 5	Klok	Artur	15		m s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted 6	"	Ignacz	9		m s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted 7	Hamdele	Josef	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Nagyistka	Mihaly	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Hungary	Szentabrás	wife		
9	Fabian	Antal	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Schlesinger	Imre	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szinyérfalva	brother		
11	"	Ignacz	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Mihaly	Antal	39		m w	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	father		
13	Kerner	Anna	14		f s	servant	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	Trencsén	mother		
14	Jaworski	Andreas	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Körösmezö	wife		
15	Sipka	György	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		
16	Frey	Johann	23		m m	wife	"	"	Germany	Jew	"	"	father		
17	Herschberg	Ferenez	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Israelite	"	Csáktornya	wife		
18	Terni	Szidonia	34		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Eötvösd	husband		
19	"	Sándor	11		m s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Mészáros	Julius	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife		
21	Bystol	Julius	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavek	"		
22	Kakuta	Jánas	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Bereczki	wife		
23	Kaczkić	Marija	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brod	mother		
24	Stupal	Stefan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsicé	mother		
25	Sinkovic	Franciska	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelekitz	mother		
26	Kreis	Peter	46		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Murany	brother		
27	Kubik	Johann	26		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Simonyi falva	father		
28	"	Johanne	18		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Krajnik	Mihael	46		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelek	wife		
30															

6-11531-1-7/28/41

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fiumania* sailing from *Fiume* the 17th *April*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodi	Julius	37		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vadasd	wife			
2	Raski	András	30		m.	farmlab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vadasd				
3	Buba	Imre	19		m.		yes	yes					husband			
Admitted 4	Gerber	Josefine	24		f.	wife				Germ.		Mor				
Admitted 5	Klok	Ferenc	5		m.	farmlab.										
Admitted 6		Ignacz	9		m.	child										
Admitted 7	Hundele	Josef	25		m.								wife			
8	Kinyiska	Mihály	44		m.	farmlab.	yes		Magyar		Szudahely					
9	Jaga	Antal	20		m.								brother			
10	Szilagyi	Imre	24		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szilagysomlyo				
11	"	Imrene	25		f.	wife										
12	Király	Antal	39		m.	worker			Magyar		Turne		mother			
13	Körmöcz	Anna	16		f.	servant			Slovak		Szentmárk		wife			
14	Jaszerski	Andreas	34		m.	farmlab.					Hungary					
15	Virkon	György	45		m.								father			
16	Frey	Sarolta	23		f.	wife				Germ.		Mor	wife			
17	Herschkovics	Ferenc	36		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes		Germ.		Bisplak				
18	Jerni	Sandorne	39		f.	wife				Magyar		Ostora				
19	"	Sandor	11		m.	child										
20	Hajszanos	Janos	26		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes					wife			
21	Gyuk	Janos	20		m.							Varad				
22	Kakuta	Janos	28		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Besenetke	mother			
23	Knezevic	Marija	18		f.	servant	no	no		Croatian		Brny	mother			
24	Sujud	Sandor	26		m.							Jeszenö	mother			
25	Savkovic	Miliczieska	65		f.	wife						Szakatse	husband			
26	Kreja	Peter	46		m.	farmlab.	no	yes		Szerviai		Mursany	father			
27	Vig. Kubik	Istvan	26		m.					Magyar		Simonyfalva				
28	"	Johannetta	18		f.	wife	3A6506	yes	4/20/09	"	"	Golop	wife			
29	Krajnik	Balint	26		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes								
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6-1153-11-28/41

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *May 6th* 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRD IRVINE RNR, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THERESATH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB B CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Andreas	29		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakola	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Antal	4		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sofie	1		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vajdovics	Janos	25		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Lukacs	Michale	33		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Arnyasics	Athanasius	26		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Mother	Mich.	Detroit
7	"	Gyorgy	22		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
8																
9																
10	Dorfler	Georg	33		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Szpenda	Istvan	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	"	Janos	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	Kovacs	Istvan	25		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	"	Janos	26		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
15	"	Maria	8		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
16	"	Istvan	5		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
17	Kovacs	Janos	26		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Bizzarko	Istvan	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Eperjes	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Kovacs	Janos	23		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Ferencz	Michaly	28		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
21																
22	Peres	Istvan	40		M	M	farm lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Dzurik	Janos	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
24	Kurz	Michal	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Nagybocskerek	Father	"	Pittsburg
25	Takacs	Josef	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Tokaj	Wife	"	"
26	Voll	Erzsebet	18		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Toth	Laszlo	30		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Kiralyhelmec	Wife	"	Pittsburg
28	"	Lajos	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Nagyszollos	Father	"	"
29	Nagy	Josef	36		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Tokaj	Wife	"	"
30	Kobrak	Istvan	26		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Nagyszollos	Father	"	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 7 1909 MAY 7 1909 May 6th 1909, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of the previous engagement, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or request of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of the previous engagement, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or request of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc BCH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 17-18th April, 1909

11—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boros	Ignacz	13	1	m		sab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvárda	father, Bazsa Boros, Kisvárda	N.Y.	New York
2	Lengyel	László	17		m		"	"	"	"	"	Rozsály	mother, Lengyel László, Rozsály		
3	Lacza	István	29		m		"	"	"	"	"	Jánosladány	Lacza László, Jánosladány		
4	Bugocsi	József	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	Zalok	Bugocsi Jánosné, Zalok		
5	Molnar	Istvan	38		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Molnár Istvánné, Zalok		
6	Smolka	Jozsef	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolka Józsefné, Zalok		
7	Eostók	Lajos	24		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisvárda	Eostók Lajosné, Kisvárda		
8	Filip	Sandor	27		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroda	Filip Sándorné, Csaroda		
9	Agdar	Sol	19		m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Jánosgörgö	Agdar Sándorné, Jánosgörgö		
10	Link	Sebestyen	20		m		"	"	"	Roman	"	Csaroda	Link Sebestyénné, Csaroda		
11	Hefferkorn	Jakob	40		m		no	no	"	German	"	Csaroda	Hefferkorn Jakobné, Csaroda		
12	Ellis	Andrew	17		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ellis Andrew		
13	Hefferkorn	Marton	18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hefferkorn Mártonné, Csaroda		
14	M. Hefferkorn	Jakob	41		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Hefferkorn Jakobné, Csaroda		
15	Markus	Moritz	17		m		"	"	"	Israelite	"	Csaroda	Markus Mórné, Csaroda		
16	Kusulic	Konstantin	31		m	unfarmed laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kruschevac	Kusulic Konstantinné, Kruschevac		
17	Rohé	Imre	16		m		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeleste	Rohé Imréné, Szeleste		
18	Hölzli	Istvan	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hölzli Istvánné, Szeleste		
19	Hale	Ferencz	37		m		"	"	"	"	"	Nagydaroz	Hale Ferenczné, Nagydaroz		
20	Szemán	Janos	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Szemán Jánosné, Nyiregyhaza		
21	Illy	Janos	42		m		"	"	"	German	"	Kölcsöd	Illy Jánosné, Kölcsöd		
22	[illegible]	Ferenczi	17		m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeleste	[illegible]		
23	Jonák	Lajosné	38		f	wife	"	"	"	Israelite	"	Kisvárda	Jonák Lajosné, Kisvárda		
24	"	Helene	15		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Herenyi	Terezia	20		f	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmár	[illegible]		
26	Bielar	András	21		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroda	Bielar Andrásné, Csaroda		
27	Bubenko	Andras	38		m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Csaroda	Bubenko Andrásné, Csaroda		
28	Jonesák	György	39		m		"	"	"	Roman	"	Csaroda	Jonesák Györgyné, Csaroda		
29	Peresztegi	Istvanne	26		f	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeleste	Peresztegi Istvánné, Szeleste		
30	Baksa	Sandorne	19		f	wife	no	no	"	Slovakian	father	Csaroda	Baksa Sándorné, Csaroda		

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *on the* [illegible] *May* [illegible] *1906*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether the sum of money which he has with him is his own property or belongs to some other person who has furnished him with such sum.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (R.N.R.) [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1905.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 17 th of April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spanka	Gyorgy	23		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Kiralyhaza	father Spanka Mihaly Kiralyhaza	P.	Fayette City
2																
3	Jaczko	Josef	21		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Nyirbakta		P.	Fayette City
4	Osmola	Stefan														
5	"	Josef	42		M	M										
6	"	Geza	15		M	S										
7	"	Stefan	11		M	S										
8	Spanka	Josef	26		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	brother Spanka Gabor	P.	Fayette City
9	Jatok	Gabor	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Spanka	Stefan	24		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kiralyhaza	brother Spanka Gyorgy	P.	Fayette City
11	Pappadeta	Peter	45		M	M	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Beloveszsenitava	wife Pappadeta Rebecca		
12																
13	Mirsak	Mihaly	50		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarsahely	wife Mirsak Mihalyne	P.	Rockwood
14	Racsa	Istvan	53		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Beloveszsenitava	wife Racsa Stefanne	P.	Johnstown
15	Gavac	Andrejka	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarsahely	brother Gavac Mihaly	Mich.	Wyandotte
16	Sulincsar	Steven	33		M	M	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarsahely	wife Sulincsarne	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kovalik	Josip	26		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Sebastyenfalva	brother Kovalik Mihaly	Pa.	Millvale
18	Tarcsanec	Karoly	41		M	M	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarsahely	wife Tarcsanecne		
19	"	Gizella	14		F	S	daughter									
20	"	Ilona	12		F	S	"									
21	"	Mihaly	7		M	S	son									
22	Barna	Gyula	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarsahely	wife Barnane	P.	Rockwood
23	Plesic	Janos	32		M	M				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Szadovec	wife Plesicne	Mich.	Detroit
24	Szuska	Gyorgy	30		M	M				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Kisvarsahely	brother-in-law Szuska Janos	P.	Fayette City
25	Borsek	Vasko	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Szadovec	wife Borsek Marka	P.	Rockwood
26	Dolinsic	Simon	20		M	S				11—313841		P. 06-30-09		father Dolinsic Marko		
27	Skrinjaric	Vinko	16		M	S								" Skrinjaric Franjo		
28	Spadinjan	Marka	28		M	M								" Spadinjan Luka		
29	"	Marianna	30		F	M								sister-in-law Spadinjana		
30	"	Franjo	8		M	S								nephew		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6 MAY 1909 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to come within the provisions of the immigration laws. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (R.N.R.) Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCLERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MY BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

-S. S. *Amerika* *sailing from* *Cherbourg* *Havre* *France* *1907*

W 41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gáber	György	38		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gáber György	Pa.	Scranton
2	Kazicsku	Julia	28		f m	wife							husband		
3	Balázs	Marton	30		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes					Balázs Mihály		Scranton
4	Traski	György	25		m m								Traski György		
5		Erzsi	1	9	f s	daughter							mother		
6	Traski	István	66		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes					Traski Mária		
7	Nyiszlor	Pál	24		m m								Szalay Gábor		
8	Maksin	Milán	26		m m				Slovak		Austria		Bakfy		
9	Nagy	Ignácz	46		m m				Magyar				Maksin Milán		Pa.
10	Jj. Zelinski	Ferencz	46		m m								Nagy Ignácz		Pa.
11	Gajdoscsak	Erzsi	17		f s	servant	no	no					Kovalcsik Ferencz		Wardon
12	Sesztak	Mihály	29		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gajdoscsak Erzsi		Pa.
13		Pál	16		m s	son							father		
14	Kiellmann	Béla	25		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Magyar		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kiellmann Ferencz		Pa.
15	Mindics	Gyermek	10		m m	none			Slovak		Austria		Sesztak Mihály		Pa.
16	Perese	Maria	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Slovak		Austria		Kelbony		
17	Lerczi	Juchmann	25		m m	miner			Magyar		Austria		mother		Pa.
18		Istvan	1	9	m s	son							Lerczi Mária		
19	Stiroszlok	Johann	25		m m	miner	yes	yes	Slovak		Austria		Nagy Fanczy		Pa.
20		Erzsi	1	9	f s	daughter							father		
21	Szlancsi	Peter	21		m m	miner	yes	yes					Stiroszlok Istvan		Pa.
22	Oszlok	Mihalkmann	22		m m								Oszlok Mihály		Pa.
23	Feder	György	24		f m				Magyar		Austria		father		
24	Fister	Istvan	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar		Zolcsa		Fister Istvan		Pa.
25	Todarcsics	Anna	24		f s	servant	no	no	Lithuanian		Austria		Todarcsics Anna		Pa.
26	Rotschauser	Jakob	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	German		Saripas		wife		
27	Himelspach	Ferencz	37		m m								Rotschauser Jakob		Pa.
28	Grasz	Ferencz	31		m m								Saripas		
29	Espach	Mihaly	45		m m								Himelspach Ferencz		Pa.
30	Tryorcsi	Lukas	41		m wd				Croatian		Austria		Grasz Ferencz		Pa.
													Saripas		
													Espach Mihaly		Pa.
													Tryorcsi Lukas		Pa.
													Brey		

4564 97 12-20-28-202

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6* 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
X 1		Self	$18	Yes		Sharon Pa.								5	11				Hungary	Turocz
2		"	$9	Yes		Allegheny Co								5	4				"	"
3		"	$10											5	2				"	Szucsany
4		"	$19	Yes	1895	Scranton								5	7				"	"
5		Went with her father																		
6		Self	$17											5	5					Turocz
7		"	$20											5	6					Szucsany
8		"	$22											5	6					Szucsany
X 9		"	$25	Yes		Scranton								5	6					Nagyszeben
10		"	$75											5	5					"
11		"	$10											5	4					Szucsany
12		"	$11	Yes		Cleveland								5	6					"
13		Went with her father																		
X 14		Self	$20											5	5					Nagyszeben
15		"	$30	Yes		Scranton								5	4					Szucsany
16		"	$16											5	3					Szucsany
17		"	$25	Yes		Scranton								5	7					Nagyszeben
18		Went with her mother																		
19		Self	$16	Yes		Youngstown								5	11					"
20		Went with her mother																		
21		Self	$15											5	1					Szucsany
22		"	$30											5	11					Nagyszeben
23		"	$16											5	3					Szucsany
24		"	$100	Yes		Mt. Carmel Pa								5	5					Szucsany
25		"	$16											5	4					Szucsany
26		"	$15	Yes		Youngstown O								5	3					Szucsany
27		"	$30	Yes		Franklin Pa								5	6					"
28		"	$23	Yes		Scranton								5	4					"
29		"	$30											5	8					Szucsany
X 30		"	$10	Yes		Cleveland O								5	6					"

Walter Newbury
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. C. IRVINE (R.N.R.) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & CH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th, 2nd April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krancevic	Mato	46	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian-Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	wife Francevic Matoc	W. Va.	Fairmont
2	Andrics	Mihaly	30	m	m		yes	yes		Slovak		Hatlanova	" Andrics Mihalne	"	"
3	Kunjesic	Filip	16	m	s					Croatian		Palanca	father Kunjesic Matej	"	"
4	Koklan	Pelo	43	m	m					Hungarian		Kaklanova	wife Koklan Rosa	Pa.	Hazleton
5	Steinberger	Lajos	28	m	m							Hosszuhavas	father Steinberger Rudolf	"	"
6	"	Lajos	22	m	s							Vasvarkarol	" Lajos "	"	"
DEPORTED 7	Ladika	Janos	26	m	m	lab.	no	no	Austrian	Austrian		Sosnjak	wife Ladika Jozefa	O.	Akron
8	Fekete	Mihaly	29	m	m					Hungarian		Nyirbakta	" Fekete Mihalne	Pa.	Mt. Aetna
9	Kalmarczyk	Gustav	24	m	s							Szarombeke	" Kalmarczyk Gizella	O.	Cleveland
10	Beberjak	Janos	34	m	m		yes	yes		Hungarian		Balassalva	" Beberjak Janosne	O.	Akron
11	Béla	Jozsef	28	m	m								" Béla Jozsefne		
12	Schassburger	Andras	45	m	m		yes	yes		Saxon		Szaszvaros		Pa.	Youngstown
13	" "	Andrasne	37	f	m										
14	"	Janoska	2	f	child										
15	Tirnovan	Mihaly	32	m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Hungarian		Szarombeke	wife Tirnovan Mihalne	O.	Cleveland
16	Szabo	Janos	27	m	m								father Szabo Istvan		
17	"	Janosne	28	f	m								Szarombeke		
18	Borzon	Sandor	7-14-1914	m	s	lab.							Borzon Sabine Szarombeke		
19	Vajdis	Janosne	27	f	widow					Austrian				O.	Youngstown
20	Slivak	Filip	43	m	m	lab.						Orle	wife Slivak Filipne	Pa.	Leetsdale
21	Zunec	Franjo	38	m	m							Stinac	" Zunec Franjone	Pa.	[illegible]
22	Nagy	Sandor	24	m	s					Magyar		Szarombeke	mother Nagy Zuzsa	O.	Canton
23	Klacic	Marko	42	m	m					Croatian		Orle	wife Klacic Margit Orle	Pa.	Leetsdale
24	Katko	Janos	37	m	m								wife Katko Janosne	Mich.	Detroit
25	Radic	Janos	26	m	s		yes	yes					father Radic Jozsef	N.	Martinsburg
26	I. Barate	Jakob	32	m	m	farmlab.							wife I. Barate Jakobne	Pa.	Windber
27	Barabas	Jozsef	29	m	m	lab.							wife Barabas Terezia	Mich.	Detroit
28	"	Ferenc	1½	m	s								Szarombeke	Pa.	Youngstown
29	Kovacs	Daniel	23	m	s					Slovak			wife Kovacs Ilona	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Jozsa	Miklos	28	m	m					Magyar		Vasvarhely	wife Gyergyak Miklosne Szarombeke	N. Y.	Rosetan

9-34883 (505) 9-17-47

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-88973-505-17/10/31

7-14-1114 -8-14-40

7-99069-5/16/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th, of April, 1907

W 47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krunevic	Mato	46		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		wife Krunevic Katalé	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pavlics	Mihaly	30		m					Slovak	Hungarian			Pavlics Mikalne		
3	Kunicsik	Filip	16		m					Croatian	Croatian			father Kunicsik Matijas		
4	Koklavs	Peter	41		m	m				Hungarian	Hungarian			wife Koklavs Rózsa		
5	Steinberger	Lajos	28		m	m					Magyar			father Steinberger Dániel		
6	"	Lajosné	22		f	m	wife							husband "		
7	Ladika	Janos	26		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria		wife Ladika Rózsa	Pa.	Aspinwall
8	Fekete	Mihály	29		m	m				Hungarian	Magyar	Austria		Fekete Mihályné	Pa.	McKeesport
9	Kalmárgyi	Gyula	34		m	m						Szarombeke		Kalmárgyi Rozália	O.	Cleveland
10	Bekesan	Janos	34		m	m		yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Balatsalva		Bekesan Janosné	Pa.	Sharon
11	Béla	József	28		m	m								Béla Józsefné		
12	Schassburger	Andreas	45		m	m		yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian					
13	"	Annamária	37		f	m	wife									
14	"	Józsiska	2	1		child										
15	Tirnovits	Mihály	32		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szarombeke		wife Tirnovits Mihályné	O.	Cleveland
16	Szabó	János	27		m									father Szabó János		
17	"	Janosné	28		f	m	wife							Szarombeke		
18	Bocsko	Istvan	27		m	m	farmlab.									
19	Kalicki	Mihael	27		m	widower						Austria				
20	Slovak	Filip	43		m	m	farmlab.			Croatian		Pole		wife Slovak Mihalne	Pa.	Leechburg
21	Jenner	Ignacz	38		m	m						Steiner		Jenner Franciné	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Nagy	Istvanne	24		f					Magyar		Szarombeke		mother Nagy Anna	O.	Cleveland
23	Klaric	Marko	42		m	m				Croatian		Pole		wife Klaric Mary	Pa.	Leechburg
24	Kalko	Janos	37		m	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar			wife Kalko Anna	Mich.	Detroit
25	Radic	Mirko	26		m							Austria		father Radic Ignac	O.	Martins Ferry
26	J. Barate	Gyula	32		m	m	farmlab.					Baltu		wife J. Barate Rozalia	Pa.	Windber
27	Barathi	Jozsef	29		m	m	farmlab.					Austria		wife Barathi Erzsébet	Mich.	Detroit
28	"	Erzsébet	19		f	m	wife									
29	Steinitz	Manuel	23		m					Roumanian				Mother Steinitz Anna	Pa.	New Castle
30	Deseo	Miklós	28		m	m	farmer			Magyar		Austria		wife Deseo Mikalné	O.	Rossford

DEPORTED 7-88973-505-1/10/31

7-14-1114 -8-14-40

7-99068-5/16/38

9-34883 (505) 9-17-47

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6 MAY 1909 *May* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?												
1														10	dark brown brown		Winnipeg Manitoba
2														10	" "		Ostrowo
3														5	5		Warsaw
4														5	5		Strelno
5														5	5		Nowydwór
6														5	7		
7														5	6		Lodz Russia
8														5	5		Chrzanka
9														5	6		Strzemboko
10														5	7		Radzejowice
11														5	5		
12														5	5		Dzialoszyce
13														5	6		
14																	
15														5	4	dark brown brown	Strzemboko
16														5	10		
17														5	9		
18														5	6		
19														5	3		Kistarkány
20														5	4		
21														5	8		Stanislawow
22														6	4		Starozabiele
23														5	11		
24														5	6	dark brown brown	Bielowies
25														5	11		Nowybokaj
26														5	4		Dzialoszyce
27														5	6		Bielowies
28														5	4		Zdzieszowice
29														5	6		
30														6	—	gray	Kierzgaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (R.N.R.), Master, of the Steamship, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.M. Steamship
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Edward Edward F. Dent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hornyak	James	30	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Greensburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Greensburg Pa		
2	Kardassy	John	17	m	s					"	"	"	"	father Greensburg Pa		
3	Jurecska	George	34	m	m					"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Germany father Budapest Hungary		
4	Grünbaum	Salomon	40	m	m					"	"	"	Budapest	wife Greensburg Pa		
5	Kander	Istvan	4	m	m					"	"	"	Greensburg	father Greensburg Pa		
6	Pap	Josef	42	m	m					Germany	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Germany father Greensburg Pa		
7	Hakobeam	Lorincz	15	m	m					Roumania	"	"	Roumania	father Greensburg Pa		
8	"	Maria	15	f	m	m/s				"	"	"	"	"		
9	Szekely	Lajos	33	m	m					Magyar	"	"	Greensburg	wife Greensburg Pa		
10	Merke	Ferencz	36	m	m		shoemaker			"	"	"	Greensburg	father Greensburg Pa		
11	Jokab	Gaspar	49	m	m					"	"	"	Germany	"		
12	Schreiber	Ezon	16	m	s					"	"	"	Russia	father Greensburg Pa		
13	Hecht	Ezon	15	f	s					"	"	"	Germany	mother Greensburg Pa		
14	Szabari	Istvan	33	m	m					Magyar	"	"	Greensburg	wife Greensburg Pa		
15	Petretic	Mijo	39	m	m					Croatian	Hungarian	Hungary	Greensburg	father Greensburg Pa		
16	Kupesi	Mary	24	f	s					Magyar	"	"	Germany	"		
17	Bretschneider	Johann	24	m	m					Germany	"	"	Germany	grandparents		
18	"	Amelia	9	f	s											
19	"	Rosa	5	f	s											
20	"	Susanna	3	f	s											
21	Krieger	Johann	12	m	s											
22	"	Johanna	10	f	m	m/s										
23	"	Johann	9	m	s											
24	"	Kate	6	f	s											
25	Szlabinszki	Pal	18	m	s					Slovak	Syrmska			mother Greensburg Pa		
26	Deak	Miklos	16	m	s					Magyar	Lebos			father Greensburg Pa		
27	Rigi	Ferencz	16	m	s									father Greensburg Pa		
28	Ziga	Gyorgy	12	m	s					Slovak	Russian					
29	Zubcsak	Istvan	36	m	m											
30	Bodis	Josef	40	m	m					Magyar						

2-4198 Child
2-641515 4/29/39.
2-64 1518 4/29/39.
3-4203 8 IV 35
7-102091-7½/m

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika, sailing from Fiume via Trieste, April, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hornyák	János	36		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Hornyák Julianna, Gyöngyöshaly, N.J. Kanada		
2	Karácsony	John	17		m	s				"	"			Karácsony Ignácz, Gyöngyöshalja, Hungary		
3	Jurecska	Gergely	34		m	m				"	"			wife: Jurecska Jozefa, Gyöngyöshalja, Hungary		
4	Grünbaum	Salomon	40		m	m				"	"			Moro Gnath, Budapest, Hungary		
5	Kender	Simon	6		m	s				"	"			Kender Istvánné, Gyöngyöshaly, N.J. Kanada		
6	Lang	József	42		m	m				Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Lang Zsófia, Gyöngyös, Hungary		
7	Macsuka	Lörincz	25		m	m				Czechoslovakia	"			father: Macsuka Tamás, Gyöngyös, Hungary		
8	"	Mária	15		f	m	wife			"	"			Szekely Lajosné, "		
9	Székely	Lajos	33		m	m	shoemaker			Magyar	"			wife: Székely Terézia, Gyöngyöshalja, Hungary		
10	Merkó	Ferencz	36		m	m	shoemaker			"	"			Merkó Istvánné, "		
11	Jokab	Gaspar	40		m	m	painter			Germany	"			wife: Jokab Gaspárné, Ohio, U.S.A.		
12	Schreiber	Ozon	16		m	s				Russia	"			father: Schreiber Jozsef, Russia, Hungary		
13	Mechtl	Ede	15		f	s				Germany	"			mother: Mechtl Mihályné, Gyöngyös, Hungary		
14	Szabadi	Istvan	33		m	m	farmer			Magyar	"			wife: Szabadi Istvánné, "		
15	Petretic	Mijo	39		m	m	farmer	can't write	can't read	Croatian-Hungarian	Petretic			wife: Petretic Mijovic, Petkostag, Hungary		
16	Kapcsó	Imre	24		f	s				Magyar	Germany			father: Kapcsó Gerardus, Gyöngyös, Hungary		
17	Bretschneider	Jno. Conrad	4		f	s	child			Germany	Germany			father: Bretschneider Jno. Conrad, Gyöngyös, Hungary		
18	"	Amelia	8		f	s	child			"	"			"		
19	"	Rosa	5		f	s	child			"	"			"		
20	"	Zsuzsanna	3		f	s	child			"	"			"		
21	Kreigh	Johann	30		m	m	farmer	can't write	can't read	Germany	"					
22	"	Johanne	29		f	m	wife			"	"					
23	"	Johann	9		m	s	child			"	"					
24	"	Kuba	1		f	s				"	"					
25	Szlaninszki	Pál	18		m	s	farm labourer			Slovak	Szucsánya			mother: Szlaninszki Zsuzsa, Szucsánya, Hungary		
26	Deák	Miklos	16		m	s				Magyar	Lebeny			mother: Deák Istvánné, Lebeny, Hungary		
27	Rigó	Ferencz	16		m	s				"	"			father: Rigó Jozsef, "		
28	Jlegu	Gyurgy	23		m	s				Slovak	Kassabe			father: Jlegu Gyurgy, Kassabe, Hungary		
29	Babcsak	Istvan	36		m	m				"	"			wife: Babcsak Istvánné, Kassabe, Hungary		
30	Bodis	József	40		m	m	farmer			Magyar	Nyitrabat			mother: Bodis Zsuzsa, Nyitrabat, Hungary		

2-41898 Child
2-641515 4/29/39.
2-641518 4/29/39.
13-41031-8 IV 35
7-102091-7/1/35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, *June* 6, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of Insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, or in consequence of the payment or assistance of such alien by any person or corporation, or of any member of any association or corporation engaged in the importation of contract laborers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$25	No			Father, Russia							5	11	dark brown gray		Hungary Austria
2	"	"	"	No			Father, Russia							5	6	brown		" "
3	"	"	"	No			Father, Russia							5	6			" "
4	Yes	"	"	No			Father, Russia							5	8	gray		" "
5	"	"	"	No			Father, Russia							5	6	blue		" "
6	Yes	"	$11	Yes	1904	Harrington	Father, Russia							5	5			" "
7	"	"	$40	Yes	1902	Pittsburg	Father, Austria							5	5			" "
8	Yes	Self	$22	No			Father, Austria							5	7	gray		" "
9	Yes	Self	$22	No			Father, Austria							5	4	brown		" "
10	"	"	$11	Yes	1906	Erie	Father, Austria							5	6	blue		" "
11	"	"	$25	No			Father, Austria							5	5			" "
12	"	"	$25	No			Father, Austria							5	5	gray		" "
13	only	"	$26	No			Father, Austria							5	5	brown blue		Austria
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	Kansas	Father, Austria							5	5			Austria
X 15	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	Father, Hungary							5	7	dk brown blue		Hungary Hungary
16	"	"	$22	No			Father, Austria							5	11	blue		" "
17	only	"	$46	No			Father, Austria							5	4	gray		" "
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	with brother																
21	only	Self	$16	Yes	1906	Starks	Father, Austria							5	11	dark brown brown		Austria
22														5	7			
23																		
24	Yes	with brother																
25	Yes	Self	$100				Father, Austria							5	7	dark brown brown		Hungary Austria
26	only	"	$16				Father, Austria							5	3			" "
27	Yes	"	$17				Father, Austria							5	4			" "
28	"	"	$8				Father, Austria							5	5			Austria
29	"	"	$15	Yes	1904	Scranton	Father, Austria							5	5			Austria
30	"	"	$11	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Father, Austria							5	7			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (R N R) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING [illegible]SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 17th of April, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volgyanszki	Mihály	35		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	" wife	Mihályné	23		f	m	wife									
3	" child	Anna	1	4	f	s	child									
4	Maté	István	28		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes							
5	Kovács	József	30		m	m	"									
6	Nagy	Mátyás	26		m	m	"									
7	Oroszlány	Ferencz	43		m	m	"									
8	Bonyecz	András	28		m	m	"									
9	Szalai	György	34		m	m	"									
10	Horosz	János	41		m	m	shoemaker									
11	Kolesnyak	György	24		m	m	farmlab.									
12	Szendes	István	32		m	m	"									
13	Kolesnyák	József	27		m	m	"									
14	Lukács	János	38		m	m	"									
15	Hermann	Rosa	16		f	s	domestic									
16	Jasik	István	26		m	m	farmlab.									
17	Szekeres	Joakim	43		m	m	farmlab.									
18	Lovasjdr	Aladár	29		m	m	in wine garden									
19	" child	Mária	1	4	f	s	child									
20	Gyeri	István	30		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes							
21																
22	Weisser	Simon	38		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beres	wife	O. Cleveland	
23	"	Rosa	16		f	s							Beste		O. Toledo	
24	Gondosch	János	42		m	m							Järes		O. Columbus	
25	Argyelán	Tivadar	35		m	m				Germany				wife	Tivadar Argyelán	O. Cleveland
26	Magyar	János	33		m	m				Roumania			O. St. Miklós		"	"
27	Fekete	Miklós	17		m	s								father	Fekete János	"
28	F. Olah	Mihály	28		m	m									O. St. Miklós	"
29	Garanesi	György	24		m	m				Hungary	Magyar			wife	F. Olah Mihályné	O. Cleveland
30														father	Garanesi László	"

7-166373 7/14/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *May* [illegible], 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	acqu. Hanik Mihály 11 St. 216 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kisvarda
2		wife																		
3		husband												5	4½					Hungary	Cleveland
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1906	Detroit Mich.	acqui Bartók László Detroit 22 Detroit Mich.													
5	N.York	"	$21	yes	1904 1906	Wharton N.J.	acqui Kolcsgár János B.241 Wharton N.J.							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Jagtöld
6	"	"	$22	no			acqui Beer Károly B.481 Paterson N.J.							5	7					Hungary	Abatalva
7	"	"	$17											5	6					Hungary	Jaksamos Falu
8	"	"	$24	yes	1905 1907	Plainwood Ind.	brother Romves Károly							5	9					Hungary	Nahsima
9	yes	"	$10	no			Parlett O. acqui Csepanka Ferencz Youngstown O.							5	7					Hungary	Vihpolan
10	N.York	"	$8	yes	1881 1905	N.York	bro. in law Haag Lorenz Youngst. 40 Vbickers O.							5	10					Hungary	Vinna
11	"	"	$14	no			mother in law Csernenka Istvan Youngstown O.							5						Hungary	Galop
12	"	"	$46	yes	1907 1906	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Spiridian O. acqui Hosos Mihály Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	11					Hungary	Polsan
13	"	"	$3	yes	1904 1906	Youngstown O.	brother Vincsan Sándor B.241 Youngstown O.							5	4					Hungary	Koppalva
14	"	"	$35	yes	1905 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	acqui Tóbiás Pál Philadelphia Pa.							5	6					Hungary	Polsan
15	yes	"	$22	no			cousin Roth Barbara Marshfield Grebbs O. Rhinard O.							5	7					Hungary	Koppalva
16	"	"	$18	yes	1906 1907	Peoria Ill.	bro. in law Spirin Milos Peoria Ill.							5	7					Hungary	Libonnas
17	N.York	"	$10	yes	1904 1907	Cleveland O.	bro. in law Kobza Jozsef Cleveland O.							5	7					Hungary	Seibalom
18	"	"	$2	no			Edmund Lang Andrew Andrus Cleveland O.							5	1					Hungary	Hidasnemeti
19	"	brother					father														
20	yes	self	$9	yes	1904 1907	Youngstown O.	bro. in law Tisza Péter Youngstown O.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Szihalom
21																					
22	yes	self	$15	no			acqui Klein Istvan Youngstown O.							5	10½	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Ecser
23	"	"	$13				Pistor Sandor Youngst. Wasserstr. No. 1423 Toledo O.							5	7					Hungary	Kisle
24	S.	"	$8	yes	1904	Columbus O.	brother Szandovich Mihály Spruce str. 1350 Columbus O.							5	10					Hungary	Jaro
25	S.	"	$10	no			bro. in law Kopos Istvan Youngstown O.							5	4					Hungary	Ipolyfod Nagy
26	S.	"	$12	yes	1905	Lazarus O.	acqui Virgo Jozsef Lazarus O.							5	2					Hungary	
27	S.	"	$11	no			Sandor Sandor Lazarus O.							5	5					Hungary	
28	N.York	"	$18	yes	1904 1907	Trenton N.J.	acqui Petrovics Jozsef Trenton N.J.							5	3½					Hungary	Györkeo
29	"	"	$20	yes	1904 1907		acqui							5	6					Hungary	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (RNR) Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W K Ostrom
Pennsylvania Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THERE...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Rotterdam, April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gyarmati	Sándor	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sugármajor	father Gyarmati Béla Sugármajor	Pennsylvania	Bridgeport
2	"	Béla	2		M	Child									
3															
4	Rap	Imre	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kétegyháza	wife Rap Mária Kétegyháza	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Vegyó	Katarina	26		F	Wife	No	No	Austria	Rutheniun	Austria	Kövesliget	husband Vegyó Mihály Kövesliget		
6	Lőbés	Berta	29		F	Married	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfehértó	father Lőbés Károly Ujfehértó	Ohio	Strongsville
7	Nyitrai	Márta	19		F	Single	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Nyitrai Mária Ujfehértó		
8	Moldovan	Imre	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Turkey		wife Moldovan Mária Hodos		
9	Romocsa	György	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Romocsa János Hodos		
10	Sisák	Mária	21		F		No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kiskalla	~~wife~~ Mother		
11	Fazekas	~~Sándor~~	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Fazekas Mihály Kiskalla	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	"	Mária	10		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
13	Szerdahelyi	György	15		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Kiskalla	father Szerdahelyi György Kiskalla		
14	Kiss	Sándor	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sándor Kiskalla		
15	Varga	Sári	30		F	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Kabi	husband Varga János Kabi	Ohio	Sandusky
16	Mariskovic	Anna	16		F	Single	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Mikrinyci	father Mariskovic Miklós Mikrinyci	Penn.	Warren City
17	Kupkovics	~~Istvánné~~	20		F	Married	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Roumania		husband Kupkovics István Ujfehértó		
18	Kadi	János	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria		father Kadi Mihály Ujfehértó	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Toth	Julianna	30		F	Married	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyitra	husband Toth Gyula Nyitra	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	"	Ilonka	9		F	Child									
22	"	Erzsébet	6		F	"									
23	"	József	2		M	"									
24	Szalontai	Ignác	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria		wife Szalontai Mária Kisbalog	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Petrovics	~~Istvánné~~	33		F	Married	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirpilis	husband Petrovics István Nyirpilis		
26	"	Ilona	2		F	Child							grandmother "		
27	Jordan	~~Lajosné~~	24		F	Married	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gyárfalva	father Bogoriuko Gyárfalva		
28	"	Maria	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
29	Fenyo	Anna	24		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	"		father Fenyo Mihály Kisbalog		
30	Tobias	Ferdinand	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kisbalog	wife Tobias Katharina Kisbalog		

Admitted 20
Admitted 21
Admitted 22
Admitted 23

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... 6 JAN 1909 ....., 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

3 1

1 5

2

2 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Barbarossa) sailing from Rhiume on the 14th of April, 1907

1	Ticket No. 46	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pickler	Zsigmond	40		m	Farmer			Austro Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife Mrs. Philadelphia		
2	Stoicher	Vasil	29		m				Roumanian				wife Vasilie N. Lawrence		
3	Schwarcz	Mihaly	26		m					Hungarian			Karoly Hirschler N. Lebanon		
4	Krolikoi	Adolf	25		m				Austrian				Rosalia Jarossy N. Lawrence		
5	Safranek	Lorenz	31		m								father Ignatz Hirschau N. Lebanon		
6															
7	Bikkovic	Alexander	20		s				Croatian	Slavonian			father Bikkovic		
8	Jurekas	Josef	28		m				Austrian				Barbara Jurekas		
9	Bonecke	Frank	19		s								Augusta Bonecke		
10	Leonard	Stanislaw	18		s								Jan Leonard		
11	Kopernicki	Lukas	17		s								father Stanislaw		
12	Martens	Jacob	51		m				Russian				wife Martens		
13	Sperski	Jacob	21		s								Sperski		
14	Wasa	Stanislaw	22		m				Austrian				Stanislaw Wasa		
15	Barkas	Salomon	24		s								Barkas		
16	Szabo	Josef	21		s								Szabo		
17	Steinitz	Isaac	22		s								Steinitz		
18	Sokolo	Mihaly	20		s								Sokolo		
19	Spres B.	Istvan	26		m								Spres		
20	Szanto	Josef	20		s								Szanto		
21	Apres	Jacob	28		m								Apres		
22	Horowitz	Isaac	25		s								Horowitz		
23	Mel	Mendel	21		s								Mel		
24	Stoll	Salomon	21		s								Stoll		
25	Toll	Isaac	19		s								Toll		
26	Kolok	Jacob	20		s								Kolok		
27	Ministerius	Salomon	21		s								Ministerius		
28	Markowitz	Hirsch	21		s								Markowitz		
29	Lustbader	Eugen	18		s								Lustbader		
30	Boduin	Jacob	22		s								Boduin		

~~7-88923 11/4/37~~ 7-8842B 7/6/38 205 (5/31/38)

11-93232 4/16/38

70.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *May* 6 1909

92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether any person or corporation has advanced transportation or other means for coming, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.D. IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

6 MAY 1939

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
2
4
6 12
8

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ausonia* sailing from *Fiumeon the 17th ct.* 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kollár	Ferencz	16		m s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vidi	mother	Kollár Ágnes	Jersey
2	Fiscus	Julius	32		m m				"	Roumanian	"	Gladz	wife	Fiscus Rosenau	Passaic
3	Gyenes	István	37		m m				"	Magyar	"	Sáp	"	Gyenes Katharina	Bayonne
4	Faluk	Jozef	17		m m				"	Roumanian	"	Feder	"	Faluk Josefine	Jersey
5	Fenes	Maria	36		f m				"	Magyar	"	Fiúes	"	Fenes	Calumet
6	Kaczmarski	Jonas	24		m s				"			Sgrudding	wife	Kaczmarski Franciska	Connersville
7	K. Jakász	István	38		m m				"			Polgár	"	K. Julianna Jakászné	Shelby
8	Csiki	Károly	33		m m				"			Kapolnapalota	father	Csiki Károly	Mt. Jewett
9	Toth	Wendelin	17		m s				"					Toth Katharina	
10	Péter	Károly	19		m s				"					Kapolnapalota	
11	Kövér	József	23		m s				"			Polgár		Péter Mihály	
12	Bukál	Mátyás	20		m m				"	Croatian		Oporac	father	Kövér Stefa	Mt. Miremere
13	Jurek	Péter	17		m s				"	Slovak		Liptó		Oporac	
14	Csonka	Mártha	39		f m				"	Roumanian		Sebely	father	Jurek Péter	Jersey
15	Albert	Mihály	18		m s				"	Magyar		Kisnána	wife	Csonka Sebely	Passaic
16	Gyurecskó	György	26		m m				"	Slovak		Kisnána		Albert Mihály	Stanhope
17	Stanecsik	Vincze	18		m s				"	Magyar			wife	Gyurecskó Kisnána	
18	Sima	Gyözgy	23		m m				"	Slovak		Kapolnapálota	daughter	Stanecsik Kisnána	
19		András	4		m child				"				father	Sima Kapolnapálota	Edwardsville
20	Miscsin	József	23		m m				"			Perény	grandfather		
21		József	70		m w				"				mother	Vavra Anna	Waterbury
22	Faluk	Mihály	44		m m				"	Roumanian		Feder	husband		
23		Erzsébet	31		f m				"					Jozef Faluk	Jersey
24	Adam	György	3		m s				"	Slovak		Jenye	father	Adam Mihaly	Granthard
25		Anna	5		f s				"				grandfather	Jenye	
26		Mária	6		f s				"						
27	Kovacs	János	30		m m				"	Magyar		Lúcs	wife	Kovacs Lucs	Edwardsville
28			26		f m				"				mother		
29	Gergely	Lajos	24		m m				"			Kamocsay	wife	Gergely Szabadszallas	Mt. Kisco
30	Varga	István	26		m s				"				father	Varga István Kamocsay	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] *Line, from* [illegible] 6 MAY 1909, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a professional beggar; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
2	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. R. D. IRVINE (R.N.R.) Master of the Steamship, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 May 1909 day of April, 190 .,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB E CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 17th of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	"	[illegible]	34													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45				[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	"	[illegible]	22													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42									[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	18				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	39													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	46													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6-70960-1/31/40.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1118

1850

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May* 8 MAY 1909, 1909

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Pennsylvania, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bruin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC E CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume via Trieste, April, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mesic	Velyko	31		m										
2	Vrzogac	Andrija	19		m										
3	Orsen	Josef	17		m										
4	Moldovan	Janos	33		m										
5	Jovicic	Peja	41		m										
6	Kosturkic	Djoka	31		m										
7	Szeles	Istvan	47		m										
8	Neuloin	R. J.	Janos	24		m									
9	Mandics	Jozsef	16		m										
10	Meschitz	Sik	47		m										
11	Simon	Istvanne	39		f	m	wife								
12	"	Rozalia	16		f		daughter								
13	"	Istvan	11		m		children								
14	"	Maria	8		f		"								
15	"	Janos	5		m		"								
16	"	Erzsike	1		f		"								
17	Zekar	Janos	19		m										
18	Lengyel	Sandor	16		m										
19	Illeru	Andrej	11		m										
20	Czyperku	Jozsef	21		m	m									
21	Kocsi	Janos	26		m	m									
22	Hrany	Istvan	42		m	m									
23	Csaban	Katicza	29		f	m									
24	"	Gabor	7		m	child									
25	Grossmann	Imre	16		m	single									
26	Fried	Regina	18		f										
27	Fisch	Czilli	24		f										
28	Lovasits	Ignacz	29		m										
29	Bandur	Lukas	33		m										
30	Drauki	Janos	47		m	married									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., May 6th, 1909

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B D [illegible] NE (RNR) Master, (Or name of other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamship, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Shearer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH RUI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Plymouth 17th of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abadi	Gyula	29		M	farmer			Hungary	Slovak					
2	Abonyi	Gyula	21		M	"			"	"					
3	"	Istvan	23		M	"			"	"					
4	Adamovszky	Istvan	21		M	farmlab			"	"					
5	Adach	Kasimir	20		M	"			Austria	Polish					
6	Adler	Mayer	20		M	"			Austria	Hebrew					
7	"	Sisel	18		F				"	"					
8	Agocs	Erzsi	24		F				Hungary	Slovak					
9	"	Ilka	8		F				"	"					
10	Agocsy	Janos	22		M	farmlab			"	"					
11	Akacsy	Ferencz	23		M	"			"	"					
12	"	Lajos	21		M	"			"	"					
13	Antal	Lajos	21		M	"			"	"					
14	Arnicz	Istvan	22		M	"			"	"					
15	Aszalos	Janos	21		M	"			"	"					
16	Aszalos	Janos	22		M	"			"	"					
17	Aszalos	Istvan	24		M	"			"	"					
18	Balogh	Istvan	21		M	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö nidaly			
19	Balogh	Janos	22		M	"			"	"					
20	Bandurics	Simon	20		M	"			"	"					
21	Bandy	Istvan	24		M	"			"	"					
22	Bartha	Endre	23		M	"			"	"					
23	Bartosiewicz	Wincenty	20		M	"			Austria	Polish					
24	Bartus	Rosalia	20		F				Hungary	Slovak					
25	"	Maria	4		F	child			"	"					
26	"	"	2		F	"			"	"					
27	"	Julia	1		F	"			"	"					
28	Bartyik	Andras	28		M	farmlab			"	"					
29	"	Imre	6		M	child			"	"					
30	Bastadinovic	Ivanka	40		F				Austria	Croatian					

DEPORTED 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 7 1909 MAY 7 1909 *, 190* 6 MAY 1909 *, 190* 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
X 14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	No	Self																	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R C IRVINE/R N R/ Master, of the (Panonnia) , from Patras , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R O Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 Mr day of April , 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB E CH R U I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36
1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of April, 1911

11—1115

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabó	András	49		M	M	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrogmező	Wife		
2	Petrás	Pál	49		M	M			Slovak			Vrbóskeresztur			
3	Riczu	András	42		M	M	yes	yes	Hungary						
4	Keczán	György	44		M	M			Hungarian						
5	Jovkic	Mijo	43		M	M	yes	yes	Croatian						
6	Koch	Illés	46		M	M			Jewish						
7	Guth	Pál	32		M	M			Slovak						
8	Gyeric	Mike	51		M	M			Croatian						
9	Trica	Mike	40		M	M	yes	yes	Croatian						
10	Jegnen	Bude	27		M	M									
11	Silva	Mijo	37		M	M									
12	Etor	Stanko	44		M	M	yes	yes	Croatian						
13	Korács	Pál	30		M	M	yes	yes	Magyar						
14	Komletinski	Marija	19		F	S			Croatian						
15	Jurisa	Andro	30		M	M									
16	Siroki	Ivan	46		M	M									
17	Jegnen	Bude	36		M	M									
18	Szuszian	Mihály	27		M	M			Jewish						
19	Obranoske	Jonas	17		M	S	yes	yes	Slovak						
20	Jurdy	Jonas	44		M	M			Jewish						
21	Horvata	Jonas	41		M	M			Slovak						
22	Kobosta	Pál	36		M	M									
23	Korács	Miso	16		M	S			Croatian						
24	Fábian	Peterne	22		F	M			Magyar						
25		Katalin	1		F	child									
26	Utoric	Gyula	18		M	S			Croatian						
27	Jojan	Mate	17		M	S	yes	yes							
28	Jojan	Istvan	18		M	S			Slovak						
29	Rakosi	Ferenc	43		M	M			Magyar						
30	Kozma	Jozsef	37		M	M									

7-115139-3/2/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... Day 6 MAY 1909 *, 1909*

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes–	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of– Complexion. / Color of– Hair. / Color of– Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (R.N.R.) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

6M

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the original [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37.

S.S. "Pannonia"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCH R U

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

103

107
2
105

85 steel

41

20

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blasnek	Jozef	37		m				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Sarospatak	wife Blasnek Jozefa Sarospatak	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Kaspar	Kornelia	17		m				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Sarospatak	mother Kaspar Kornelia Sarospatak	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Kodac	Gyorgy	40		m										
4	Marcus	Mihalcia	17		f				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sarospatak	Mother in law Csak Jozsefne Sarospatak	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	Janos	14		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gyuska	11		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Erzsebet	9		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersh	Maria	[illegible]		f				American citizen	Hebrew	Russia	Jekobstadt	Father George Zalik	Pa.	Avery Island
9	Bejrach Meyeroitz	Rebecca	25		f				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jekobstadt	Father Meyer Reisach Jekobstadt	N.Y.	New York
10	Angelina	Varul	22		m				Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Csicsér	friend Mihó Russi Szatohei, Hungary	Ny	Buffalo
11	Kelssi	Helena	1	7½	f								father-in-law		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 89

37.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 6 MAY 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							Christmas Marcey Joseff 15 Bedford Ct Brooklyn NY							5	3				Semplin
5							Father												
6							Father												
7							Father												
8							husband												
9							friend							5	2				Russia
10							Acq. Russia Kaszo Hamilton Str 107 Buffalo NY							5	8				
11							Father Russia Kaszo Hamilton Str 107 Buffalo NY							5	10				Hungary Csicser
12																			Szabolcs
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1909 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia (Cunard Line) arrived May 7, 1909. , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Cypris,	Andres & son	2	19/20		2	No tel	9:35 Hungarian, N.Y.		May				
✓ 2	Racz, Racs,	Laszlo	2	17		1	" tel	K.K. to cousin Joseph Kuncz 9119 Colonial Place, Ohio		7	11			
✓ 3	Ievai,	Juliana	6	13		1	" brother	Bro Mr Frank Toth 5106 70 Cleveland, O.		8	10			
✓ 4	Varga,	Paul	7	[illegible]		1	" tel	K.K. to Henrik Jancsi Bridge Alley 78		7	2			
✓ 5	Vormittag,	Eliz. & 2 ch	5	14/16		3	" husband	Sister & family 318 11th St College Pt. L.I.			3			
✓ 6	Vormittag,	Anna & 2 ch	3	27/29		3	" husband	Sister & family Sebastian 318 11th St College Point L.I.			3			
✓ 7	Kumele,	Rosalia	7	[illegible]		1	" country	Uncle Josef Vormittag 318 11th St College Pt. L.I.						
✓ 8	Kulin,	Ilonka	11	7		1	" tel	K.K. to Bro George 11 Bennett Court		7	11			
✓ 9	Exner,	Sat,as,wf. & 4ch	6	8/13		6	" tel	Bro & Sister-in-law 10 Ave Newark N.J.			2	1	8	12
✓ 10	Fisch,	Lilli	34	17		1	" friend	United Jeb Steamer		8				
11	[illegible],	[illegible] void	33	5/9			" tel							
✓ 12	Simon,	Anna	14	11		1	" b-f-l	cousin Klug Rel. 102 Main Ave Mansfield Ohio		7	3		1	
✓ 13	Meyer,	Eliz & dau	13	24/27			" tel	K.K. to Ana & family Michael 11 Druid			1		1	
✓ 14	Frey, [illegible]	Maria	22	16		1	" husband	Sister Stefan 521 6th St Wyle			3		1	
✓ 15	Lux,	Anna & 3 ch	4	28/35		4	" husband	Sister & family Herbert 321 8th St Wyle					1	
✓ 16	Kremsalmeider,	Rosa & 3 ch	28	17/20		4	" husband	Bro & family 236 Kenmore Ave Schreiber Wyle		8	2	30	11	8
✓ 17	Fried,	Regina	34	26		1	" b-f-l	Bro Mr Bernhard Abrams 322 Virginal St Wyle		7	3	30	1	
✓ 18	Tepcso,	Anna	28	16		1	" cousin	Hung. Home	C	11	4	20	4	5
19														4
✓	Potlan,	Lorenz	3	1		1	" tel	Bro & Sister-in-law Kennedy Square	C			21	2	2
✓ 20	Csolan,	Julius & son	34	23/24		2	" tel	Ry. Bro Mr Louis George 515 Medbury Detroit Mich		10	4		6	8
✓ 21	Kendi,	Aloisa & dau	19	13/15		2	" b-f-l	dau & sis Magda Kiesch 870 Longue Brook	B	7	3	45	1	
✓ 22	Volf,	Erzsebet	23	26		1	" tel	Ry Bro Dennis 293 Monigen Av Emerichaus	C	8	11		1	1
✓ 23	Szabo,	Maria	14	10		1	" sister	sis Alice Rubicz 270 E 10 St Wyle	B	7	2	30	1	
✓ 24	Mandaric,	Lata & 3 ch	25	18/21		4	" husband	Bro & family Anton 120 Grant St Corona L.I.		8	10	20	11	4
25	[illegible],	[illegible] void	42	1			" tel							
✓ 26	Fere,	Julia & 3 ch	9	4/7		3	" tel	Ry Bro Louis Franks 47 Williams Rd Buffalo N.Y.	C	8	3	45	3	6
✓ 27	Kuput,	Emilia	21	4		1	" tel	" sis Milzi Box 27 Nayaralis	C	10	4	10	3	4
51 ✓ 28	Lajdu,	Susanna	27	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Ferencsik 704 Columbus Av Wye	C	10	10	21	3	3

Pannonia May 7

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
~~29~~ 29	Ivo, Ferenoz	27	28		1	To Canada	R.R. to Grand Island Neb.					1	
~~30~~ 30	Pelka, Jozsef	23	29		1	" tel	" to 2nd Gorge Cheyenne 118 Gaucho Street		10		3	3	3
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S.S. LAURENTIA (Cunard Line) arrived MAY 7, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Immigrant	Dinner.	Supper.	Hotter.
24f	1	Schneider, ~~Arzsi~~ Elizabeth nephew	12	18/16	2	1(C																		1	2	1	
4m		Weber, Klagius																						1	2	1	
25f	2	Molnar, ~~Ilaloni~~ Maria	12	29	1	1(C	Ellis I	9:40																-	1	-	
14f	3	Toma, Magda & brother	12	26/27	2	1(C		10:00																-	1	-	
10m		Janos																						1	-	-	
55f	4	Katz, Magdalena	8	15	1	1(C		10:00	Clark Lin															1	2	1	
35f	5	Nagy, Juliana dau	3	1/2	2	1(C		10:00	"															-	1	-	
24f		✓ Maria																						-	1	-	
49f	6	Lo Bodico, Marianna	1	18	1	1(C		10:45	Edmond															-	1	-	
58m	7	Campione, Giuseppe	1	14	1	1(C		10:45	"															2	2	2	
30f	8	Salverino, Gaetano 1st cab. 1 1/2 2 2nd " 2 2/5 4 & 5 ch				1(C	Ellis I	9	1:45	"														-	1	-	
18f		Eleonora																						-	2	-	
16f		Paolina																						-	1	-	
8f		Maria																						1			
5m		Giuseppe																						1			
11/12m		Guido																						1	-		
62f	9	D'Amico, Giovanna	2	1	1	1(C		10:45	"															-	1	-	
10m	10	Fernandez, Juan	2	30	1	1(C		10:45	"															1	-	-	
75m	11	Matthews, James	1	7	1	1(C		11:15																1	2	1	
52m	12	Benko, Jossel & dau.	1	1/2	2	1(C		11:30	Belgor															1	2	1	
19f		Maria																						1	2	1	
32m	13	Velesk, Janos	5	27	1	1(C (rs.cert)		11:15	Bernall															2	2	2	
24f	14	Halog, Karolin	1	5	1	(1st- 2-sub. 1rs.cert.)		10:45	Leonard															-	1	-	
30f	15	Roth, Julianna & 3 ch	30	20/23	4	1(C		12:00	Leonard															HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 1/20				
9m		Sandor																						HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				
6f		Erzsebet																						HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED				
2m		Jozsef																									
14m	16	Kodi, Janos	30	18	1	1(C		12:35	"															1	3	2	
13m	17	Karinkovic, Lava	30	16	1	1(C		12:00	"															1	2	1	
24f	18	Graber, Juliana	22	4	1	1(C (card.of 3 ch also 3 I		11:55	Bates															-	1	-	

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

108-2 S. S. Pamonik, (Gu[illegible]) *arrived* [illegible] 7, 190[illegible], 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	15m	19	Klok, Lerenz & bro & Wolf-bro	22 5/7	3	[illegible]	[illegible] .18		11.5[illegible]	Yates															
✓	9m		Ignatz																						
✓	5m		Kundele, Josef																						
✓	5f	20	Kuti, Maria	4 28	1	[illegible]	1th .21		1.3[illegible]	Mitchell															
✓	48f	21	Kuti, Magdalena	4 27	1	[illegible]	1th .20		1.30	Mitchell															
✓	26m	22	Laaika, Janos	27 7	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.		2.25	Miller															
✓	11f	23	Russi, Helena	37 11	1	[illegible]	Under 16	1th.24	1.12	Mann															
✓	22m	24	Angelin, Vazul	37 10	1	[illegible]	1th .23		1.11	Mann															
✓	41m	25	Okros, Jozsef & wf	If Sab. 1 25/26	2	[illegible]			10.45	Odenthal															
✓	38f		Jozsefne				Med. Cert.																		
✓	40f	26	Mayosi, Katalin	9 6	1	[illegible]			1.30	Tuttle															
✓	32f	27	Grefner, Magdolna & dtr	14 24/25	2	[illegible]			1.30	Murphy															
✓	10f		Kata																						
✓	30f	28	Varanai, Anna	14 21/25	[illegible]				12.00	Murphy															
✓	8m		Gustav																						
✓	6f		Valma																						
✓	52m	29	Vasquez, Antonio	61 2/3	2	[illegible]			1.30	Newburn															
✓	50f		Teresa																						
✓	52f	30	Miczko, Anna	2 11	1	[illegible]			1. 25	Macnett															
✓	31f	31	Car, Anice, & 2 ch	20 24/26	3	[illegible]			2.10	Leonard															
✓	8f		Katica																						
✓	6f		Danica																						
✓	38m	32	Ropog, Andras	19 27	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.		2.15	Tuttle															
✓	29m	33	Kurcz, Istvan	16 23	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.		2.15	Ritzger															
~~16f~~	~~34~~	~~Kiprski, Krastina~~	~~32 20~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father in Kosp~~	~~[illegible]~~																		
✓	29m	34	Krajecz, Janos	35 14	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.		3.10	English															
✓	3of	35	Prokop Maria	35 6	1	[illegible]	from Nasp 3/9/09 - 1Pm Snider																		
✓	16m	36	Prokop, Gyula	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
✓	9f		Kesely, Erzebet																						
✓	8m		" Peter																						

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Panagra arrived May 7, 1909, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. FURNISHED.	DENIED.	SUPPER.
40	Mena 37 Menor, Juan Fernandez		1	D.P.D. Sukop. trachoma																				

1 110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Lyden, Surgeon of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

Michael Lyden Maj. R.A.M.C. Ret.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. RAGLAN CASTLE sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grande	Francesco	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Amato	Angelo Grande, Mother Amato, Italy	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Spangaro	Eugenio	39	M	Md	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Ampezzo	Brother - Ortenzio Spangaro Ampezzo - Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Sburlino	Pasquale	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Ampezzo	Father - Joan Sburlino Ampezzo - Italy	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 No	—	—		Brother Saverio Grande 361 East 115 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Amalfi
2	Yes	Self	$30 No	—	—		Cousin Luigi Ornella 292 ~~Of~~ Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Amalfi
3	Yes	Self	$100 No	—	—		Friend Mario Colmar 66 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Amalfi
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							Master														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael A. Hyden, Surgeon of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Hyden M.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

10623 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. BAGLAN CASTLE sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19th April, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nieroda	Nikolai	40	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nebruchi	Wife - Maria Nieroda (Wolh)	Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Doczenko	Sidor	30	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawlocz	Wife - Maria Doczenko (Kiew)	Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Szulak	Dementi	27	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwena	Father - Stefan Szulak (Kiew)	Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Bordaszewicz	Nikolai	35	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozian	Wife - Mehu Bordaszewicz (Minsk)	Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Kaltowicz	Alexander	26	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zacharobi	Wife - Alena Kaltowicz (Minsk)	Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Smolei	Viktor	28	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holowin	Wife - Anastazya Smolei (Wolh)	Russia	Mass	Chelsea
7	Owerczuk	David	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narejko	Wife - Jenna Owerczuk (Wolh)	Russia	Mass	Chelsea
8	Zumah	Anton	25	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jazonki	Mother - Elena Zumah (Wolh)	Russia	Mass	Lynn
9	Polomarczuk	Zachar	38	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wierosko	Wife - Maria Polomarczuk (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
10	Krott	Konrad	28	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krzyzanika	Wife - Celina Krott (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
11	Dazenko	Iwan	25	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedowski	Father - Dmitri Dazenko (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
12	Dazenko	Petro	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedowski	Father - Dmitri Dazenko (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Wasilenko	Stefan	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedowski	Mother - Fjedorka Wasilenko (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
14	Haidamaka	Grigory	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedowski	Father - Leonti Haidamaka (Kiew)	Russia	Mass	Boston
15	Jakimczuk	Nikita	23	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzeno	Wife - Arenta Jakimczuk (Wolh)	Russia	Mass	Lawrence
16	Nievero	Alexander	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berosowo	Father - Anton Nievero (Wilna)	Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
17	Szedlowski	Wladislaw	22	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berosowo	Wife - Stefka Szedlowski (Wilna)	Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
18	Jaskaran	Alexander	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinzy	Mother - Ekatarina Jaskaran (Schem)	Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
19	Nigrei	Remian	33	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jabrina	Wife - Anastazya Nigrei (Wolh)	Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Alecki	Jefim	33	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jabrina	Wife - Jeho Alechi (Wolh)	Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Litwinik	Iwan	25	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nieljazow	Mother - Anastazya Litwinik (Kiew)	Russia	Conn.	Seymour
22	Minzel	Valeri	21	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaboria	Mother - Isabella Minzel (Wilna)	Russia	N.Y.	Glencove
23	Colton	Adam	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaboria	Mother - Jalizya Colton (Wilna)	Russia	N.Y.	Glencove
24																
25																
26	Zorenko	Simon	29	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosowka	Wife - Charotina Zorenko (Kiew)	Russia	Conn.	Seymour
27	Lamaka	Konstantin	23	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jahons:	Father - Vincenti Lamaka (Minsk)	Russia	Pa.	Strong
28	Waranowicz	Iwan	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Limaszo	Mother - Maria Waranowicz (Wilna)	Russia	N.J.	Rome
29	Waranowicz	Samuel	35	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasicz	Wife - Anna Waranowicz (Wilna)	Russia	N.Y.	Rome
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

2-907183-7/30/41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.-

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Friend - S. Radziewski 268 Stanton Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nitrowska (Wolk)
2	Yes	Self	$7	No			Friend - S. Kubalski 146 New Jersey Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Pawlocz (Kiew)
3	Yes	Self		No			Brother-in-law - Peter Samira 40 Canal Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Miedwena (Kiew)
4	Yes	Self	$3	No			Friend of Josim Bokucz 40 Canal Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Molam (Minsk)
5	Yes	Self	$7	No			Brother - Michal Koltowicz 319 E. Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Jacharchi (Minsk)
6	No	Self	$5	No			Friend - Abram Hus 54 Summer Street Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Holowin (Wolk)
7	No	Self	$5	No			Friend - Abram Hus 54 Summer Street Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nareiko (Wolk)
8	No	Self	$5	No			Friend - Fesach Kloper 44 Harbert Street Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lazorki (Wolk)
9	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1908	Albion Mich	Friend - A. Holenport 31 Grove Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nerosko (Kiew)
10	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1908	Albion Mich.	Friend - A. Holenport 31 Grove Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kritsumka (Kiew)
11	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend - Jan Jabaski 79 Fremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Sedowski (Kiew)
12	Yes	Self		No			Friend - Jan Jabaski 79 Fremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Sedowski (Kiew)
13	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend - Jan Jabaski 79 Fremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Chrebin
14	Yes	Self		No			Friend - Jan Jabaski 79 Fremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Sedowski (Kiew)
15	Yes	Self	$2	No			Cousin - Lidor Binch 101 Glder St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kasno (Wolk)
16	No	Self	$3	No			Brother-in-law - John Wolik Lawel St. Elizabethport N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Berezowso (Wilna)
17	No	Self	$3	Yes	1907	Elizabethport N. J.	Cousin - Stefan Palynski 212 First St. Elizabethport N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Berezowso (Wilna)
18	No	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Elizabethport N. J.	Brother - Gregory Lachazani 307 Band Street Elizabethport N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Klinzi (Schemi)
19	No	Self		No			Friend - Ed Bubaseski Oriano St. 824 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Labuza (Wolk)
20	No	Self		No			Friend - Ed Bubaseski 824 Oriano St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Labuza (Wolk)
21	No	Self	$5	No			Friend of Michail Liszuk Seymour Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Krozoka
22	No	Self		No			Brother Wincenty Minciel Box 10 - Glenevre N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Russia	Labowa (Wilna)
23	No	Self		No			Cousin - Boleslaw Minciel Box 10 Glencove N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Labowa (Wilna)
24																					
25							Cousin - Aksenti Sarenko Box 1 Seymour Conn.														
26	No	Self	$2	No			Brother - Petro Lamaka Strong Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Krosowka (Kiew)
27	No	Self		No			Brother - Peter Woronowicz Box 139 Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Labanza (Minsk)
28	No	Self	$2	No			Friend - Peter Wawanowicz Box 139 Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Simaazo (Wilna)
29	No	Self	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kasicz (Wilna)
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. day of May, 1907,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Michael A. Lyden, Surgeon of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, sailing therewith / ~~employed by owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Lyden Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS BAGLAN CASTLE sailing from ROTTERDAM, 10th April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rochalski	Yosef	39	4	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutzikow	Wife - Yosefa Rochalski Lutzikow (Wolk) Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rochalski	Yakob	37	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutzikow	Wife - Rochalski Lutzikow (Wolk) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Beglasz	Katharina	24	7	f	m	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutzikow	Mother - Anna Rochalski Lutzikow (Wolk) Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Beglasz	Anton	3	1	m	S.	Child	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutzikow	Mother - Anna Rochalski Lutzikow (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Pawlowicz	Jeremi	41	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubinsa	Wife - Jekaterina Pawlowicz Dubinsa (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Lothi 2/3315-s	Kazemir	24	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jeshkova	Wife - Karolina Lothi Jeshkova (Minsk) Russia	N.H.	Claremont
7	Trubacz	Osik	27	-	m	S.	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karmiezec	Mother - Jefrosinia Trubacz Karmiezec (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Jeszinski	Osip	26	-	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karmiezec	Father - Mikenti Jeszinski Slannah (Wilna) Russia	N.H.	Claremont
9	Kusowicz	Maria	15	-	f	S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarun	Father - Franz Kusowicz Jarn (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Rome
10	Mosciko	Wikenti	25	8	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Worslom	Father - Wikenti Mosciko Worslom (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Rome
11	Lasternak	Andrei	30	-	m	S.	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worslom	Brother - Michail Lasternak Worslom (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	Rome
12	Deviazin	Felix	27	-	m	S.	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowosolek	Brother - Jan Deviazin Nowosolek (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Rome
13	Augustinowicz	Semeon	20	-	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowosolek	Father - Michail Augustinowicz Nowosolek (Wilna) Russia	N.Y.	Rome
14	Melnik	Andrei	27	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stubna	Wife - Teodora Melnik Stubna (Wolk) Russia	Md.	Baltimore
15	Hardai	Archib	34	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zidnik	Wife - Todosia Hardai Zidnik (Kiew) Russia	Conn.	Ansonia
16	Hadai	Iwan	18	-	m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zidnik	Father - Jakob Hadai Zidnik (Kiew) Russia	Conn.	Ansonia
ADMITTED 17	~~Bielokun~~	Kolinikof	36	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawlocz	Wife - Alexandra Bielokun Pawlocz (Kiew) Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	Bizi	Aron	10	-	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawlocz	Grandfather - Michal Bizi Pawlocz (Kiew) Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																
20	Milman	Lehloime	18	-	m	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father - Chaim Milman 41 Hospitalm Odessa Russia	Mass.	Boston
21	Chasinewicz	Alexander	32	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Uedi	Wife - Dina Chasinewicz Usai (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Newark
22	Chasinewicz	Sasan	26	4	m	S.	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Turkish	Russia	Uedi	Dina Chasinewicz Usai (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Newark
23	Sultareziecki	Seleman	21	-	m	S.	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Turkish	Russia	Uedi	Father - Bekir Sultareziecki Uedi (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Newark
24	Jakubowski	Bekir	36	-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Turkish	Russia	Uedi	Wife - Zonia Jakubowski Uedi (Minsk) Russia	N.J.	Newark
25	Rzeczicki	Viktor	21	-	m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarsinak	Brother - Josef Rzeczicki Jarsinak (Wilka) Russia	N.H.	Claremont
26	Czichonoweczki	Jan	29	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Stomorchi	Wife - Anela Czichonoweczki Stomorchi (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Biederman	Albert	24	-	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Neudorfschie	Wife - Katanna Biederman Neudorfschie (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Jarushi	Eduard (Edward)	19	-	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kasziege	Mother - Martha Jarushi Kasziege (Wolk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	Szanter	Iwan	25	-	m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantinow	Father - Konstantin Szanter Konstantinow (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Sotub	Kamila	40	-	f	m	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanin	Son - Josif Sotub Stanin (Wilna) Russia	N.H.	Claremont

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$5	No			Wawelnick Kostek.
2	No	Self	$5	No			Brother-in-law - Jan Eglasz 15 Kascuko Allee St. Pittsburg Pa.
3	No	Self		No			Brothers-in-law - Jan Eglasz 15 Kascuko Allee St. Pittsburg Pa.
4	No	Self		No			Husband - Jan Eglasz 15 Kascuko Allee St. Pittsburg Pa.
5	Yes	Self	$1	No			Father - Jan Eglasz 15 Kascuko Allee St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	Yes	Self	$3	No			Friend - Marian Vogel 1773 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin - Wincenty Haldycki 53 Hudson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin - Josip Lubaczewski 47 Busty Street New York
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother-in-law - Ant Kusowicz Box 248 Claremont N.H.
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother - Alexander Kusowicz Sullivan Street Claremont N.H.
11	Yes	Self	$6	No			Cousin - Wincenty Szopel Box 78 Rome N.Y.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Piotr Kochanz Box 78 Rome N.Y.
13	Yes	Self	$6	No			Brother - Vincent Deviazes Box 139 Rome N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin - Wincenty Dzierwalen Box 139 Rome N.Y.
15	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend - M. Bolodnick 917 E. Lombard St. Baltimore Md.
16	Yes	Self	$7	No			Cousin - Jacob Hayday Box 440 Ansonia Conn.
17	Yes	Self	$12	No			Uncle - Anton Iwanko Box 440 - Ansonia Conn.
18	Yes	Self		No			Friend - S. Rubalski 48 New Jersey Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
19							Cousin - S. Rubalski Father 48 New Jersey Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Yes	Self		No			Broth. - Michal Milman 99 Brighton St. Boston Mass.
21	No	Self	$38	Yes	1903-07	Newark N.J.	Brother - Kooba Chasenewicz 153 Broome St. Newark N.J.
22	No	Self		No			Brother - Kooba Chasenewicz 153 Broome St. Newark N.J.
23	No	Self	$6	No			Friend - Kooba Chasenewicz 153 Broome St. Newark N.J.
24	No	Self	$10	No			Friend - Kooba Chasenewicz 153 Broome St. Newark N.J.
25	Yes	Self	$7	No			Uncle - Jan Soluf Box 7 Claremont N.H.
26	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1906	New York	Friend - Tomasz Matylewicz 307 E. 150th Street New York
27	No	Self	$3	No			Friend - Jan Bijner Staten Island 5 Jurkiewnia St. N.York
28	Yes	Self	$1	No			Friend - Tomasz Matylewicz 307 E. 150th Street New York
29	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend - Konstantin Bugrim 444 Graham Avenue Brooklyn
30	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband - Jan Soluf main Street Claremont N.H.

19 Anarchist	20 Polygamist	21 Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lutzkjow (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Lutzkjow (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lutzkjow (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lutzkjow (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Dechinsa (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Desikowa (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Karmiezee (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Starinak (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Yaren (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Woroslow (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	Eye	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey—Right eye, blind		Russia	Lwowstow (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Nowogolick (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Nowogolick (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Stupana (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Zidnick (Kiew)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Zidnick (Kiew)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Pawelocz (Kiew)
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	Freckled	Russia	Pawelocz (Kiew)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zultschin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Usdi (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Usdi (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Usdi (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Usdi (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Tarsinek (Wilna)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Stomarchi (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Neudorfschie (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kaziieze (Wolh)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Konstantinow (Minsk)
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Slawa (Wilna)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael A. Lyden, Surgeon of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, sailing therewith, (Make whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Lyden M.R.C.V.S.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1909

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. R. RAGLAN CASTLE *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 19th April, 1909 10.06 A.M. 1145

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanette	Antonio	27		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	S. Leon	Father - Pelegrino Zanette S. Leon Italy	Vt.	Barre
2	Ricoso	Francesco	49		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	S. Leon	Wife - Angela Ricoso S. Leon Italy	Vt.	Barre
3	Ricoso	Angelo	29		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	S. Leon	Angela Ricoso S. Leon Italy	Vt.	Barre
4	Buragina	Bruno	21		w m s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cornegia	Father - Nicola Buragina Cornegia Italy	Vt.	Barre
5	Canacari	Francesco	34		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cornegia	Wife - Angela Canacari Cornegia Italy	Pa.	Monaca
6	Gallo	Paolo	44		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cornegia	Wife - Benerando Gallo Cornegia Italy	Pa.	Monaca
7	Vono	Andrea	28		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cornegia	Wife - Bonzette Vono Cornegia Italy	Mass.	Boston
8	Bozzella	Nicola	35		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Wife - Filomena Bozzella Villafonsina Italy	Mass.	Boston
9	Galante	Nicola	28		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	[illegible] EMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife - Maria Galante Casalbordino Italy	Pa.	Waterford
10	De Filibbio	Paulo	21		w m s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Father - Nicola De Filibbio Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Watervliet
11	Di Filibbio	Nic	19		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Father - Nicola Di Filibbio Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Watervliet
12	Avello	Giovanni	30		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	EMIGRANT ALIEN Palizzi	Wife - Prosacca Ayello Palizzi Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Sacca	Antonio	27		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Wife - Teresa Sacca Palizzi Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Marciano	Antonio	41		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Wife - Antonia Marciano Palizzi Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Orsini	Filibbo	27		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Wife - Vittoria Orsini Villafonsina Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Risio	Domenicoantd.	22		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Father - Vincenzo Di Risio Villafonsina Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Mascioli	Antonio	39		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Wife - Maria Mascioli Villafonsina Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Ulacco	Nicola	34		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Wife - Marguerita Ulacco Villafonsina Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	Limino	Pasquale	39		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	Wife - Rosina Limino Villafonsina Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Marani	Camillo	20		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bordino	Wife - Doina Marani Bordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
21	Ulacco	Carmine	23		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Wife - Antonio Ulacco Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Marciano~~	Eugenio	21		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Amatrice	Brother - Ortenzia Spangaro Amatrice Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Sburlino~~	Pasquale	20		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Amatrice	Father - Joan Sburlino Amatrice Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Arrelli	Giovanni	21		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	[illegible]	Casalbordino	Wife - Filomena Arielli Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
X 25	Tiberio	Francesco	16		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Father - Giuseppe Tiberio Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Molisani	Giuseppe	40		w m m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Wife - Rosa Molisani Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Molisani	Domenico	14		w m s	Child	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Rosa Molisani Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Galante	Angelo Maria	34		w m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Wife - Elizabetha Galante Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Paolo	Giulio	17		w m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Father - Nicola Di Paolo Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Jakubowitz	Belo	24		w m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	England	London	Wife - Regina Jakubowitz Mother London England	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

Recd. no. 30. (Nos. 22023 cancld.)
Apr 8, 09. H. C. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 8*, 1909

117

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, or by labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$46	No	—	—	Cousin - Andrea Fiorito Regionato Danby vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	S. Jear
2	No	Self	$42	No	—	—	Cousin - Dadalto Pietro Danby vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	S Jear
3	No	Self	$40	No	—	Danby vt	Cousin - Dadalto Pietro Danby vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	S Jear
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin - Guiseppe Sorrento Morgantown W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Conniga
5	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907 6	Haverhill Mass	Brother in Law - Vincenzo Filega Morgantown W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Conniga
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904 6	Philad Pa	Brother - Vincenzo Gullo 334 North Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Conniga
7	Yes	Self	$40	No	1906 6	Haverhill Mass	Cousin - Vincenzo Sorrenti 334 North Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Conniga
8	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law - Guiseppe Bonnes 213 Spruce St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
9	No	Self	$	No	1907	Scranton Pa New York	Friend - Justiano Moretta 205 Market St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Casalbordino
10	No	Self	$	No	—	—	Cousin - Federico De Filippis 208 Market St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Casalbordino
11	No	Self	$12	No	—	—	Brother - Carmine Di Filippo Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Casalbordino
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	New York N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Francesco Marello 45 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Casalbordino
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Paterson N.J. New York	Uncle - Antonio Sacca 45 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Salizzi
14	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Cousin - Francesco Morello 45 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Salizzi
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin - Donato Ulacco 34 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Bertafori
16	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1903 5	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Donato Tanzero 14 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
17	Yes	Self	$—	No	—	—	Cousin - Domenico Menno 203 Grand St - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
18	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	Cousin - Antonio Ulacco 34 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin - Donato Tanzero 14 Union Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin - Domenico Menno 203 Grand St new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Hazel	Brown	None	Italy	Villafonsina
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law - Donato Ulacco 34 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Casal Bordino
22	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin - Luigi Ornella 392 3d avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Alfonsino
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend - Mario Colman 66 Columbia Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Anfossa
24	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1905 8	New York N.Y.	Friend - Paul Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Anfossa
25	Yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	Friend - Paul Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	casalbordino
26	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905 8	Rochester N.Y.	Friend - Paolo Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	casalbordino
27	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	Friend - Paolo Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	casalbordino
28	Yes	Self	$19	Yes	1907	New York	Friend - Paolo Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	casalbordino
29	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend - Paul Eliott 106 Baird Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	casalbordino
30	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	Cousin - Filip Terenz 450 E. 81st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Italy	casalbordino
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kizziardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s. s. RAGLAN CASTLE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

S. S. Raglan Castle (4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mich. A. Eyden, Surgeon of the S. S. RAGLAN CASTLE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mich. A. Eyden M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

108 alien

28 Jan

S 1/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. RAGLAN CASTLE sailing from ROTTERDAM 19th April, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Downer	John	50		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife - Louisa Downer The Mall. Brading Isle of Wight	Ind	Elkhart
2	Downer	Lily	35		f	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father-in-law - Louisa Downer The Mall Brading. Isle of Wight	Ind	Elkhart
3	Beyer	Nikolaus	25		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wife - Lydia Beyer Luxembourg. Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Jamron	August	27		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wife - Helena Jamron Klausdorf. Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Hassan	Pardy	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
6	Hassin	Mohamed	35		m	s	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
7	Lozar	Karoly	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadarosi	Wife Kizi Lozar Nadarosi Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Komar	Istvan	42		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	wife Maria Komar Aban Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
9	Komar	Andreas	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	Maria Komar Aban. Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
10	Komar	Mihal	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	Maria Komar Aban Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
11	Neiman	Max	27		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father - Chaim Neiman Kopno Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Lipshitz	Hyman	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife - Sara Lipshitz 77 Nelson Street London	N.Y.	New York
13	Skolnik	Hennie	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spain	Kisowatz	Sister-in-law - Feigel Koleskin Kisowatz (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Skolnik	Libe	2		f	s	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisowatz	Feigel Koleskin Kisowatz (Kiew) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Skolnik	Kiske	6		m	s	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisowatz	Feigel Koleskin Kisowatz (Kiew) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Feldhandler	Boruch Herz	25		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helim	Father - Leib Feldhandler Helim (Lublin) Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Korotinck	Nikolai	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nakasno	Wife Marina Korotinck Nakasno (Kiew) Russia	Neb.	Sugar Creek
18	Litarenko	Jifrosina	23		f	m	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashopo	M.-in-Law Alexandra Litorenko Kashopo (Kiew) Russia	Mo.	Sugar Creek
19	Litorenko	Anna	2		f	s	Child	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashopo	Alexandra Litorenko Kashopo (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Pirchorowicz	Boleslaw	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kafalowa	Father Antonon Pirchorowicz Kafalowa (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Kreczison	Mohamed	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Father Simeon Kreczison Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Limienow	Biboc	30		m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Wife Janicat Limienow Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Boriew	Iuque	28		m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Wife Jadwiga Boriew Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Salbieu	Chamurza	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Wife Miserean Salbieu Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Karsanow	Chatacho	25		m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Father Dudacho Karsanow Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Allessio	Rocco	18		m	s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Kortino	Father Giovanni Di Alessio Kortino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Scaffidi	Antonio	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Messina	Father R. Scaffidi Messina Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Di Pietro	Sabatino	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Kortino	Wife L. Di Pietro Kortino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Zamella	Francesco	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palermette	Wife Annunciata Zamella Palermette Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Banster	Erlman	14		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Memmgen	Father Ferdinand Banster Memmgen Russia	Mich.	Benton Harbour

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 10-8917-2-7-38 — 93803-2-7-38 — 43666 — 118982-3/28/40 — 731693-6/6/38 — 9-2821

115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. RAGLAN CASTLE sailing from ROTTERDAM 19th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Downer	John	50	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife - Louise Downer The Mall Brading Isle of Wight	Ind.	Elkhart
2	Downer	Lily	35	f	m	S. House keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	sister-in-law - Louise Downer The Mall Brading, Isle of Wight	Ind.	Elkhart
3	Beyer	Nikolaus	25	m	m	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wife - Lydia Beyer Luxembourg, Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Cameron	August	27	m	m	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wife - Helena Cameron Krausdorf, Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Hassan	Vardy	23	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
6	Hassin	Mohamed	35	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
7	Lozar	Karoly	36	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadarosi	Wife - Kisi Lozar nadaros Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Komar	Istvan	42	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	wife - Maria Komar aban Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
9	Komar	Andreas	19	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	Maria Komar aban Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
10	Komar	Mihal	17	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aban	Maria Komar Aban Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeport
11	Neiman	Max	27	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	father - Chaim Neiman Kovno Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Lipshitz	Hyman	23	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife - Sara Lipshitz 27 Nelson Street London	N.Y.	New York
13	Skolnik	Hennie	36	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spain	Kisowati	sister-in-law - Feiga Koleshu Kisowati (Kiew) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Skolnik	Libe	2	f	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisowati	Feiga Koleshu Kisowati (Kiew) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Skolnik	Kiffke	6	m	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kisowati	Feiga Koleshu Kisowati (Kiew) Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Feldhandler	Boruch Herz	25	m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Helim	father - Leib Feldhandler Helim (Lublin) Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Korotinck	Nikolai	36	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nakasno	wife - Marina Korotinck Nakasno (Kiew) Russia	Ohio	Sugar Creek
18	Litarenko	Jefrosina	23	f	m	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashopo	m.-in-law - Alexandra Litorenko Kashopo (Kiew) Russia	Mo.	Sugar Creek
19	Litorenko	Anna	2	f	S	child	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kashopo	Alexandra Litorenko Keshopo (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Pirchorowicz	Boleslaw	25	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kafalowa	father - Antonon Pirchorowicz Kafalowa (Minsk) Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Krezison	Mohamed	28	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	father - Simeon Krezison Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Limenow	Biboc	30	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Wife - Jamirat Limenow Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Zoriew	Luqur	28	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	Wife - Jamirat Zoriew Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Salbiew	Chamurza	40	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	wife - Miserpan Salbiew Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Karzanow	Chatacho	25	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yershoi Odlast	father - Dudacho Karzanow Yershoi Odlast Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Allessio	Rocco	18	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Portino	father - Giovanni Di Alessio Portino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Scaffidi	Antonio	19	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Messina	father - R. Scaffidi Mesnya Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Di Pietro	Salvatino	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Portino	Wife - R. Di Pietro Portino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Zamolla	Francesco	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palermette	Wife - Annociata Zamella Palermette Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Banster	Erman	14	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mernigen	father - Ferdinand Banster Mernigen Russia	Mich.	Benton Harbour

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 93803-2-7-38 — 365
DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 90282
DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 77172
DEPORTED — 73693-6-4-38
DEPORTED — 7-118962-3/28/40
DEPORTED — 1-43106
DEPORTED — 10-8912-2-7-38
Admitted
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	B-l-law, Shidjim Water Elkhart Ind
2	Yes	Self		no	—	—	B.-l-law - Shidjim Water Elkhart Ind
3	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother. Peter Beyer 441 Fulton St. Elizabeth N.J.
4	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Uncle - Peter Beyer, 441 Fulton St Elizabeth N.J.
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend - S. Baddour 70 West Street New York
6	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend - S. Baddour 70 West Street New York
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	B.-l-law - John Unatynys 1215 University Cleveland Ohio
8	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend - Imrene Takacz 193rd Street Bridgeport Pa
9	Yes	Self		no	—	—	Friend - Imrene Takacz 193rd Street Bridgeport Pa
10	Yes	Self		no	—	—	Friend - Imrene Takacz 193rd Street Bridgeport Pa.
11	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin - Mons Bassman 35 E. 110th Street New York
12	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	B.-l-law - Barnet Garfein 269 Madden St. Rochester N.Y.
13	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Husband - Mayer Sholnik 330 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa
14	Yes			No	—	—	Father - Mayer Sholnik 330 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa
15	Yes			No	—	—	Father - Mayer Sholnik 330 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa
16	Yes	Self	$2	No	—	—	Friend - Salomon Chilkowitz 409 new Jersey Avenue, Brooklyn
17	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	B.-l-law - Kapiton Sylorenko Box 94 Sugar Creek Mo.
18	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Husband - Kapiton Sylorenko Box 94 Sugar Creek Mo.
19	No	Self		No	—	—	Father - Kapiton Sylorenko Box 94 Sugar Creek Mo.
20	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	Friend - A. Feitelson 14 Rutgers Place New York
21	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	No address
22	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	No address
23	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	
25	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	
26	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	
27	No	Self	$45	Yes	1904	Denison Chic	Friend Joseph Forzano 1226 Lexington Ave. New York
28	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	
29	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Boston New York	Cousin - Giuseppe Molea 199 Canal Street New York
30	No	Self	$4	No	—	—	Uncle - Julius Krüger Benton Harbour Michigan

TOTALS

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	England	The Mall Brading I. of W.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	The Mall Brading I. of W.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Luxemburg
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Klausdorf
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Arabeg
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Arabeg
No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Nadarazi
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Aban
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Aban
No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Aban
No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Kowno
No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Mohilow
No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kisowatz (Kiew)
No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kisowatz (Kiew)
No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Kisowatz (Kiew)
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Helim (Lublin)
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left eye blind	Russia	Nadarne (Kiew)
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kashopo Kiew,
No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Kafalowa (Minsk)
No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Yerskoi Oblast
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Yerskoi Oblast
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Yerskoi Oblast
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Yerskoi Oblast
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Yerskoi Oblast
No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Kortino
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Messina
No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Italy	Kortino
No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Blind in right eye	Italy	Palermette
No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Mennaen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. RAGLAN CASTLE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R agassiz
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RAGLAN CASTLE (N.T.T.Co. 30.) ... arrived May 4, 1909. , 19 , ... M., , from ... 170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ceglasz,	Caterina & son	2	3/4		2	To tel	10:15	Ry t. to husb Jan 5 Florentia Valley Pittsburg Pa.	J	May 10	4	4	6	4
2	Figonitz,	Ryan,	4	18		1	" tel		" " b.l Barnet Yorkshire Nro Borden Rochester Ny		10	10 15	7	7	7
3	Clizki,	Jefi	1	20		1	" tel		R R Ford Hospital Chmurzyki Yorkshire	J	10	11	11	5	11
4	Migrei,	Lemian	1	19		1	" tel		" " " " "		10	11	5	5	11
5	Milman,	Ichloime	2	20		1	" tel		Ry E to bro. Richard 759 Chelsea Boston		10	11	7	7	7
6	Warunowicz,	Iwan	1	18		1	" tel		" W. to bro. Peter Box 139 Rome Ny	J	11	11	3	3	3
7	Lamalm,	Jon.	1	27		1	" tel		Russian Jew Sec	C	13	3 50	5	6	5
8	Warunowicz,	Samuel	1	19		1	" tel		Ry W. to bro. Peter Box 139 Rome Ny	J	11	11	3	3	3
9	Terenko,	Simon	1	16		1	" tel		Russian Jew Sec	C	13	3 50	5	6	5
10	Litwinik,	Iwan	1	21		1	" tel		" "		11	11	5	6	5
11	xxxi,	xxxxx void	1	3		1	" friend								
12	Golton,	Joan	1	13		1	" tel		Cousin Wasclaus Warnogen Box 10 Jersey City	C	9	9			
13	Petrenko,	Vifrosina & dau	4	18/19	1	2	" do		Ry to Husb Saputon Florentia Cement Ry Nr	C	10	3 50	4	6	4
14	Kinzel,	Valari	1				" tel		Bro Vincenty Box Glen Cove L.I.	C	9	9	1	1	1
15	Tiberio,	Francesco	3	15	1		" pat sick.		R R Bro Residence Box North Pittsburg	C	8	4		1	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Raglan Castle May 8

FORM 6

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H–1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RAGLAN CASTLE (N.Y.T. & S. CO.) arrived May 8, 1.03. , 19 , M., , from .. 170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ceglasz,	Katerina & son	3	3/4	2		To tel	10:15	Ry t. to husb Jas 's Pittsburg P. Forest Hill	J	May 10	4	4	6	4
2	Fipsonitz,	Hyman,	4	18	1		" tel		" " bil Barnet Gorkin 220 Borden Rochester Ry		10	10 15	2	2	2
3	Olizki,	Jefi.	1	20	1		" tel		R R Ford Hospital Chemnitzki Pittsburg	J	11	11	11	3	11
4	Migrei,	Lemian	1	19	1		" tel		" " " " "		11	11	2	2	11
5	Milman,	Mohloime	2	20	1		" tel		Ry t to bro. Michael 259 Chelsea Brid		10	11	2	2	2
6	Waranowicz,	Iwan	1	28	1		" tel		" W. to bro. Peter Box 139 Rome Ny	J	11	11	3	3	3
7	Lamaka,	Mon.	1	27	1		" tel		Russian Jew. Sec		13	3 50	5	0	5
8	Waranowicz,	Samuel	1	29	1		" tel		Ry W. to bro. Peter Box 139 Rome Ny	J	11	11	3	3	3
9	Torenko,	Simon	1	26	1		" tel		Russian Jew. Sec		13	3 50	5	6	5
10	Fitwinik,	Iwan	1	21	1		" tel		" " "		4	4	5	6	5
11	xxxi,	xxxxx void	13	4	/		" friend								
12	Bolton,	Adam	1	23	1		" tel		Cousin Wolczans Waranczan 254 10 Jan Lyon		0	0	/	/	/
13	Petorenko,	Jifiosima & dau	4	18/19	2		" de		Ry to Husb Paputon Slovenia Cement Ry Nu		10	3 50	4	6	4
14	Minzel,	Malari	1				" tel		Bro Vincenty 254 Jan Lyon		9	9	/	/	/
15	Tiberio,	Francesco	3	15	1		" get rel.		R R Bro Nicolina 220 North Pittsburg		8	4		/	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Raglan Castle May 8

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. RAGLAN CASTLE arrived May 8/ 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28M 1	Koozisow, Mohamed	4	21	1	C L	10 40	Connor	5/8 7m																		
30M 2	Timienow, Biboc	4	22	1	" "	"	"	5/8 7m																		
28M 3	Sorayev, Ingur	4	23	1	" "	"	"	5/8 7m																		
25M 4	Karsanow, Chatacon	4	25	1	" "	1045	"	5																		
40M 5	Salbiew, Chamuzo	4	24	1	" "	"	"	5																		
36F 6	Bielokum/ Kolnik, Hennil,	4	13-15	3	C L	10 50	Connor	5/9 9										5/13		3						
2F	" Chl Libe																									
1/2F	" " Rifke																									
36 M 7	Bielokum, Kolinik	2	17	1	C L with	8	11am	Luckett										5/11	61	1040						
11M 8	Bizi, Aron	2	18	1	" "	7	"	"										5/9	93							
36M 9	Korotiuk, Nicolai	4	17	1	" Drgert		11 20	Connor										5/9	93							
30M 10	Pasternak, Andrei	2	11	1	" " "		12m	Luckett										5/9	77	150						
33M 11	Mohamed, Kassim	4	1	1	C L with		Dr. Hopf	Trachoma										5/9	95	150				1	2	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Thomas	33		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen.						
2	Bunnel	Arah	53		" "	Lawyer	"	"	"						
3	Brace	Henry S.	111		" "	Retailer	"	"	"						
4	Burson	Mary S.	11		S M	House	"	"	"						
5	"	Caroline	14		" S	none	"	"	"						
6	"	Wilbur	19		" "	"	"	"	"						
7	Byers	William	32		M M	Manuf	"	"	"						
8	Childs	Geo W	31		" "	"	"	"	"						
9	"	Eliz	33		S "	House	"	"	"						
10	Willman	Charles S.	30		M "	Banker	"	"	"						
11	"	C. Mrs	111		S "	House	"	"	"						
12	"	Corinne	19		" S	Student	"	"	"						
13	"	Bear	16		M "	"	"	"	"						
14	Samsee	E. Frank.	30		" M	Merchant	"	"	"						
15	Gregory	George Edwin	41		" "	Banking	"	"	"						
16	"	Emily	39		S "	House	"	"	"						
17	Healy	Patrick	62		M "	Retired	"	"	"						
18	"	Mary	60		S "	House	"	"	"						
19	"	Daniel	31		M "	Insurance	"	"	"						
20	Holliday	John H.	21		" "	Engineer	"	"	"						
21	Hubbard	Louis A.	33		" M	Merchant	"	"	"						
22	"	A Mrs	31		S "	House	"	"	"						
23	"	Elijah	9		M S	School	"	"	"						
24	Hyde	W. H.	44		" M	House	"	"	"						
25	Jones	Nancy	33		" S	Spinster	"	"	"						
26	Johnson	Radcliffe	41		M M	Physician	"	"	"						
27	"	Lucy A.	31		S "	House	"	"	"						
28	"	Radcliffe	13		M S	Student	"	"	"						
29	Lyman	Henry Alex	69		" M	Retired	"	"	"						
30	McCune	A. W.	37		" "	Manufacturer	"	"	"						

1 1/2 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] (Inclusive of Polygamists.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those on Lantz, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Wootton~~	~~William C~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Railway Manager			~~United States~~	~~English~~					
2	~~Wootton~~	~~Mary Josephine~~	~~1~~			~~Hers~~									
3	Richardson	David S	39	M	M	Merchant									
4	Rogers	Edw. C.	55	"	"	Broker									
5	Ross	Lucian W.	48	"	"	Mining									
6	Rushmore	Edward C.	49	"	"	Physician									
7	Sanders	Lawrence W.	36	"	"	Publisher									
8	Sumpkins	Harry W.	40	"	"	None									
9	Shaver	Henry D.	12	"	M										
10	"	H.	Mrs	60	F										
11	"	Helen		20	"										
12					M	Artist									
13		Esther													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and Italian Tyrol, and natives of these districts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ware, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Arthur	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashley.	Father. Robb Berry Manor House	Ashley	N[illegible] New York
2	Bruce	Alfred	29		M		Merchant			Canada						
3	"	Edwin	25		S		"			"						
4	Brown	Blundell St.	33				"			England				Home Ivy Lodge Brentwood	Canada	
5	Davis	Arthur C.	45		M		"			"		England	Derby	Friend Mrs H. Davis		
6	de Moya	Maurice	33				Retired			"			London	Daughter Miss de Moya Luna Place	Ill	Kooning
7	"	Edie	17		S		Nurse			"				do		
8	Elliott	Henry Browse	33		M		Merchant									
9	Forsyth	James M.	31		M	M	Retired			"		England	London			
10	Isell	Henry.	43				Merchant			Switzerland	French			Brother Carlos Isell		
11	Hall	Geo. M.	31				"			England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Hall 1 Clovane Gardens	Hanwell	Ill New York
12	Hetherington	Edward P.	52				Engineer			England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Hetherington 3 Ave Mans	Manchester	
13	"	Sarah A.	35		S		Nurse			"						
14	Hance	Walter	11		M		Railroad Superintendent			"			Ticketing			
15	"	Ernestine	19		S		Nurse			"						
16	James	John.	41		M	M						England	Twickenham			
17	Cadez	Frank V.	32			S	Merchant						Clifton Bridge			
18	Timmins	Ernest	42		M	M	Secretary						Manchester	Daughter Miss Timmins		
19	"	Georgina	44		S		Nurse									
20	Marshall	Elizabeth Mrs	60		S		None						Barnes.	Mrs Marshall 1 Devonshire		
21	Mayon	[illegible]	51				Singer						Derbyshire Chapel en le Frith	Home. Manchester Road Chapel en le Frith,	Derbyshire Cal:	Los Angeles Road
22	Meikes	John A.	55		M	M	Broker			Canada		Canada	Montreal	Resident of Canada Quebec Montreal		
23	"	Ino Mrs	46		S		Nurse							do		
24	"	Florence	12			S	None							do		
25	"	Alice	15											do		
26	Nelson	Emma M.	22		S		Teacher			England		England	Liverpool	Father W. Nelson 20 Sefton Pk	Liverpool	N.J. Orange
27	Nicholson	Sydney L.	40		M	M	Retired Army Officer									
28	"	Evelyn	35		S		Nurse									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									
30	Potts		42		M		Stock Broker							Brother Major Potts South Hill Ave	Harrow on Hill	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Arthur	33		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashley	Father. Robt Berry Manor House Ashley	N.Y.	New York
2	Breck	Alfred	39		M	Merchant			Canada						
3	"	Edwin	25		S	"			"						
4	Brown	Blundell A.	39		M	"			England		Canada	Vancouver	Home 100 Abbey Rd Bridlington Canada. Friend Mrs H. Kirk Hamilton Ont.		
5	Davis	Arthur C.	45		M	"			"		England	Derby			
6	de Mega	Maurice	33		S	Retired			"		London		Daughter Miss de Mega Linda Place Sollington Park Hampstead London	Ill	Hoosung
7	"	Edit	27		S	Nurse			"		"		~do~		
8	Elliott	Henry Browse	39		M	Merchant									
9	Forsyth	James M.	31		M	Retired			"		England	Leamington	Brother Charles Bell		
10	Hall	Henry.	43		M	Merchant			Switzerland	French			Wife Mrs Hall		
11	Hall	Geo. M.	31		M	"			England	English	England	London	1 Clovelly Gardens Hanwell W, Rowlands Miss Hetherington		
12	Hetherington	Edward P.	32		M	Engineer			England	English	England	Altrincham Cheshire	Nose Hose Altrincham		
13	"	Sarah A.	35		S	Nurse			"						
14	Hance	Walter	40		M	Railroad Superintendent			"				H. SA. Tickstiney		
15	"	Cornelius	19		S	Horse			"						
16	James	John.	41		M						England	Spickenham			
17	Kidder	Fredk J.	32		S	Merchant			"				Clifton Bridge		
18	Linnus	Ernest.	42		M	Secretary			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		
19	"	Georgina	44		S	Nurse			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Marshall	Elizabeth Ann	60		F	None							Barnes.		
21	Mayon	[illegible]	51		M	Tailor			"		Derbyshire	Chapel en le Frith	Home. Manchester Road Chapel en le Frith Derbyshire	Cal:	Los Angeles
22	Meeker	John R.	55		M	Broker			Canada		Canada	Montreal	Broo		
23	"	Ino Mrs	46		S	Nurse							Resident of Canada Quebec Montreal		
24	"	Florence	22		S	None							~do~		
25	"	Alice	15		S				"				~do~		
26	Nelson	Emma G.	22		S	Teacher			England		England	Liverpool	Father W. Nelson 20 Sefton Pk Liverpool	N.J.	Orange
27	Oceleston	Sydney C.	40		M	Retired Army Officer			"						
28	"	Evelyn	33		S	Nurse			"						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Brother Major Potts		
30	Potts		43		M	Stock Broker							South Hill Ave Harrow on Hill		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

III—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	✓ more No	—		Transient New York.							5 9	fullface	Black brown			Russia
2	Yes	"	✓	✓		[illegible]												
3	"	"	✓	—		"											Canada.	
4	No	self	✓	No. —		In transit to Canada							5 6	med				
5	No	self	✓	Yes 1905 New York		— do —							5 11½	red	brown			Hungary
6	"	self	✓	" 1901 Ill.		[illegible]							5 9	dark	dark brown			Sweden
7	"	husband	"	No		[illegible]							5 9	fair	light grey			
8	"	"	✓	No		[illegible]							5 9	fair				
9	"	"	"	" 1903 N.Y.		Transient New York							5 6					Russia
10	Yes	self	✓	Yes 1899 New York.		Transient							5 7½	dark	dark brown			Lemberg
11	Yes	self	✓	No		Transient							5 6	fair	grey			Russia
12	No	self	✓	Yes 1901 Boston		Transient							5 5	ruddy	Grey			
13	"	husband	"	" 1896		Returning [illegible]							5 11	dark	[illegible]			
14	"	self	✓	" 1903		[illegible]												
15	"	self	✓	"		[illegible]												
16	Yes	self	✓	Yes 1900 New York.		[illegible]							5 —	fair	[illegible]			Russia
17	"	"	✓	" 1908 Boston		[illegible]												Austria
18	"	self	✓	" 190[illegible]		Transient Dark brown. Boston Mass							5 11	dark	brown Grey			Germany
19	"	husband	✓	"		— do —							5 9	"	"			Manchester
20	"	self.	✓	No ——		Son. Mrs Marshall [illegible]							5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]			London
21	No	✓	✓	No ——		Friend John McClinton 1126 West 37th St. Los Angeles							5 9	fair	dark		V	England Cheshire
22	No	self	✓	Yes 1904 New York		In transit to Montreal							5 11	dark	brown Grey		U.S.A.	Baltimore
23	"	husband	✓	" "	"								5 9	"	"	blue		Canada Montreal
24	"	father	✓	" "	"								5 9	"	"	Grey blue		" "
25	"	"	✓	" "	"								5 3	"	"	"		" "
26	Yes	self	✓	No No	No	Brother P.P. Nelson 113 Highland ave. Orange N.J.							5 3	V	V	Brown		England Liverpool
27	Yes	self	✓	Yes —	✓	In transit to [illegible]							5 [illegible]		dark			[illegible]
28	Yes	husband	✓	✓		"							5 [illegible]					
29	——		✓			Transient												
30	No	self	✓	Yes 1893 and 1903 N.Y.									5 —	fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appl[illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be not alone shown, but country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit
May 8, 09.
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

3 cards

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Rawlings	Edward	60	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English			Wife [illegible] Home
2	Shand	Arthur	56				Merchant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN H. Sta Montclair N.J. Montclair.
3	Smart	William	62				Banker			England				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Smart Hazelwood William Kent N.Y. New York.
4	Smith	Philip M.	54				Minister			Canada				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
5	Stubbs	Godfrey	52				Merchant							
6	Stocker	William J.	29				Gent Manager							
7	Strong	William M.	42				Insurance Secretary			England	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Strong 2 Children Lillian Kenilworth Illinois Elizabeth
8	Weston	John M.	41		M		Accountant					Bermuda		
9	[illegible]	Edith J	29				[illegible]							
10	Mark	William [illegible]	21				[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				[illegible]							
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo 15 Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cimbria sailing from QUEENSTOWN. May 22d, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Daniel	27		M S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Washington	—	D.C.	Washington
2	Hanna	Hugh	44		M S	Lumbering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dennison Tex	—	Texas	Dennison
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

2

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Last paper 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clark, Asst., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Brace, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether employed by owners, Charterers, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Brace

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Rose	20		F/S	Servt	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Finea	James Reynolds,		Barrick Finea Coneath R.D	Providence	
2	Walsh	Cornelius E.	26		M/S	[illegible]	-	-	- - - -	- macroom	Edmond Walsh, Cumgammona,	macroom	N.Y	newyork	
3	Moynihan	Bridget	22		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Kilcummin	Patrick Moynihan, Patrick	Kilcummin	-	Buffalo	
4	Whelan	Margaret	22		F/S	-	-	-	- - - -	- Ballyduff	David Whelan Coolaspin	Ballyduff	mo	St Louis	
5	Barry	Marg	31		F/S	-	-	-	- - - -	- Kilworth	Richard Barry Ducorrig,	Kilworth Cork	n.J	Passaic	
6	Johnston	Thomas	58		M/M	Carpenter	-	-	- - - -	- Killarney	John Johnston				
7	"	Ellen	wife	57	F/M	Housekeeper	-	-	- - - -	-	Beaufort McCarna	Glenbeigh	Yokama	Park	
8	Mulligan	Mary	30		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Cavan	— DO —				
9	Fox	Martin	25		M/S	Labr	-	-	- - - -	- naas	Father Mc Monagan Co Mr Cullen Dept Lands		N.Y	newyork	
10	Heffernan	Bridget	23		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Robertstown	Laurence Fox Naas	Co Kildare	N.J	East Orange	
11	Dunn	Katie	36		F/S	-	-	-	- - - -	- Ballintubber	Patrick Heffernan Robertstown,	Co Kildare	-	-	
12	Delaney	Norah	29		F/M	Housekeeper	-	-	- - - -	- Ballyheague	William Dunn, Ballintubber		N.Y	newyork	
13	Hunt	Wallace	19		M/S	Clerk	-	-	- - - -	- Roscrea	mrs Fegan Ballyheaguie, Tralee Sheriff		Ill	Chicago	
14	O'Brien	Michael	20		M/S	Grocer	-	-	- - - -	- Kilrush	Mrs Spain Roscrea Co Tipperary		Mich	Detroit	
15	Hannan	Margaret	28		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Middleton	William O'Brien Nodstown Castle		N.Y	newyork	
16	Murphy	Terence	38		M/S	Gardener	-	-	- - - -	- Stagmount	mrs N McCarthy Middleton, Co Cork		-	Brooklyn	
17	Waldron	Rose mary	28		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Westport	mary murphy Stagmount Co Clare		-	newyork	
18	Lavelle	Maggie	28		F/S	-	-	-	- - - -	-	Julia Waldron, Westport	Co Mayo	Conn	Manchester	
19	McGing	Patrick	24		M/S	Electrician	-	-	- - - -	-	mrs Lavelle Westport	Co Mayo	N.Y	newyork	
20	Barry	Margaret	22		F/S	Servt	-	-	- - - -	- Causeway	mrs McGing, Westport	Co Mayo	-	-	
21	Mulligan	Mary A	28		F/S	-	-	-	- - - -	- Dinnish Island	Michael Barry, Ahamore,	Causeway	Ill	Chicago	
22	Ryan	Thomas	29		M/S	Labr	-	-	- - - -	- Nenagh	James Mulligan, Dinnish Island	Co Mayo	NJ	newyork	
23	Delaney	William	41		M/M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Knocklong	Margaret Ryan, Nenagh	Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago	
24	Welsh	Jerome	32		M/S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Knocklong	Mrs Thomas Ballyheague	Tralee Co Co	D.	Kana	
25	Thomas	John	39		M/S	Mechanic	-	-	English Englan	d Dumcon	Mr Welsh, Knocklong,	Co Limerick	N.Y	Brooklyn	
26											Mrs Thomas Lurigethan	Rockcavage	Dunoon	S.D.	Kana
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

133

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Anarchists, or advocates, or justifiers, or members of, or affiliated with, any anarchistic society, or persons who believe in, or advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no			Sister, Delia Reynolds, 74, Harold St. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Tinea
2	✓	Self	$50	yes	1907	new york	Friend, Cornelius Meaney 283 West, 10th St. new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	macroom
3	✓	Brother	$15	no			Brother, Patrick Moynihan 19 Harlo Place Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilcummin
4	✓	✓	$250	✓			Brother, Patrick Welsh 429, North Grand ave. St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ballyduff
5	✓	Self	$25	yes	1905	Passaic	Cousin miss E.M. Synder 129 Lafayette Ave., Passaic N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kilworth
Canada	6	no	✓	$16	✓		Daughter mrs. D. Swakins, 5, Maple St., Tokama Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Beaufort
	7	✓	✓	$	✓																
	8	yes	✓	$50	yes	1908	Brother, Patrick Mulligan 1405, 2nd Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	✓	$50	no		Sister, mrs. Jane Phillips, 172, Prospect St., East orange	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Bavan
	10	✓	✓	$	✓		Cousin,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Naas.
	11	✓	✓	$50	yes	1908	Sister, miss Dunn, 307 West 28th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Robertstown
	12	✓	✓	$50	✓	Chicago	Husband Robert Delany, 1029 West 53rd St. Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballintubber
	13	✓	✓	$50	yes		Friend. Robb Cumming 90 to. Building Colorado Lucas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyheague
	14	✓	Father	$30	✓		Aunt mrs. M. Brett 193, Wilkoff St. Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Roscrea
	15	✓	Self	$50	yes	1907	Cousin, Margt. Grattan, Annies Hall 26 St. & Broadway, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Cashel
	16	✓	✓	$25	✓	1907	Sister, Mary Murphy South Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Vermoy
	17	✓	✓	$50	✓	no	Sister, mrs. J. Gibbons, 325 West 126th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hagan
	18	✓	✓	$50	✓		Brother, Dominick Lavelle 307 West 116th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
	19	✓	✓	$30	yes	1908	Cousin, mrs. J. Gibbons 325 West 126th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
	20	✓	Father	$30	no		Cousin, Robert Delaney 1029 West 53rd St. Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
	21	✓	Self	$50	yes	1908	New York	Cousin, Edward Gallagher, 447, 3rd Ave., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Causeway.
	22	✓	✓	$50	no		Cousin, mrs. K. Hartnett 1628, Polk St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Dunnistale.
	23	✓	Mother	—	—		Father; Robert Delaney 1029. W 53rd St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	·	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Nenagh
	24	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Resident returning, 491, State St., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	25	✓	✓	$50	no			Uncle Mr. Owen Plana Sth Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Knocklong
	26														5	9	✓	Black	Grey	✓	England	Birkenhead
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 190 ,

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) an the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

189 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 7 -														
	On Board					Cook									
2	Brewster	Jennie	30		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen				(husband full papers)		
3	"	Willie	9		m.	U.S. Child			"		"		(father - do)		
4	Beaumont	Hugh P.	36		m.	Engineer									
5	Barron	Charles A	42		m.	Electrical Engineer									
6	Dugdale	Robert C	43		m.	manager							(wife before)		
7	"	Jane wife	38		f.	Wife							(born USA)		
8	"	Annie E	11		f.	Child									
9	"	Jack	9		m.	"									
10	"	David	8		m.	"									
11	"	Mary Ellen	5		f.	"			no	no					
12	"	Peggie	2		f.	"									
13	Dowson	Francis Ernest	32		m.	Lumber Salesman	yes	yes							
14	Forrester	Frederick	46		m.	Dyer									
15	"	Mary wife	44		f.	Wife									
16	Gething	Thomas	55		m.	Potter									
17	Green	John P	63		m.	Attorney at Law							(born USA)		
18	"	[illegible] wife	60		f.	Wife									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Waiting									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Hanna	Hugh	44		m.	Retired	yes	yes							
23	Krausneck	Christine	50		f.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.				(born USA)		
24	Lake	Charles	50		m.	Retired Theatrical							(born USA)		
25	Sheldrick	Alice	[illegible]		f.	[illegible]									
26	Wilson	Edith Annie	30		f.	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain & Ire				Resident of United States		
27	"	David Carter	6		m.	Child	no	no	U.S. Subject				do		
28	"	Edith Marion	1		f.	"			U.S. born				do		
29	Muck	Florence M.	54		f.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				(born USA)		
30	Stanlight	Harris	49		m.	Merchant							(full papers)		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

135

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	No	Husband	Mil	1903			Husband Wife Mother	190 Maple St	Wilson			No	No	No	No	good	me	5' 4	26
27	"	Father	"	"			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the . from . , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

W. Williamson Clerk
Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clement	Alonzo S	44		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	U S A						
2	"	Caroline	41		f	m	Hswife	"	"	"						
3	"	Irene	11		f	s	Infant	no	no	"						
4	Anderson	Fred	57		m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	"						
5	Rupard	John	46		m	m	Minister Professional	"	"	"						
6	Baker	Walter C	22		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	U S A		Citizen				
7	Brown	Frank	45		m	m	Grocer	"	"	"		"				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

137

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chandler master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrew	Arthur D	25		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	J. Andrew father Burslem Potteries	Tenn	Albion
2	Austin	Charles H	53		m								Frodsham	father John Austin Church St Frodsham Cheshire	Oh	Cleveland
3	Allen	John D	37		m		Miner						Dalton	wife Mrs Allen 61 Victoria St Dalton	Ida	Delamar
4	Appleyard	John	29				Foreman						Stalybridge	Mrs Appleyard 48 Stamford St Stalybridge	Penn	Otsego
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Managing Director					Southern		Henry Biller 41 Belgrave Rd London		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
11	Babe	Edelbert					[illegible]									
12	Ashman	Charles W	21		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Parent 36 Elford St Roundhay Rd Leeds	Ohio	Akron
13	Brillain	Arthur S	18				Clerk						Cambridge	Mrs Anne Brillain Rutland House Cherry Street Rd Cambridge		Columbus
14	Boden	Oliver H	53				Book Keeper						Ilkeston	Father Mr Boden 44 West Ashton St Ilkeston	N.D	Providence
15	Bowick	Philip	24		m		Cutter				Hebrew		Manchester	Wife Leah Bowick 90 Broughton Lane Manchester	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Burnand	Helena		3			Infant				English		Birmingham	Mrs C. S. Lowe 63 Stirling Rd Edgbaston	Ill	Chicago
17	Brown	John Elliott	33		m	S	Physician				West Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	C & Co Queen Arondale Place Tree Grove	Jamaica	W.I. Jamaica
18	Burke	Martin Tucker	33		m									Sarah Jane Burke Mayersville Jamaica W.I.		
19	Blackburn	Annie	53		f	S	Milliner				English	England	Barley	Mrs J Blackburn 71 Talbot St Barley	Pa	Lackawanna
20	Bolterell	William John	33		m		Carpenter						Mount Comwall	Wife Mrs Bolterell Sarah St Buryan Cornwall	Col	Napa
21	Bless	Maud	25		f	M	Wife						Bushey	Mrs Alfred Bless Baron Cottage Bushey Herts	Nebr	Lincoln
22		Gerald Reginald	3		m	S	Infant									
23	Barker	Robert	35		m		Cayer				Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Father Robert Barker Leven Fife	Ny	Newyork
24	Collings	Alfred	37				Fitter				English	England	Oakefield	Mother Mrs M A Collings Belmont Villas, Sandal, Wakefield		Kirkland
25	Clough	Alfred	49				Engine driver						Featherstone	Mrs J Clough 14 Station Lane Featherstone		
26	Church	Edward Victor	32				Engineer						Stoney Stanton	Father J B Church Stoney Stanton Leicestershire	Georg	Lithonia
27	Cook	Kate A	16		f	S	Servant						Newport	Thomas Cook Carhampton Mr Dunster	Miss	Joplin
28	Chadwick	[illegible]	39		m	Married	Tourist						Barnsley	Husband Mr Chadwick 51 Pledder Lane Barnsley Yorkshire	Eng	Rockford
29		James	20				Mason							Mother Jane Montgomery		
30	Courland	James W	21		m	S	Engineer					Scotland	Glasgow	91 Hanover St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrew	Arthur J	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	J. Andrew. father Burslem Staffs	Tex	Albion
2	Austin	Charles H	53		m							Todsham	father John Austin Church St Todsham Cheshire	Oh	Cleveland
3	Allen	John D	37		m	Miner						Dalton	wife Mrs Allen 61 Victoria St Dalton	Ida	Colonar
4	Appleyard	John	29			Foreman						Stalybridge	Mrs Appleyard 48 Stamford St Stalybridge	Mass	Otisraba
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Managing						Southen	Henry Belles 41 Belgrave Rd London		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wife									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	Robb	Edward	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	Ashman	Charles W	31		m s	Dental mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Parent 36 Clifford St Roundhay Rd Leeds	Ohio	Akron
13	Brellain	Arthur G	18			Clerk						Cambridge	Mrs Anne Brellain Rutland House Cherry Hinton Rd Cambridge		Columbus
14	Boden	Oliver H	53			Fitter						Ilkeston	Father Mr Boden 41 West Ashton St Ilkeston	RI	Providence
15	Bowick	Philip	24		m	Cutter				Hebrew		Manchester	Wife Leah Bowick 90 Broughton Lane Manchester	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Burnand	Helena	27		f	Nurse				English		Birmingham	Mrs C. S. Lowe 63 Stirling Rd Edgbaston	Ill	Chicago
17	Brown	John Elliott	33		m s	Physician				West Indian	Scotland	Edinburgh	C & O Steam Arondale Place Dee Grove	Jamaica	Jamaica
18	Burke	Martin Luther	36		m								Sarah Jane Burke Myers ville Jamaica B W I		
19	Blackburn	Annie	33		f s	Nurse				English	England	Barley	Mrs J Blackburn 71 Talbot St Barley	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Bowerell	William John	20		m	Carpenter						Botah Cornwall	W J Bowerell Sarah St Burryan Cornwall	Cal	Napa
21	Bloss	Sarah	25		f m	Wife						Bushey	A. Delmay Lawn Cottage Bushey Herts	Nebr	Lincoln
22		Margaret Fiona	3		f	Infant									
23	Barker	Robert	25		m	Engine Fitter				Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Father Robert Barker Leven Fife	Ny	Newyork
24	Collings	Alfred	28			Fitter				English	England	Wakefield	Mother Mrs M A Collings Belmont Villas, Sandal, Wakefield		Kirkland
25	Clough	Alfred	49			Fitter						Featherstone	Mrs J Clough 14 Station Lane Featherstone		
26	Church	Robert Victor	22			Engineer						Stoney Stanton	Father 28 Church Stoney Stanton Leicestershire	Georg	Lithonia
27	Cook	Kate A	16		f	Servant						Newport	Thomas Cook Carhampton Mr Dunster	Miss	Joplen
28	Chadwick	[illegible] Mrs into	39		f m	Domestic						Barnsley	Husband Mr Chadwick 21 Flodden Lane, Barnsley Yorks	Ladies	Rockford
29		Jane	30			Weaver							Mother Jane Montgomery		
30	Coulsland	James Mr	26		m s	Engineer					Scotland	Glasgow	91 Hanover St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork

123

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of Newcastle, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	no	Self	$50	no		Nicolls. Boston Mass Cousin Albion, Ney Cousin, Mr. S. Austin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh Dark grey	scars	England	Hednesford Staffordshire
2		Self	50			Friend Gilbert Willoughby, Ohio							5	7	Blue			
3	yes	Richard	60			Delaware Crabb							5	9	Brown		Isle of Man	Port Erin
4	yes	Lester	70			In transit							5	11	Brown		England	Holmhill Dewsbury
5		Self	50	yes 1904	Toronto		no						5	7	Dark grey		Germany	Berlin
6		Husband																
7		Father																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	no	Self	30	no		Mother Mrs Ashmore 82 Rachael Ave Akron O							5	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Leeds
13	yes		50			Doctor Cole 529 ½ Broad St Columbus O.							5	9	Black Brown			Little Lowerham
14	no		60			Friend Mr. L. Devine Co 334 Hargrave St Philadelphia							5	4	Fair Blue			Manchester
15	yes		35			Brother in law J Reuben 236 Hoyt St Brooklyn							5	6	Brown			
16	no		50	yes 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Husband Arthur W Bernard Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill							5	1½	Fair			Birmingham
17	yes		50	no 1906	Cambridge Mass	Home Kingston Jamaica W.I.							5	9	Black Black Black		Jamaica	Frankfield
18			50	no	New York	Home Kingston Jamaica W.I.							5	4				Sav la mar
19			50	no		Cousin Mrs Ramsden 213 Dawson St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	11	Fair Brown Grey		England	Batley
20			50			Friend Mr M Prouse 316 Clay St Napa Cal							5	11				Solent
21		Husband	30			Husband D Bliss Route 1 Box 29 Lincoln Nebr												Burley
22		Father				Father												
23		Self	25	1906 yes 1907	Detroit	Friend P C Knox 483 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich							5	8½	Dark Brown Brown	none	Scotland	Govan
24	no		30	no		Friend Mrs Clough Mgr Jct Clark mills, Kirkland, Oneida Co							5	7	Fair		England	Wakefield
25			30			Brother							5	8	Grey	Scar on right elbow		Queensbury Nr Bradford
26	yes		60			Brother E L Chance Lithonia Georgia							5	8	Brown	none		Stoney Stanton
27	yes	Brother	18			Brother D Ullbaghe 2005 Penn Ave Joplin Mo							5	10½	Light Brown Grey	Small Scar on Centre of forehead		Southampton
28		Self	25	yes 1900	Wilmington Rockford	John Mellon Bancroft Banks Wilmington Friend							5	11	Dark Blonde Blue	none		Barnsley
29			25	no									5	8	Fair Sandy			
30	yes		30			Friend James D Scott 333 E 30th St New York					Farmer Coloured Laundry				Dark Dark Brown		Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H 8

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Camamile	Michael H	37		m m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leigh	Father Charles Camamile Brunswick St Leigh	Utah	Ogden City
2	.	Hannah	39		w f	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father in law	.	.
3	Casement	John	36		m m	Miner	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Killyleagh	James Casement Killyleagh Co Down	Pa	Kearney
4	.	Annie	32		w f	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	James	10	m	s m	Infant	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	Miner	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Leeds	Mr Goldsler	Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	Annie	29		m f	Wife	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents		
8	.	Isaac	9		m s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grandparents	.	.
9	.	Morris	7		m s	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	Joseph	3		m s	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	Rebecca	1		f s	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Dalby	Mary	48		f w	[illegible]	yes	yes	.	English	.	Ilkley	Bridge Lane Ilkley	Ny	Rochester
13	Drake	Elizabeth	34		f w	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Oakworth	Ellen Hayes Golden Fleece Inn Oakworth	.	Brooklyn
14	.	Doris G	8		f s	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	Jack	5		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Davies	Edith	22		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	.	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	Mother 13 Tegryn Road New Ely Victoria Cardiff	Wa	West Pawlet
17	Jones	Ellen	28		f s	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Dunlop	Margaret	34		f w	Waitress	.	.	.	Irish	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother John Dunlop 48 Hawthaway St Maryhill Scotland	Ny	New York
19	Elder	Alexander	35		m m	Black Smith	.	.	.	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Elder Lurden Links Fife	.	.
20	Ellis	Robert John H	29		m s	Blast Furnace Keeper	.	.	3-37531	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother 79 York Road West Kensington	.	.
21	Griffiths	John Owen	24		m .	Miner	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Talyclan	Mother 33 Llewellin Road Aberdare	.	Granville
22	Gilbert	Walter	22		m .	Black Smith Fitter	.	.	.	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Parents Mr Gilbert 102 Greengate St Barrow in Furness	Ny	New York
23	Griffiths	Mary	20		f .	Dress maker	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Wm Griffiths Parker	Mass	Quincy East
24	Griffiths	Joseph Henry	19		m .	Engineer	.	.	.	English	England	Longport	21 Talybolets Douglas Hill Pontypool Mrs Griffiths 30 Station St Longport Staffs	Wis	Liverpool
25	Greene	Michael	19		m .	Grocer	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Kinlea	Father Dan Greene Kinlea Co Clare	Ny	New York
26	Golch	Rose	39		f w	Dress maker	.	.	.	English	England	Ilkley	Brother Rich Golch 15 Duckworth Grove Bradford	.	Rochester
27	Hutchings	John S	32		m m	Salesman	.	.	2-5-1906-1/30/09-505	.	.	Chicago	Mother 24 Crossman St Sherwood Notts	.	Brooklyn
28	Humphreys	William E	23		m s	Commercial Agent	.	.	.	.	.	London	Mother Eleanor J. Humphreys 52 Norcott Rd Stoke Newington	Wis	Watertown
29	Howells	Emily S	32		f w	Housekeeper	.	.	.	.	.	Pontypool	Sister Mrs Thomas 40 Albion Rd Pontypool	.	New York
30	Houghton	William H	25		m s	Trimmer Maker	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	Indianapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

141

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Herbert H Hendershot 1882 Riverside Park ave, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Leigh
2	.	Husband																		
3	.	Sister in law	$20				Sister in law Sarah nee Cullen 1882 Riverside Park ave, Ogden Utah	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	Fair	Med Brown	Grey	.	.	.
4	.	Sister	$0				Sister [illegible] St, Kearney NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Killyleagh
5	.	Aunt					Aunt	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	.	.	Belfast
6	.	Self	$50				[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Killyleagh
7	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	.	Father	$0				Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	.	England	Leeds
9	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	.	Self	$50	yes	1897	Travelling	Carrier Mrs Ingle 5 Eldorado Place Rochester NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Med	Grey	Grey	none	England	Kerrycook
13	no	.	$5	no			Husband Mr Drake [illegible] Brooklyn NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford Yorks
14	.	Mother	$0				Father														
15	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	.	Self	$40				Brother John Davies 20-21 Bond West Pawlet Vt	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Narbeth
17	.	.	$0				Griffith J Griffith 311 West Pawlet Vt	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	Blue	.	.	Llandebie
18	yes	.	$500	yes	1906	new York NY	Cards Friendly Society New York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Dark	.	Brown	.	Ireland	Belfast
X 19	.	.	$50	yes	1897-09		[illegible] Brown 223 [illegible] Manchester N.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	.	Scotland	Largo Fife
X 20	.	.	$50	yes	1908	new York NY	[illegible] Friend 5 Rollins 341 West 48 St new York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	.	Brown	.	.	England	Lower Hartlepool
✓ 21	no	.	$0	no			Friend Mr A Jones Box 215 Granville	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Pale	Black	Dark	.	.	Talybont
22	yes	.	$25				Brother Herbert Gilbert 508 Co 171st St new York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	.	.	Harrow on the Hill
23	No	.	$0				Uncle John Evans 34 Cottage St Quincy Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fresh	.	Blue	.	Wales	Bethesda
24	no	.	$28				Brother Wm Griffiths 623 Minerva St East Liverpool O	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	Brown	.	England	Longport
25	yes	Mother	$40				Brother James Greene 329 East 22nd St new York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	Dark	.	.	Ireland	Kinlea
✓ 26	.	Self	$30	no			Friend Mrs Ingle 2 Eldorado Place Rochester NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	v	England	Willenhall
X 27	.	.	$60	yes		Port new York	[illegible] 430 45th St new York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Bradford
✓ 28	.	.	$0	no	—	—	Rev Canon Geo Eaton Rectory, Waterloo NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	.	.	Hackney, London
29	yes	.	$40				Son George Howells 21 new St new York NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	.	.	Mark from cut by glass on Arm	Wales	Monmouth
X 30	.	.	$50	yes	1908	Indianapolis Ind	Home 411 West new York St Indianapolis Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Hartlepool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles, master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steam that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hellewell	Charles	39		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	wife Mrs Hellewell Harper Royd Sowerby Bridge	Ont	Toronto
2	Harvey	John	24		m	s	Carpenter						St Buryan	Mr E Harvey Drewoofe Farm St Buryan Corn	NH	Concord
3	Hall	Sutton Albert	29		m	s	Baker						Great NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father C A Hall Manor Farm St Breward Cornwall	Maine	Portland
4	Hugill	Harriet Jane	30		f	m	Wife						Wakefield	Late home. 16 Colville Dee Thorpe Wakefield	Ny	Hudson City
5		Frederick Charles	31		m	s	Fireman									
6	Harpin	Louisa	23		f	single							Huddersfield	mother 8 Poplar St Huddersfield	NJ	Bloomfield
7	Hunt	Sydney Charles	24		m	m	Carpenter					U.S.	Pelagon	Mr H Hunt Rowlcombe, Pelagon, Nr Bristol	Ill	Chicago
8		Mary Amy	29		f	m	Wife									
9	Hagan	Robert	22		m	s	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother in Law 58 Carlson St Belfast	Nebr	Kearney
10	Hughes	Robert	29		m	s	Slate Quarrier				Welsh	Wales	Dinorwic		Pa	Slatington
11	Jones	Mary Elizabeth	40		f	m						U.S.	Milwaukee		Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Jowett	Joseph	44		m	m	Labourer				English	England	Kelbrook		Ohio	North Amherst
13	Jowett	Susannah	40		f	m	Wife									
14	Jones	Evan	24		m	s	Miner						Preston	Mrs Jones Victoria St Preston Lanes	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kew	Edward	23		m	s	Engineer						Essex	Major Packard Kent Lodge	Mont	Glasgow
16	Keay	Frederick F	44		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Engineer	English	Wales	Newtown	Mr Middlewater 46 Bryn St Newtown	Ill	Chicago
17		Priscilla	39		f	m	Wife				Welsh					
18		Iva E	3		f	s	Child									
19	Knight	Ellen	30		f	s	Paper Bagmaker				English	England	Birmingham	Brother D Knight Havelock Rd Saltley Birmingham	Ny	New York
20	Lindsay	Joseph	21		m	s	Plasterer				Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Mrs Lindsay 11 Thornton St Leith		
21	Lindsay	Agnes	22		f	s					Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Lindsay 33 Alexandra Park Ave Belfast	Conn	Ansonia
22	Long	Joseph Charles	22		m	s	Glove Cutter				English	England	Newton	Uncle Mr Stephen Taylor 45 Commercial Row, Newton, Cheshire	Ind	Johnstown
23	Lund	Sarah	24		f	m	Wife						Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Resident of United States		Philadelphia
24		Sarah Ann Charlotte	8	8	f	s	Infant	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Lovick	Helen	61		f	w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			England	Derby	do Mrs Reuben Harris 503 Moulton Rd Derby	Cal	San Francisco
26	Mackay	George	23		m	s	Grocer				Scotch		Paisley	Father John Mackay 301 St Paisley		Outlook
27	Marks	Joseph	29		m	m	Garment Maker				Hebrew		Manchester	Wife Ethel Marks 41 Choir St Salford Manchester	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Maas	Frederick Henry	40		m	m	Engineer				English		Tranmere	Wife Hannah Maas 41 Holt Rd Tranmere	Ill	Chicago
29	Manifold	Thomas Henry	27		m	s								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Nichol	William James	25		m	s	Joiner				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Peter Magnab 91 Hanover St Glasgow	Ny	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or supposed to be insane?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Arthur A Ames 310 9th Ave North Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Northland
✓ 2	no	"	$50	Yes	1907	Concord N H	Friend J Sugg 116 Pearson St Concord N H c/o New Reeves Cheyenne Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Buryan Chanchester
3	Yes	"	$60	various	various	New York	Sister Mrs Darrow Columbiaville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	
4	no	"	$50	1895	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Dudley
5	"	"	$60	1895	"	"	Brother C Harper 50 Maple St Bloomfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Hawkridge
6	"	"	$60	no			Friend Mrs D Sidbury South Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	grey	none	England	Melrosbridge
✓ 7	"	"	$50	yes	1895	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"	Somerset
✓ 8	"	Husband	$60																	
9	Yes	Brother	$60	no			Brother Frank Hogan Kearney Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	Castlebarry
✓ 10	"	Self	$50				Robert J Robert Box 541 Slatington (Lehigh Co) Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Red	grey	none	Holland	Portaferry Co Down
✓ 11	"	"	$60	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wisc	Brother Richard Jones 569 - 24th St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Hazel	Dark	"	Wales	Pencoed
12	Yes	"	$60	no	1908		Friend - Cousin Ry Selby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Dark	None		
13	✓	Husband	$60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Tarbolton
14	no	"	$60	no			Husband Alfred Jones 23 Ward Place St Fallsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	
15	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	~~Sam Wasdino 232 Valley Rd Mont Clair N J~~							5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne
16	Yes	"	$60	no			Fred Karste Nephew 404 Roanoke Bldg Ft Dearborn Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Brown~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Maryboro~~
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black		grey	"	England	Sheffield
18	"	Mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown			"	Wales	Newlacon
19	~~Not~~	Self	$225	no			Brother in law Dwatson ~~300 East 72nd St New York~~													
✓ 20	Yes	"	$50	no			Jr King Hotel Julian 30 ~~Block~~ Ononea Conn Friend Job Brewington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark		none	England	Birmingham
✓ 21	"	"	$25	no			103 Nassau St Johnstown Husband Ellis Lund	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Dark		Scotland	Leith
✓ 22	no	"	$60	no			647 E Market St Philadelphia Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Grey			Greenock
23	Yes	"	$60	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Blue		Ireland	Newton
24	"	Mother	$50	no			Son Robert Lovell 34 Kearney St San Francisco Cal Brother Alex mackay Dunlock Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue			Clifford
25	✓	Self	$60	no																
26	no	"	$60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Blue	none	England	Loughborough
27	Yes	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
28	no	"	$50	yes	1903	Charleston SC	Brother in law Frank Davis 2911 Kane St Brooklyn N Y Mother Frederica Maas Duxbury Lumber Co Duxbury N Charleston SC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	England	Manchester
✓ 29	Yes	"	$50	"	1909	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Brown			Middlesborough
✓ 30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Dred Apfelon 5102 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa James Kerr Friend 205 W 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Grey	Scar on Back of Head		Liverpool
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark		none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D W Charles, master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the C[illegible], [illegible] employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

144

ce6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nathan	David	33		M	M	Garment maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Cheetham	wife Daube Nathan 112 Elizabeth St Cheetham	my	Brooklyn
2	Nesbitt	Isabella	18		F	S	Shop assistant	2-755887	5/-3/-09		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother 9 Pine St Belfast		newyork
3	Oldfield	Agnes	19				nurse				English	England	Ilkley	mrs Oldfield 12 Bridge Lane Ilkley		Rochester
4	Oates	Mary	36		F	M	Wife							Father 19 Napier St Dalton	Ida	Delaware
5		Joseph C	2		M	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
6	O'Brien	Charles A	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes		Irish		Plumstead	Bertha O'Brien 84 Calvert Rd Greenwich	London	Montreal
7	Parkinson	James A	37				Police officer				English		Lockwood	wife mrs Parkinson 109 Fews Hill	Lockwood	South Yakima
8	Pettitt	George	19			S	Chemist			Austria	Austrian Germ		Botford	Parents Payton Hall	Botford	Man Winnipeg
9	Prowse	Robert Thomas	24				mason						St Buryan	E & L Prowse St Buryan	Cornwall	Cal Napa
10	Poole	Louisa	33		F		Cook							mrs Dombo 22 Neptune St	Ny	Brooklyn
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	John L Divine	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ruedall	David Geo	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	G. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Viola Divine St Johns D.O.W. David Ruedall 4 Cambrian St Llanelly	Conn	Bc Coathington Antonia
13		[illegible]	27		F		Wife									
14	Ratcliffe	Herbert	30		M	S	Chauffeur				English	England	Leigh	mother Margaret Ratcliffe 16a Leigh Rd Leigh	Utah	Ogden City
15	Reid	Charles Cathcart Lindsay	38		M	M	Weaver				Scotch		Paisley	father Com Reid 30 Cayley side Paisley	Cal	Durlock
16	Robertson	Gardener	24		M	S	Plasterer						Scotland	father Robert Robertson 36 Bangar Rd Leith		
17	Ross	John	55		M	M	Merchant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife mrs Ross 30 Esslemont Ave	Aberdeen	Ont Toronto
18	Roberts	Rose Lloyd	21		F	S	Servant				Welsh	Wales	Mynydd Mardigan	Father Joseph A Roberts		
19	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				English	England	Letchworth	Com Irish	Ny	Newyork
20	Smith	John	41		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Denewell	wife Mrs John Smith 148 Canning St Bowcock	Chicago Heights	Long Prairie
21	Stoddart	Robert Wm	39			S	Marine Engineer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Stoddart	Ny	Texas
22	Smith	Joseph	43		M	M	Iron moulder					England	Rotherham	Wm C Smith Penketh Mount Park	Harrow	Ill Rockelle
23		Mary Jane	45		F		Wife						Ilkeston Derby			
24		Mary	14		F	S	Scholar									
25	Schweeke	Katherine	40		F	M	Wife						London	mrs Green 405 Barking Rd	London	Ohio Cincinatti
26		Edna	12		F	S	Scholar									
27		Matthew	9		M		Child									
28	Selby	Christina	31		F		Teacher music						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albert Selby Saundby Park	Ont	Detroit
29	Simpson	James Alec	25		M		Coal miner				Scotch	Scotland	Dife	mother mrs Simpson Sunden Links	Dife	Scotland
30	Swindale	Margaret H	2		F		Child				English	England	Lockerby	Father Lockerby	Lincoln	Wyo Fort Cohen

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nathan	David	33		m m	Garment maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Cheetham	wife Daube Nathan 112 Elizabeth St Cheetham	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Nesbitt	Isabella	15		f s	Shop assistant			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother 9 Pine St Belfast	.	new york
3	Oldfield	Agnes	19		s	nurse				English	England	Ilkley	mrs Oldfield 12 Bridge Lane Ilkley	.	Rochester
4	Oates	Mary	5/6		s m	Niece					U.S.	Delaware	father 19 Napier St Dalton	Ida	Delaware
5	.	Joseph (a ch)	2		m s	Child	no	no			115 Bell		Grandfather	.	.
6	O'Brien	Charles (a	25		m	Engineer	yes	yes		Irish		Plumstead	Bertha O'Brien 84 Calvert Rd Greenwich London	Ont	Ironsdale
7	Parkinson	James A	37			Police officer				English		Lockwood	wife mrs Parkinson 109 Yeoman Hill Lockwood	Wash	Yakima
8	Pettitt	George	19		s	Chemist			Austria	Austrian Jew		Botford	Parents Payton Hall Botford & 10 Thrower St Burryan Cornwall	man	Winnipeg
9	Prowse	Robert Thomas	24		m	mason				Jew		St Burryan	mrs Dorbs 22 Neptune St Dyton	Cal	Napa
10	Poole	Louisa	33		f	Cook					U.S.	Detroit	John St Quine	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Quinn	Charles E	23		m	Joiner						Lee of man	Rita St Quine St Johns Q.C.	DC	Washington
12	Ruddall	David Geo	25		m m	Electrician	yes	yes	G. Britain Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	David Ruddall 4 Cambrian St Llanelly	Conn	Antonia
13	.	Eliz	27		f m	Wife								.	.
14	Ratcliffe	Herbert	30		m s	Chauffeur				English	England	Leigh	mother Margaret Ratcliffe 164 Leigh Rd Leigh	Wah	Ogden City
15	Reid	Charles Cathcart Lindsay	38		m	Horsekeeper				Scotch		Paisley	father Tom Reid 30 Causeyside Paisley	Cal	Durlock
16	Robertson	Gardener	24		m. s	Plasterer					Scotland	Leith	father Robert Robertson 36 Bangar Rd Leith	Ny	
17	Ross	John	55		m	Merchant							wife mrs Ross 20 Esslemont Ave	Aberdeen	Ont Toronto
18	Roberts	Rose Lloyd	21		f s	Servant				Welsh	Wales	Mynydd Llandegai	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Hough L. Lerwicks Com Lerwick	Ny	New York
19	Smith	Leo G				Nurse				English	England	Letchworth	Mrs Mabel Smith Herts	Ill	Chicago Heights
20	Smith	John	41		m m	Plasterer	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Benwell	wife Mrs John Smith 118 Cannaig St Benwell Newcastle	Nj	Long Branch
21	Stoddart	Robert Wm	39		s	Marine Engineer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father John Stoddart Stewartstone Carlisle	Ny	
22	Smith	Joseph	43		m	Iron moulder					England	Rotherham (work on Deane)	Mrs Green 405 Barking Rd London	Ill	Rochelle
23	.	Mary Jane	45		f	Wife								.	.
24	.	Mary	14		s	Scholar								.	.
25	Schwecke	Katherine	40		f	Wife						London		Ohio	Cincinatti
26	.	Edna	12		s	Scholar								.	.
27	.	Matthew	7		m.	Child								.	.
28	Selby	Christina	31		f	Musician Teacher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Albert Selby Saundby Park	Ont	Toronto
29	Simpson	James Alex	23		m.	Brick layer				Scotch	Scotland	Dife	mother mrs Simpson Lunden Links Dife		
30	Swidale	Margaret H	3		f	Infant				English	England	Coxfelby	Father Wreckenby Lincoln	Wyo	Fort Cohen

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

113

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; lame or otherwise crippled; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	no			Brother in law Frank Davies 294 Lawrence St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	England	Manchester
2	"	Aunt	$50				Aunt Mrs M Geneghan 411 Dillon St, Union Hill Newyork NY		no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Ballymagstruck
3	"	Self	$50				3 Eldorado Place Rochester NY							5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	Burley in Wharfedale
4	no	"	$50	yes	1906	CO	Husband Mr Oates Delamar, (Imperial Co) Ida							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	"	Dallon in Furness
5	"	Mother	"				Father														
6	"	Self	$60	no			Friend Arthur A Ayres 9th Ave South, North Yakima Wash							5	11½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Chatham
7	yes	"	$50											5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Norland
8	no	"	$30				Brother in Prowse 216 Clay St Napa Cal							5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Wales
9	yes	Self	$30				Sister Mrs Hennen 1034 - 40th St Brooklyn NY							5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Runyan
10	"	Sister	$35	yes	1906	CO Brooklyn NY								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley
11							~~Co Standard Explosive Co~~ ~~409 N Charles~~ ~~Co Wilmington Del~~													
12	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mrs S Lockling 110 Prospect St Ansonia Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Fair	~~Dk~~ Sandy	Grey	none	Wales	Swansea
13	"	Husband	"											5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Pembroke
14	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Herbert H Hendershot 1882 Riverside Park Ave Ogden City Utah							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Leigh
15	"	"	$50				Friend Alexander Mackay Durlock Cal							5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
16	yes	"	$50	yes	1906	New York NY								5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Perth
17	no	"	$50	no			No decided address New York City							5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Aberdeen
18	yes	"	$50				Uncle John M Hughes 412 West 19th St Newyork NY							5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Bethesda
19	no																			England	Wolverhampton
20	No	Self	$50	no			Brother Jas Smith % Fred Hocke 151 Park Ave Long Branch NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bullet wound, left thigh	England	Newcastle
21	"	"	$100	yes	1908	Brooklyn								5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Carlisle
22	yes	Uncle	$50	no			No address Uncle J P Smith 915 - 3rd Ave Rochelle (Ogle Co) Ill							5	4	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Sheffield
23	"	"	$25											5	1	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
24														4	8½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Swinton
25	"	Self	$5	yes	1906	Cincinnati O	Mother 1644 Sycamore St Cincinnati O							5	6	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
26	"	Mother	"				Grandmother														
27																					
28	no	Self	$40	yes	1908	In transit	Brother in law Andrew Merrillon 2168 Gerald St, Toronto Ont							4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Lichfield
29	yes	"	$50	no			Friend J E Moncur 483 E 137th St Bronx City NY							5	7	"	"	Dark	"	Scotland	Largo, Fife
30	"	"	$70				Brother Samuel Dwedale Last Cabin Wyo							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Stainton Yorks.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Charles, Ireasler, of the CAMP[illegible], from [illegible]DL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ...

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo On.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

116

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dowey	Agnes	22		F s	Weaver Dress maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Mother 12 Bradridge St Rochdale	Conn.	Stonington
2	"	Matilda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	18		m	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dankard	Ernest	21		"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Mr. Dankard 22 Bankfield View Halifax	Mass	West Upton
5	Damlyn	Margaret L	23		F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Balham	Aunt Mrs Yarrow 20 Erdleham Rd Balham London	Ill	Edgar Falk
6	Upton	William	26		m	Brick mason	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A			Orleans	Foreman of Electric St.	Ny	Newyork
7	Vincent	Wesley	23		"	Smith	"	"	England			St Erth	John Vincent Trewinnard Mill St Erth, Hayle, Corn	Mass	Berbee Flat
8	Wellon	Joseph	61		m	Retired	"	"				Birmingham	mrs Wellon 32 Varna Rd Birmingham	N J	Rutherford
9	Walsh	Francis Wm	22		s	Salesman	"	"				Liverpool	Mother Elizabeth Walsh 3 Craven St Wavertree Liverpool	D C	Washington
10	Warburton	Frank A	36		m	Plumber	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Cleveland	Father George Warburton Main St. Frodsham Cheshire	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Elsie Mrs	25		F	Wife	"	"					Father-in-Law		
12	Welby	Florence G	21		m							Norbury	J J Packwood 1 the Barn St Norbury	Mass	Lenox
13	"	John D	3		m	Child	no	no							
14	Woolston	Benjamin John	51		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Gt Yarmouth	Arthur Woolston Scratby Gt Yarmouth	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Ann Elizabeth	49		F	Wife	"	"							
16	"	Mary	24		s	none	"	"							
17	"	Margaret	10		"	Child	"	"							
18	Williams	William	39		m	miner	"	"		Welsh		Wales Penygroes	Brother Theo Williams, Station House, Penygroes Wales		Lima
19	"	Mary	30		F	Worker	"	"							
20	Wood	Agnes	31		s	Teacher	"	"		English		England Liverpool	Mr Fellowes 23 Sherbury Rd Liverpool	Ny	Newyork
21	Walton	Alice	33		m	Wife	"	"				Birmingham	Brother E Knight Havelock Rd, Saltley, Birmingham Wenele		
22	"	Alice	6		s	Child	no	no							
23	Oliver	Wilson	29										C Oliver		
24	Ashford	Ernest	21												
25	Brearley	Laura	25		F	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English		Coodshill	Henry Brearley	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Cot	Elizabeth	52		m	Wife	"	"				London	Husband J K Cove 3 Hargreave Villas Stockwell Rd	Ill	Chicago
27	Jak	Walter	5d							English		Lincoln			
28	Standish	Ellen M	39		F	Missionary	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Philadelphia	Rev Jacob Price Mother Mrs Smythe	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Smythe	Margaret	19		"	Teacher	"	"		Irish	England	Leeds	31 Shilton St Leeds		
30	Tanaka	Taro	38		m	Tourist Secretary			Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Miss Sapworth 45 Woodstock Rd Chiswick	Ny	Newyork

27 — 27 — 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

117

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	no	Self	$10 no			
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	50			
5	yes	"	50			
6	"	"	50	yes	1907	New Orleans La
7	no	"	35	yes	1907	returned U.S.
8	"	"	50	yes	1907	N J
9	yes	"	50	no		
10	no	"	50	yes	1908	Cleveland O
11	"	Husband	"			
12	"	Self	20	yes		
13	"	Mother	"			
14	yes	Self	100			
15	"	Husband	"			
16	"	Father	"			
17	"	"	"			
18	no	Self	50			
19	"	"	50			
20	yes	"	50	no		
21	"	"	50			
22	"	Mother	"			
23	no	Self	5			
24	"	"	50			
25	no	Self	50	no		
26	yes	"	100	yes	1908	New York St Louis Chicago
27	"	"	50	no		
28	yes	Self	100	yes	1908	Philadelphia Pa
29	"	"	50	no		
30	"	"	100	"		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Lester Catherine Powell Redbrook Stonington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Ruel Vale Derbyshire
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
Uncle John Clark Rhodes 390 So Common St West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	"	"	Radfield Derby
Uncle A C Reushton 11324 Prospect Ave Morgan Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"	Wales	Haverfordwest
310 W 37th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Warrington
Police Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Sedgley St Chad Newcastle on Tyne
172 Roseling Spring Ave East Rutherford N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	"	
Brother M Walsh 1650 Avon Place Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
Mr Walton 70 Crane Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Bradford
Husband Frank Welby Senot Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Horbury
Sons Bohemia Hotel Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	Scraby St Yarmouth
Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wem
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Yamcards
Uncle Isaac Jones Pima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Wales	Talgary Carnarvon
Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Grey	"	"	"	Llangybi
Brother in Law Butler 256 E 112th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Blonde	Grey	"	England	Cubbery
Husband Geo Walton 302 East 28th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	England	Reading
Frances Tom Jenkins 615 E Westmoreland St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	London
39 Water St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	none	Canada	Hamellon Ont
Sister Mrs Barrington 2713 North St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
Father W Smythe 5000 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	Kidderminster
On a flying visit 32 Greene St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dungarvon
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Japan	Tokio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Cochrane Frost (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), *of the* . *, from* . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pearce, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Pearce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	(6)															
1	Dambleja	Annee L	48	2	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burton on Trent	Mrs M Ruchton 85 Thobnall St Burton on Trent	Ill	Morgan Park
2	"	Ethel Annie	15	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harry Victor	12	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dambleja Rosewood 80 Endlesham Rd Balham	"	"
4	Scott	Alexander	60	11	M	W	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Anfield	son Henry Donald Scott 3 Willoughby Rd Anfield	N J	Plainfield
5	~~Obscured~~	~~Obscured~~	~~33~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Obscured~~	~~Obscured~~	~~Obscured~~	~~Obscured~~	English	~~Obscured~~	Birmingham	~~Obscured~~	~~Obscured~~	~~Lyons~~
6	Rogers	Mary	19	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Mrs Rogers 32 Mount St Penzance	Col	Victor
7	James	John	61	11	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	U S A	Springfield	"	N J	Springfield
8	Ashcroft	James	32	11	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Fairwaft	Father Mrs Ashcroft 198 Spool Rd Fairwaft	N Y	~~New York~~
9	Clouston	James Alfred	36	11	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	South Shields	Brother John Clouston 10 Bright St South Shields	"	"
10	Dickenscher	Paul	36	11	M	~~Single~~	~~Independent~~	"	"	Austria	German	"	Liverpool	Miss F Dickenscher Meran Lorag Pflangenlen Austria	"	"
11	Grubert	Rupert	22	11	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	St Veit	Father Rupert Gruber St Veit Austria	"	"
12	Hulse	William D	46	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	U S A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	Resident of United States Friend J M Bell 11 Grandall St Middlesboro	"	"
13	Ridgway	William	59	11	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesboro	"	Pa	~~Scranton~~
14	"	Martha A	59	11	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sadler	Emily [illegible]	27	11	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddington	Mrs Sadler Shaw St, Ruddington Nottingham	N Y	Newyork
16	Telford	Thomas	21	11	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	Thomas Telford Brayton Carlisle	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lynskey	Annie	20	11	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton	Mrs Medugh Cavendish Park Rock Ferry	N J	Jersey City
18	"	Mary [illegible]	52	11	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Boland	John	28	11	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	N Y	Newyork
20	Burgess	Mary	27	11	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Pitcaple	Mrs Monat Pitcaple Aberdeenshire	"	"
21	Gilbert	Sarah E	30	11	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	England	Harrow on Grimes	Parents 102 Greengate St Harrow on Grimes	"	"
22	McCarnon	Sarah	28	11	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Bernard Mc Carnon	"	"
23	Oliver	William	37	11	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Garston	Chas. Oliver Allerton. Nr Liverpool	Ohio	Youngstown
24	"	Cecilia	34	11	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alice Lovell Crosby	"	"
25	"	John Joseph	9	11	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Wm Chas	1	11	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Shapton	Emma	46	11	F	W	Dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Foley 29 Arundel St Walton	N Y	Brooklyn
28	"	John C	10	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
29	"	Winefred A	6	11	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arneson	Carl	41	11	M	M	Editor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skodsborg	Wife Mrs Arneson Skodsborg	D C	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 1119

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$50 ✓	no			Brother A C Kirchlon 1432d Prospect Ave Morgan Park Ill
2	"	Uncle	"				Uncle " " "
3	"	"	100 ✓				
4	no	Self	$50 Yes 1907	Plainfield			sister in Law Mrs Scott 418 E Front St Plainfield N J
5	Yes	"	"				
6	No	"	$10 no				Albert madden 119 South Fifth St Victor Col Home
X 7	No	"	$50 Yes 1908	Springfield	N J		Springfield N J
/ 8	Yes	"	$50 no				
/ 9	"	"	$50 Yes	Trading			
/ 10	"	"	$50				Friend Mr Kutnicko, 132 W 28th St New York
/ 11	"	"	$50 more no				Hall no New York
12	"	"	$50 Yes 1909	New York	N Y		Love Gate House 959 E 219 St New York City
13	"	"	$100 more	1901	Scranton	Pa	Brother Thos Ridgway Victor P.O. Col
14	"	Husband	"				
15	"	Self	$50 no				Teller Mrs Kruse 159 E 219 St New York City
/ 16	"	"	$50 Yes 1908	1907	Philadelphia	Pa	Mr Wrigley 848 North 23rd St Philadelphia Pa
17	No	Mother					Mother Mrs Lipskey 1128 Boulevard Jersey City N J
18	/	"					
/ 19	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 1908	new	York	N Y	Mrs E J Lent 1510 65th St New York City
20	"	Husband	$50 no				Husband J J Burgess
21	"	Self	$25 ✓				Brother Herbert Gilbert 508 W 141st St New York City
/ 22	"	"	$50				Friend Mrs Sherida 1087 Park Avenue New York City
23	no	"	$50 no				Brother J Oliver 6 Rue St Youngstown O
24	"	Husband					Brother in Law
25	"	Father					
26	"	"					
/ 27	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 1904	Brooklyn			Home 361 Nostrand Avenue Brooklyn N Y
/ 28	"	Mother	"				do
/ 29	"	"	"				do
/ 30	no	"	$50 Yes 1907				Cousin Park St Washington D C

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Newton on Trent
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Grey		mole under eye on left cheek	Scotland	Cupar
										none	England	Stratford
					5	2	Fresh	Brown				Penzance
					5	9	White	Blue				Sutton
					5	9	Fair					Manchester
					5	10	Brown	Grey			Scotland	Orkney Isles
					5	6	Dark	Brown			Austria	Meran
					5	6	Fresh	Blonde	Blue			St Veit
					5	8	Fair	Grey			England	Arnold Notts
					5	7	Dark	Blue				Sharrowvale Yorks
					5	6	Med	Brown				Leeds
					5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Ruddington Notts
					5	6	Fair	Blue				Manchester
					5	6	Brown	Brown				Burkenhead
					5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey			
					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
					5	4	Dark	Brown			Scotland	Dorthane
					5	5½	Dark	Brown			England	Ulverston
					5	4½	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
					5	7	Dark	Grey			England	Ashton Under Lyne
					5	6½	Dark					Bolton Wednes
					5	4	Dark	Blonde	Brown	none	Norway	West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { Edward Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) }, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]MANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at [illegible]

William Doll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11a [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dreves	Amalda	34		D	Keeper House	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fassberg	mother Mrs. Professor of a Majorsgatan 2 Goteborg		
2	Eriksson	Mathilda	33		S	maid						Norafors	Sister Amalia Eriksson Lokelarp norafors		
3	Hellman	Nils	34		M	merchant						Arneberga	Brother Hans Hostinen Westervik	Brooklyn	
4	Hedstrom	Yngve G	20			Clerk						Stockholm	mother Karolina Hedstrom Riddarvag 26 Stockholm	Pa Chestnut Hill	
5	Jakson	Carolina	39		D						Canada	Sweden	Sister Elsa Nasstrom Lingsa'd Sweden	Ill Chicago	
6	Laumoo	Victor	31		M	Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostroozebeke	Jan Laumoo Oostroozebeke	Mich Flint	
7		Lonnie	30		D	Wife									
8	Kroneeks	Conrad	41		M	Laborer			Austria	Galician	Galicia	Chwonik	Sister Christina Lazzeneck Chwoneck	Ny Passaic	
9		Anna	34		D										
10	Lazzeneck	Anna	16		S										
11	Nelson	Gustav	34		M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Christina Nelson 375 Warrengat Utkanbarn	Ill Chicago	
12		Anna	29		D	Wife									
13	Peterson	Carl	37		M	Painter							Resident of Elmhurst Ill.	Ill Rockford	
14		Erika	24		D	Wife									
15	Svensson	Sven Tufesson	44		M	missionary of Chicago							wife Mrs Svensson Stockholm	Dc Washington	
16	Leend	Ewald	29		S	Printer			Norway		Norway	Skraker	Father Peter Lund Skraken	Wash Everett	
17	[illegible]	Jak	34						England	Welsh	England	Rhosesin	Wife Mrs Delgueon Wrexham	Wis Norfolk	
18	Jergueson	Archibald	30		M	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Coldshaw	Father Mr Lennot 28 Maxwell Rd Small Heath	NY New York	
19	Lennot	George Forrest	23		S	Carpenter				English	England	Small Heath	A Hawley	Ohio Cleveland	
20	Murch	George	40		M	Agent						Southgate	40 Cathedral Rd Cardiff	Mass Everett	
21	Ryder	George Nelson	47		S	Captain Ocean				Canadian	Wales	Cardiff	Brother C Taylor		
22	Taylor	Fred	23			Refiner				English	England	Bradford	86 Desmond Ave Bradford	Minn Duluth	
23	Watkins	George Newton	25			Steward Officer						Shields	Mrs Watkins 13 Woodbine Place Gateshead		
24	Coglie	James	39		M	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Dalmeny	Mrs Coglie 2 Oxford Place Yarmouth	Va Norfolk	
25	Durley	Mary	11		D	Child				English	England	Dipton	Mrs Baines 11 High St Dipton Staffs	Pa New Brighton	
26	Richard	Job	32												
27	Ivey	Hebor	21		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Mrs Wm Ivey 5 Cork Place Hayle	Ariz Phoenix	
28	Duncan	Mary	24		D	Wife				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Duncan McNab Brass Castle	Ny New York	
29	Fuller	Thomas G	35		M										
30															

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 32

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901	New York N.Y.	Friend Alma Lang 331 Madison Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Sweden	Kalleråds
2	"	"	"	"	1901	"	Aunt Mathilda Anderson 413 East 66th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Norrefors
3	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Edward Later 360 - 52nd St Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Stockholm
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Lundberg 132 Chestnut Ave Chestnut Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stockholm
5	yes	"	100	Yes	1908	Office Grove Alberta	Friend Hoeverere Henri Cottage Grove Pa Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfosle
6	"	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Molenwelde
7	"	Husband	"	"	1902	Passaic N.J.	Brother in law Joe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia	Cekaionek
8	"	Self	"	yes	1904	"	46 Park Row St Wallington, Passaic N.J. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]					
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother in law	"	"	Com'd	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	Self	"	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Uncle C Lewandger 241 Courtland St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ostersund
12	"	Husband	"	"	1904	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Malmkoping
13	"	Self	$50	yes	1904	Rockford Ill	Brother Robert Peterson 205 - 3rd Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Lunding
14	"	Husband	"	"	1901	Denver Col		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	"	1906	"	Park St Washington D.C. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Torsaby
X 16	yes	"	10	"	1908	Everett Wash	R F D 2 Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Norway	Skeaker
17														5	8	Dark	Dark			England	Birkenhead
X 18	no	Glen & Co	$50	Yes	—	Trading	Joining S.S. Patagonia sailing at Norfolk Va Friend, Miss Anna Wall	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	"	[illegible]	Scotland	Crushew
19	"	Self	100	"	1908	"	131½ Noble Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bellmingham
20	yes	"	50	"	1908	Waltham Mass Cleveland O	Friend Samuel Harren 1550 Lake View Rd Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Yellow	Gray	"	"	Plymouth
21	no	"	50	"	—	Trading	Home - 66 Glendale Street Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	[illegible]				Wisconsin	[illegible]
22	no	"	50	"	1908	Duluth Minn	Home Brother 6 W Tayler Alvarado Hotel Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	[illegible]	Blue	none	England	Bradford
23	yes	Husband	Nil	Yes	1906	Trading Seattle	Joining S.S. Santa Cruz in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Gray	Tattooed on Right arm True Love Scroll, Initials & Butterfly	"	Gateshead
X 24	no	Glen & Co	Nil	"	1906	Trading Seattle	Joining S.S. Patagonia now lying at Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Horse Shoe tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow
25	—	Father	C	"	1907	New Brighton Pa	Parents 918 Park Ave New Brighton Pa							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26																					
27	yes	Self	100	yes	1908	Boulder Colo	Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	England	St Forth
28	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1908	Colo	Husband & Daughters Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Scotland	Dortrose
29								no	no												
30							7 Warrant St Framingham	Mass	No	good	no	5	10	Dark	dark						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B2

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hornby	Thomas	35		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	G Britain	English	England	Hyde	Mother Mrs Alice Hornby 2 Grosvenor Rd Hoyle nr Manchester Eng		
2	"	Alice	33		f		Nurse							do		
3	Bodsworth	William	44		m		Bricklayer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Tinsley	Edward Gale	38		s		Clerk					Asia	New York	Resident of United States	Ny	New York
5	Kemp	Eva Laporte	31		f		None					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
6	Myers	Jane	27		m		Butler					G Britain	London	Mother 90 Dove Terrace Chiswick London Eng		
7	Hartley	Ellen Maud	46		f	m	None					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Resident of United States		
8	Richards	John	23		m		Carpenter					England	Liverpool	Home 46 Esmond St Anfield Parents. Castle Keryle Keryle Cornwall		
9	Stewart	John Reid	39		m		Ship [illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Hamilton Sq Birkenhead	Ohio	Ny New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	Smart	Jennie	[illegible]				[illegible]					Wales		[illegible]		
12	Nicholson	[illegible]	23		m		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Minnie	[illegible]		f		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	"	William	2		m		Child							[illegible]		
15	"	Ernest	4											do		
16	"	[illegible]	8		f									do		
17	"	Nellie	6											do		
18	"	Beram	12					yes	no					do		
19	"	Lucy	10		f									do		
20	Cochran	Robert	30		m	m	Engineer					St Helens		Mother Mrs Hewson 2 Grosvenor St Chester Eng		
21	"	Robert	3		m		Child							Grandmother		
22	"	John	6											do		
23	"	Mary	1											do		
24	Hughes	John	40		m	m	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Wife 25 Molyneux Rd Liverpool Friend N Woodcock 28 Stephen Street		
25	Martin	Ellen	23		f		Cook			France	France		London	Father Jno Martin 81 Bewsley Eng Wife 81 Bewsley Eng		
26	Summerscales	Richard	3				Engineer					England	Keighley	Friend Mrs Jagger 8 Alfred Road Kilburn London Eng		
27	Thomas	Jno	24				Farmer						Blackpool			
28																
29																
30																

27 C
2 A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

133

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Friend Geo. Adams Box 356, Taftville, Conn.
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do
3	yes	Self	Yes	yes	years	none	Home, 403 West 35th St New York (Hotel)
4	"	"	Yes	"	1906	—	do
5	"	"	Yes	"	1907	Dakota	do
6	"	"	Yes	no	—	—	11 E s 2 H. York Harvard
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	New York. daughter, Mrs. Houghton
8	"	"	Yes	no	—	—	715 Prospect Ave Bronx
9	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Arizona	Dick Lewis, Bisbee, Arizona
10	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Alaska	Returning S.S. Amsterdam Office - Immig. Agent Mrs Jordan 99 North Penn Ave Scranton Pa
11	"	"	Yes	no	—	—	do
12	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
13	yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Friend Charles Grandin 234 W 15th Street New York City
14	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Husband Res. Yonkers
15	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Mother do
16	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
17	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
18	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
19	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
20	no	Husband	Yes	"	—	—	Husband Res. 1436 East 10th St.
21	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
22	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
23	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	do
24	yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Immig. S.S. Tartar Returning
25	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Ex Inspector of Ports Marine Hospital Service
26	no	Father	Yes	no	—	—	Cousin, Charles Lamarque
27	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Brown 309 South 4th Ave Elwood
28							
29							
30							

19 Deaf, dumb, or Blind. (Letter D for deaf and dumb; letter B for blind; letter DB for both; if not, write No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary element, or by reason of any admitted violation of the law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Lt Brown	blue	none	England	Winchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Hyde
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Northampton
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	brown	grey	"	"	Ecclesford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Brown	blue	"	"	Northam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Penzance
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brown	grey		"	Castle Eagle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown			"	Mountfort
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med			none	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown		"	Wales	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Germany	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair				Wales	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Dark	Brown		France	Ardèche
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Brown	Grey		"	Cherbourg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown				Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Le Gharlestrmaster, of the ..... from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908 . 190

at [illegible]

W. Chesterfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

154

16

26

0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q 1

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN *May 22nd, 1909*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
36325 1	~~Boland~~	~~Thomas~~												
36331 2	Landers	Patrick	58		M	Farmer	yes	yes	America	Irish	USA	Ottawa		Ill	Ottawa
~~69615~~ 3	~~Olara~~	~~Michael~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Horseshoer~~						~~Cincinnati~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
73078 4	Weir	John	46		M	USNavy	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	Washington		DC	Washington
67584 5	Fitzpatrick	Michael	44		M	Labr	✓	✓				N.		N.Y.	New York
12898 6	~~Randall~~	~~Bridget~~	39		~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~						~~Cleveland~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
36180 7	Hoban	Bridget	48		F	M. Keeper	yes	yes	American	Irish		Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
71980 8	Slevin	Edward	35		M	Labr	✓	✓				newyork		N.Y.	newyork
36440 9	~~London~~	~~Michael~~													
58225 10	Quirke	Agnes	17		S	Student	yes	yes	Irish			Troy		N.Y.	Troy
58226 11	✓	Mary	24		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6608 12	Greene	Michael	113		M	Sweaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greenville		N.H.	Greenville
12898 13	Randall	Bridget	39		F	M Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	newyork		N.Y.	newyork
✓ 14	✓	John	11		M	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	James	8		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6614 16	Gorman	Anthony	32		M	S Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
36440 17	London	Michael	53		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	newyork		N.Y.	newyork
~~41362~~ 18	~~Nelson~~	~~John~~													
19	✓	✓													
~~69615~~ 20	~~Olara~~	Michael	41		M	S Horseshoer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cincinnati		Ohio	Cincinnati
21															
22															
23	9 14														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 1 2 W.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK , *190*

11-1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether ever before in prison or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			-----
20																			-----
21																			-----
22																			-----
23																			---
24																			---
25																			---
26																			---
27																			---
28																			----
29																			-----
30																			-----

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

156

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COMPANY sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 2nd May 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
6439 1	Lawlor	Denis	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sraee	mary Lawlor Boulishere Sraee	Ill	Chicago
30231 2	Hyland	nellie	19	Y	S	Serv't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	mrs mary Hyland, Old Bridge Clonmel	n. y.	newyork
35483 3	Hurley	Hannah	17	Y	S							aherla	Daniel Hurley Aherla Co Cork		Brooklyn
35484 4	Guerin	Patrick	23	M	S	Labr						Ballyheague	John Guerin Ballyheague	Ill	Chicago
35491 5	O'Connell	mary	20	Y	S	Servt						Ardfert	mrs Oconnell Barrow Ardfert	Ohio	Toledo
35808 6	Lyons	Katie	19	Y	S							Castlerea	mrs Lyons, Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
35903 7	Reidy	Patrick	20	M	S	Labr						Lissycasey	Thomas Reidy Lissycasey Co Clare	Iowa	Waterlod
35937 8	Clarke	mary	16	Y	S	Servt						Ballieb	Patrick Clarke Pottlebrack Ballie	Ill	Chicago
35938 9	Clarke	Peter	18	M	S	Labr							Do		
35985 10	Barry	Bridget	18	Y	S	Servt						Skibbereen	margaret Barry Hollybrooke Skibbereen	Mo	St Louis
35998 11	Kilmartin	Mary	18	Y	S							Carrowvilla	michael Kilmartin Carrowvilla Ballina		
35999 12	Roche	James	24	M	S	Labr						Balla	Patrick Roche Balla Co Mayo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
36000 13		Mary	17	Y	S	Servt							Do		
36012 14	McGowan	Martin	21	M	S	Labr						Castlebar	Brother Mr McGowan Castlebar Co Mayo		Newyork
86118 15	Powers	Katie	20	Y	S	Servt						Ardmore	Mr Powers, Curragh Ardmore Co Waterford	Ill	Chicago
36125 16	Coady	John	30	M	S	Labr						Graigue	mrs M Coady Graigue Co Kilkenny	Wis	Milwaukee
36127 17	Halliman	Elsie	24	Y	S	Nurse							Mr Halliman Old Bridge Dublin		
36154 18	Howard	William	40	M	M	Lab					Ireland	Dublin 35, North Clarence St, Dublin	mrs W Murphy Do	Iowa	Vincennes
19		Mary	40	Y	M	Keeper							Do		
20		James	4	M	S	Child	no	no					Do		
36155 21	Stone	Rose	24	Y	S	Servt	yes	yes				Ederra	mr Stone Back Road Ederra	N. Y.	Brooklyn
36156 22	Byrnes	John	26	M	M	Labr						Ennis	mrs Byrnes, Corkery Lane Ennis	Pa	Easton
36157 23	Murphy	Daniel	38	M	S							Skibbereen	Mary Fusco Skibbereen Co Cork	N. Y.	Brooklyn
36158 24	Horrigan	Margaret	19	Y	S	Servt							James Horrigan Skibbereen, Co Cork		Buffalo
36175 25	Dolan	Margaret	19	Y	S							Ballaghadereen	mrs Dolan Ballaghadereen	N. Y.	Newyork
36176 26	Boyle	Mary	24	Y	S								John Boyle Ballaghadereen Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
36177 27	Smyth	Nora	18	Y	S							Ballygar	Mr Smyth Ballygar	N. Y.	Newyork
36178 28	Shea	Bridget	19	Y	S							Rossmore	Patrick Shea Rossmore Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
36179 29	Donovan	Jeremiah	18	M	S	Labr						Skibbereen	James Donovan Lissanuig, Skibbereen	N. Y.	Buffalo
36180 30	[illegible]	John													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 2nd May 1909.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
6439 1	Lawlor	Denis	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lavee	mary Lawlor Boulickere	Tralee	Ill	Chicago
30231 2	Hyland	nellie	19		F S	Serv't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	mrs mary Hyland, old Bridge	Clonmel	N.Y.	newyork
35483 3	Hurley	Hannah	17		F S						aherla	aherla	Daniel Hurley Coles	Tk	N	Brooklyn
35484 4	Guerin	Patrick	23		M S	Labr					Ballyheague	Guershannon	John Guérin Ballyheague		Ill	Chicago
35491 5	O'Connell	mary	20		F S	Servt					Ardfert	Barrow	mrs Oconnell Ardfert		Ohio	Toledo
35808 6	Lyons	Katie	19		F S						Castlerea	Castlereg	mrs Lyons, Co Roscommon		Ill	Chicago
35903 7	Reidy	Patrick	20		M S	Labr					Lissycasey	Co Clare	Thomas Reidy Lissycasey	Co Clare	Iowa	Waterloo
35937 8	Clarke	mary	16		F S	Servt					Ballebrack	Pottlebrack	Patrick Clarke Ballebrack		Ill	Chicago
35938 9	Clarke	Peter	18		M S	Labr										
35985 10	Barry	Bridget	18		F S	Servt					Skibbereen	Hollybrooke	margaret Barry Skibbereen		Mo	St Louis
35998 11	Gilmartin	mary	18		F S						barrowile	Caarrowille	michael Gilmartin Illinois			
35999 12	Roche	James	24		M S	Labr					Balla	Balla	Patrick Roche Co Mayo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
36000 13		mary	17		F S	Servt										
36012 14	McGowan	martin	21		M S	Labr					Castlebar	Castlebar	Brother Mr McGowan, Co Mayo			newyork
36118 15	Powers	Katie	20		F S	Servt					Ardmore	Carragh	mr Powers, Ardmore		Ill	Chicago
36125 16	Coady	John	30		M S	Labr					Graigue	Graigue	mrs M Coady Co Kilkenny		Wis	Milwaukee
36127 17	Halligan	Elsie	24		F S	Nurse					U.S.A.	Newyork	Mr Halligan			
36154 18	Howard	William	40		M M						Ireland	Dublin	mrs W Murphy 35, North Clarence St,	Dublin	Iowa	Vincennes
19		mary	40		F M	Keeper								Do		
20		James	4		M S	Child	no	no						Do		
36155 21	Stone	Rose	24		F S	Servt	yes	yes				Clara	mr Lowe Back Road	Clara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36156 22	Byrnes	John	26		M M	Labr						Ennis	mrs Byrnes Corkery Lane,	Ennis	Pa	Easton
36157 23	Murphy	Daniel	38		M S							Skibbereen	Mary Disco Skibbereen, Co Cork		N.Y.	Brooklyn
36158 24	Horrigan	margaret	19		F S	Servt							James Horrigan Skibbereen, Co Cork			Buffalo
36175 25	Dolan	margaret	19		F S							Ballaghadereen	mrs Dolan Baghatista	Ballaghadereen	N.Y.	newyork
36176 26	Boyle	mary	24		F S								John Boyle Ballaghdereen	Co Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
36177 27	Smyth	nora	18		F S							Ballygar	Mo Smyth Ballygar		N.Y.	newyork
36178 28	Shea	Bridget	19		F S							Rossmore	Patrick Shea Rossmore,	Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
36179 29	Donovan	Jeremiah	18		M S	Labr						Skibbereen	James Donovan Lissanuig,	Skibbereen	N.Y.	Buffalo
36180		Joh														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid for you by others, or assisted by persons or corporations, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	Brother	$10	yes			Brother James Lawlor 621 W. 75th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
2	yes	Aunt	$10	yes			Aunt, Mrs Rochford, 313 East 84th St. new york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glenmee
3	"	"	$10	"			Aunt, Maggie Colgan 65 Bridge St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Aherla
4	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Con Guerin, 4416, Wallis St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyheagu
5	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister, Maggie Bonnell 1907 Collingwood Ave Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ardfert
6	"	"	$15	"			Sister, Miss Lyons, 1607 W. Harrison Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
7	"	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle michael madgen 210 Western Ave Waterlov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lissycasey
8	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Patrick Clarke 389 Racine ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ballieboro
9	"	"	$10	"			—— Do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	yes	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Barry 1115, Officer St, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Skibbereen
11	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Francis Gilmartin 4315 Gibson Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Carrowlo
12	no	Sister	$50 (650)	"			Sister Frances Roche 76, Third Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Balla
13	"	"	"	"			—— Do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother, Peter McGowan 332 E 32nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
15	"	"	$16	"			Brother, Matthew Power, 41 Pearson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ardmore
16	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister, Mrs J O'Brien 1014, Hibernian Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Graigue
17	"	Aunt	$10	yes	yes	New York	Aunt, Mrs P. Crawford 313 E 84th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glonmel
18	"	Self	$20	yes			Mrs St Williams, (Sister) Vincennes Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Glentaff
19	"	"	"	"			—— Do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Dublin
20	"	Father	"	"			—— Do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	nephew	$10	"			Nephew, John Lowe, 87 Eagle St, Greenpoint, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Clara
22	"	Brother	$6	"			Brother, Martin Byrnes, 214, Apricot St, Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennis
23	"	"	$50	"			Brother, Malom Murphy 440, Pearl St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Skibbereen
24	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister, Kate Hart 36, Vandalia St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$8	"			Sister, mary a Polan 326 Cantico Stilo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballaghadera
26	yes	Brother	$8	yes	yes	Chicago	Sister, Mrs Dazgust 5529, Easel St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$15	yes	yes		Brother, Patrick Smith 1041, Madison ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballygar
28	"	"	$25	"			Brother, John Lee 311, Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rossmore
29	"	"	$50	"			Brother, James Donovan 164, Waberly St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Dark	"	"	Skibbereen
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by Immigrant Carrier) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. May 2nd 1909

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
6208	1	Hannigan	Patrick	21		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannis	Mick Hannigan Knock Ballyhannis	Ill	Chicago
6209	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S							Barlegmeard	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
6210	3	Maguire	John	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish		Barmore	John Maguire Barmore, Coolare	Ill	Chicago
6211	4	Jennell	James	22									Doonaha	Mrs Jennell Doonaha, Co Clare		
6212	5	Murphy	Bridget	20		F S	Servt						Cahersdaniel	Mrs Bridget Murphy Canavan, Cahersdaniel	R.I.	Newport
6213		Barry	James	19		M S	Lab						Kilcorney	Richard Barry Dromagh, Kilworth	N.J.	Passaic
6214	7	Daly	Alphonse	24		M S							Castlepollard	Mrs Bessie Daly [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
6215	8	McGovern	George	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British			Roscommon	Martin McGovern Castlecoote Roscommon	Pa	Oil City
6216	9	Nevins	Patrick J	21		M S	Lab						Sligo	Mrs O'Rorke Quinnsboro Row Sligo	N.Y.	Newyork
6217	10	Gordon	John W.	19		M S							Ballymote	Mrs J. Gordan Bokeea, Ballymote	Mich	Detroit
6239	11	O'Brien	Bridget	20		F S	Servt						Aramore	Dora O'Brien Aramore, Boolavogue	Ill	Chicago
6247	12	Walsh	Annie	20		F S							Rosbercon	John Walsh Millbanks Rosbercon Newha	Va	Richmond
6248	13	Moore	James	23		M S	Lab						Mitchelstown	Mrs Moore Lackendarragh Mitchelstown	Mo	St Louis
6252	14	Howley	Thomas	21		M S							Glenanaddy	Catherine Hurley Glencurra Glenanaddy	N.Y.	Newyork
6253	15	Reilly	John	19		M S							Seefin	Michl Reilly Seefin Ballinboro	Ill	Chicago
6254	16	Tunny	Martin	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British			Castlebar	Mrs Tuany Annagh Castlebar	N.Y.	Newyork
6272	17	Rocke	Ellen	19		F S	Servt						Bokerbee	Michl Rocke Ballynoulihan Bokerbee	N.J.	Plainfield
6273	18	Dunne	Ellen	22		F S							Clara	Mrs Donohue Tara, Clara	N.Y.	Newyork
6280	19	Norton	Hannah	18		F S							Ballygar	Mr Norton Tully West Ballygar		Bronxville
6309	20	O'Brien	Hannah	23		F S							Lisnagry	John K. O'Brien Knockseemy Lisnagry		Brooklyn
6310	21	Callaghan	Josephine	22		F S							Banteer	Mrs Callaghan Derry Banteer		Newyork
6311	22	Ruane	Thomas	26		M S	Lab						Castlebar	Pat Ruane Townaneen Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
6312	23	Connor	Patrick	21		M S							Kilkenny	Mrs C. Connors Morgagnie, Kilkenny	Mo	St Louis
6313	24	Staunton	Harry	16		M S	Shoemaker						Castlebar	Pat Staunton Glogher Lynch Castlebar	Nj	Jersey
6314	25	Moloney	Michael	18		M S							Thurles	Mrs Moloney Moyne Thurles	N.Y.	Newyork
6328	26	Duffy	Patrick	25		M S	Lab						Ballaghaderin	Pat Duffy Drumacoo, Ballaghaderin	Minn	St Paul
6329	27	Quinn	Elizabeth	19		F S	Servt						Westport	Francis Quinn Westport Connaught	Ill	Chicago
6330	28	McElligott	Nora	21		F S	2-88 5 11-6/6/41-50						Lisnaw	John McElligott Lisnaw, Kilkerry	N.Y.	Newyork
6334	29	Jordan	Thomas M.	19		M S	Lab						Ballykanin	Thos Jordan Ballykanin, Co mayo	Pa	Allegheny
6388	30	Carney	Patrick	24		M S							Kiltimagh	Patrick Carney Kiltimagh	N.Y.	Newyork

24

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1st, 190 159

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations by agent of the United States, or of any State, or corporation, or transportation company, to induce immigration.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20 00				Brother. Martin Lannigan 5425 Aberdeen st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland Ballyhannis
2	"	"	"				Brother. [illegible]													
3	Yes	Sister	$5 00				Sister. Honor Maguire 3632 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Barnroe
4	"	Brother	$5				Brother. John Fenaelle 7011 Carpenter st Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dromaha
5	"	Sister	$5				Sister. Kate Murphy 4 Pike st Newport R I							5	5					Caherdaniel
6	"	"	$20				[illegible]													
7	"	Brother	$20				[illegible]							5	4					Lackendarra
8	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother. Frank McGovern 114 Plumber st Offlick Pa							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Roscommon
9	Yes	Sister	$5				Sister. Ann McGowan 1142 Madison Ave Newyork							5	7			Dark		Sligo
10	"	Aunt	$15				Aunt. Miss L Burns 1179 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich							5	9	Dark	Blk			Ballymoe
11	"	Sister	$20				Sister. Mary OBrien 3320 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark Brown	Gray			Ardmore
12	"	"	$15				Sister. Mary Walsh 1622 Monument Ave Richmond Va							5	8	Fair		Blue		Roberton
13	"	Self	$10				Sister. Alice Moore 32 Portland Place St Louis Mo							5	10		Fair	Grey		Mitchelstown
14	"	Sister	$15				Sister. Bridget Hurley 349 W 55th st Newyork							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Glenamaddy
15	"	"	$20				Sister. Mary Reilly 227 Larrabee st Chicago Ill							5	10			Brown		Seefin
16	Yes	"	$10				Sister. Mary Quandy 3375 3rd st Newyork							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castlebar
17	No	"	$50				Sister. Abina Roche 315 to 7th st Plainfield N J							5				Brown		Doherbe
18	"	"	$10				Sister. Kate Dunne 68 to 85th st Newyork							5	5	Blk	Fair			Tullagh
19	No	"	$20				Sister. Mary Ann Horton Lawrence Park Bronxville N Y							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Tullamore
20	"	"	$10				Sister. Mary OBrien 226. 80th st Brooklyn N Y							5				Blk	Brown	Ballygar
21	"	Sister	$5				Sister. Mary Callaghan 500 W 165th st Newyork							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Lisnagry
22	"	"	$10				Sister. Mary Ruane 229 Townsend st Chicago Ill							5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown		Baatee
23	"	Brother	$5				Brother. Mick OBrien 2 c/o 5 Johnson Ave St Louis Mo							5	8			Blue		Castlebar
24	No	"	$30				Brother. Richard Staunton 473 Monmouth st Jersey							5	4	Fair	Fair			Kilkenny
25	Yes	Aunt	$10				Aunt. Mrs W Spence 17 E 24th st Newyork							4	3					Castlebar
26	"	Friend	$50				Friend. Thos J Horgan 2285 St Anthony Ave Merriam Park St Paul Minn													Thurles
27	"	Sister	$10				Sister. Mary A Quinn 92 Lill st Chicago Ill							5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey		Ballaghaderin
28	"	Brother	$20				Brother. Thos McElligott 171 W. 17th st Newyork							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Westport
29	"	Sister	$10				Sister. Mary Jordan 410 Ohio st Allegheny Pa							5	7		Fair			Lisnaw
30	"	Aunt	$50				Aunt. Hanora Healy 5301 5th Ave Butler Apts Brooklyn L I							5	6	Clear	Dark	Brown		Ballykannis
														5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kiltimagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
36181 1	McMahon	Edward	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Bernard McMahon, Hagmount Co Clare	Ind	Indianapolis
36182 2	"	Bernard	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
9189 3	Lane	John	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Michael Lane, 28 Barrack St, Cork	Conn	Hartford
3330 4	Duffy	Mary	22	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Paddy Duffy, Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	N J	Jersey
3915 5	Cunningham	Winnie	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Cunningham, Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo	Mont	Butte
10449 6	Clarke	Mary	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyboro	Mary A Clarke, Barber, Ballyboro Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
27955 7	McCann	Francis	23	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcondra	Brother Mr & McCann, [illegible] Dublin	N Y	New York
27951 8	Farrell	Agnes	24	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mrs J Farrell Ballycastle Co Mayo		
3766 9	Donoghue	Mary	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare	Thomas Donoghue, Blacwater Kenmare		
3767 10	Neill	Mary	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Neill Clonie Inousk, Kenmare	N J	Jersey
27488 11	Hodgson	Thomas S	30	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cava	Patrick Hodgson, Drumhulla, Cava	Kansas	Concordia
27712 12	Reid	Patrick	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Querin	John Reid Querin Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
14581 13	Lavin	Timothy	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mountbellew	Mrs Lavin Mountbellew Co Galway	N Y	Newyork
27481 14	Clancy	Patrick	29	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	Hanora Clancy Ballyvaughan Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
27616 15	Fraim	William	30	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Mary Fraim, Ballaghaderreen, Co Mayo	N J	Jersey
26720 16	Cooney	Bridget	25	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	John Cooney, Castlebar Co Mayo	N Y	Newyork
26730 17	McLaughlin	Mary A	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	John McLaughlin, Castlebar Co Mayo		
" 18	Hyland	Nora	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick Hyland Castlebar Co Mayo		
4684 19	Dunne	Mary	23	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Aunt Mrs Donoghue Clara Kings Co		
24213 20	Murray	Maggie	[illegible]	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hermitage	[illegible]		
27581 21	Delaney	Matthew	27	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisoleigh	Wm Delaney, Curtalough Borrisoleigh		
24602 22	~~Boyle~~	~~Delia~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilmurry~~	Kilmurry Michael McKeugh. [illegible]	~~N J~~	~~Jersey~~
2468 23	Stack	Thomas	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Quilty	Michael O'Connor Quilty Co Clare	N Y	Newyork
24702 24	Boyle	Delia	18	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michael McKnight Tromore, Quilty, Co Clare	N J	Jersey
27491 25	Ryan	John	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Quilty	Michael Ryan Craggan, Quilty	Ill	Chicago
27492 26	Boyle	Martin	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Martin Boyle Doonogan Co Clare	N Y	Newyork
24681 27	O'Dowd	Michael	19	M	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Thomas O'Dowd Ballymote Co Sligo	Ohio	Columbus
24561 28	Boyle	Annie	~~25~~	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Inane	Mary Boyle, Kilfacoda Inane	Ill	Chicago
1262 29	Farrell	James	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkerrin	Michael Farrell Kilcornan Kilkerrin	N Y	Long Island
1263 30	Lee	Stephen	22	M	S	Batman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martin Lee Kilkerrin, Co Galway		Newyork

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity or crippled condition was caused by the alien's own vicious habits.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother, Henry McMahon 5712 Broad St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glenmanne
2	✓	✓	$10	✓			Father, John McMahon 5712 Broad St. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓ ✓ -	✓	✓	✓
3	no	Self	$5	✓			Brother in law Jane 185, Lawrence St, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	✓	✓	Cork
4	yes	Father	$30	✓			Mrs John Bauck, 579 Grand St Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ Fair -	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
5	no	Mother	$6	✓			Sister, Mrs M Cunningham 2214, Inward Ave mont Clair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	yes	Self	$10	✓			Brother, Pat Clarke 1051, South Hamlin Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓	Ballinboro
7	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Miss McCann 324 E 26th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ Grey	✓	✓	Ryan.
8	✓	✓	$50	yes	✓	Newyork	Sister, Miss Farrell, 311 W 45th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair ✓ Blue	✓	✓	Ballycastle
9	✓	Father	$5	no			Sister, Ellie Donoghue 59 South 6th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark ✓ Grey	✓	✓	Kennare
10	✓	✓	$5	✓			Brother, Jeremiah Neill 527, 11th St. Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓ -	✓	✓	-
11	✓	Self	$50	✓			Cousin, John Boyle 3 Milton Vale Concordia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓	Cavan
12	✓	✓	$5	✓			Uncle, Jim McMahon 165 W 15th St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓	Lucan ✓
13	✓	✓	$75	✓			Uncle, Patrick Gavin 401 West 40th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	✓	✓	Mountbellew
14	no	Cousin	$30	✓			Cousin, Kate McMahon 202, Sigourney St. Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ Fair Brown	✓	✓	Ballycanghen
15	yes	Self	$10	✓			Brother, Wm Fair 185½, 10th St. Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	- ✓ Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
16	✓	✓	$75	yes	✓	Newyork	Sister, Mary Rodney 320 East 76th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	✓	✓	Castlebar
17	✓	✓	$10	yes			Cousin, Mrs Finnally 221 East 100th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ Dark Blue	✓	✓	-
18	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair Fair Brown	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$10	✓			~~Sister, Kate Dunne~~ 68 West 85th St Newyork Sister, Bridget Mullan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ Brown Blue	✓	✓	Clara
20	✓	✓	$10	yes	1908	Newyork	538 W 46th St Newyork Brother, Con Delaney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Hermitage
21	-	✓	$10	no			124, 8th Ave new York Uncle, Patrick Mcknight	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark Black -	-	✓	Borrisoleigh
22	yes	Self	$10	yes			~~Newport Jersey~~ Aunt Mary Madden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair Black Grey	✓	✓	Kilmurry
23	yes	✓	$50	no			434 Hudson St Newyork Uncle, Patrick Mcknight,	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	5	10	Fair Fair Brown	✓	✓	Quilty
24	✓	✓	$10	✓		25	1, Putney Ave. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dark Dark Grey	✓	✓	Quilty
25	yes	Self	$75	no			Sister, Mary Ryan 4318, Kincaid Ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair Black Brown	✓	✓	Quilty
26	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin, Thomas O'Brien 297 East 136th Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	- ~~Dark~~ Grey	✓	✓	Kilmurry.
27	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother, Francis Doyle 523 Denmead Ave Columbus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark Black Blue	✓	✓	Ballymote
28	✓	✓	$50	yes	1908	Chicago	Sister Mrs Curley 3415, Ashland Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	✓	✓	Juam
29	no	✓	$30	no			Brother, Patrick Farrell 114, Academy St. Longisland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark Black Blue	✓	✓	Kilkerrin
30	yes	✓	$75	yes	pa	Newyork	Brother, J ~~Morris~~ 519 E 16th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair Brown	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

162

3

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. April 3rd, 1907

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
74991 1	Bonnier	Kate	42		F M				Irish				Mrs Bonnier Ballymore		
74992 2	Mullaque	Mary A.											Mrs Mullaque Knockbane		
55226 3															
55226 4															
65596 5	Connally	James	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Inclinaska	Pat Connolly Barnavella	Galway	Newyork
71814 6	Mahon	Mary													
68761 7	Horgan	Maurice													
8															
65777 9															
73223 10															
11															
65664 12													Ann Donovan		
70086 13															
70014 14															
70018 15															
70019 16															
17															
74601 18															
74602 19															
74603 20									NON IM						
21									NON IM						
74601 22													Mrs Haggard		
74734 23													Mrs Haggard		
74735 24															
64494 25															
65567 26															
74373 27															
74374 28															
65576 29															
49760 30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 1 26

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 190* . *,*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] . Surgeon of the [illegible] , [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Q6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN. May 2nd, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
78383 1	Reidy	Eliza	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boolneen	Martin Reidy Crossderry Boolneen Cobh	Ill	Chicago
78384 2	Behan	Thomas	23		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmihil	Martin Behan Rosemore Kilmihil	R I	Davisville
78385 3	~~Kenny~~	~~Katie~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boolneen~~	~~James Kenny Crossderry Boolneen Cobh~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
30225 4	McNamara	Nicholas	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	Michl McNamara Clonkett Cranny	Ill	Chicago
66735 5	Walsh	Mary			F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borofin	John Walsh Eaglish Roscrea	Conn	NewHaven
6	✓	Bridget	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
75587 7	Harrington	Denis	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardgroom	Jer Harrington Ardgroom Co Cork	Wash	Seattle
76876 8	Murphy	Timothy	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eyeries	Daniel Murphy Shourballiffe Eyeries	Mont	Butte
76877 9	Sheehan	Patrick	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Julian Sheehan Kieracowan Eyeries	Mich	Calumet
69687 10	O'Neill	John	25		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Graigue	Mrs Bridget O'Neill Clokane Graigue	NY	Newyork
68142 11	O'Keeffe	Julia A.	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathmore	John O'Keeffe Rathmore Co Kerry		
74893 12	Hoban	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Denis Hogan Tawnawoodan Newport Co Tipp	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Cullinane	Bridget	27		F S	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromcolliher	Wm Cullinane Kilnaguage Dromcolliher	NY	Newyork
75093 14	✓	Mary	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
75298 15	Connor	Ellen	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Mrs Connor Raglass Ballina	Md	Baltimore
✓ 16	✓	Maria	17		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
72974 17	Mulony	Margaret	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hospitae	Wm Mulony Garracadaa Hospitae	NY	Newyork
72975 18	Hayes	Thomas	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Hayes Lodge Hospitae	Ill	Chicago
72976 19	Halpin	Honora	20		F M	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
71322 20	Harrington	Julia	24		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eyeries	Jer Harrington Inches Eyeries	Mont	Butte
71326 21	Greene	Mary	24		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dat	Mrs Greene Eyerie Co Cork	R I	Providence
65859 22	Dowd	Mary	23		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenanaddy	John Dowd Ballykaga Glenanaddy	N J	Orange
65860 23	Casby	James	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peter Casby Middletown Glenanaddy	Pa	Phila
68621 24	✓	Catherine	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
68624 25	Hayden	Sabina	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget Hayden Clooncaha Nr Glenanaddy	NY	Newyork
74224 26	Slack	Richard	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newtownsandes	Mrs Wm Slack Moyvane Newtownsandes	Conn	NewHaven
74225 27	Fitzmaurice	Michael	18		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Fitzmaurice Lerrum Newtownsandes	Pa	Phila
71758 28	Ward	Patrick	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	James Ward Glenagroe Moyglass Loughrea	✓	Pittsburg
63184 29	Begley	Maggie	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahir	Mr Begley Ballyphoreen Cahir	Conn	Stamford
52086 30	Murphy	Maggie	16		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long	Denis Murphy Billypark Co Cork	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Mrs Susan Birmingham 5932 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	no	Ireland	Coolnea
2	no	"	$50				Cousin Francis Burrigan Box 55 Dawsonville P.O.						5	10	Dark	Dark				Kilmikie
3	yes		$5				Sister Mrs Susan Birmingham 5932 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill						5	4		Brown	Grey			Coolnea
4	no	"	$10				Aunt Mrs Susan Birmingham 5932 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Cranny
5	no	"	$50	no	1901 1908	NY	Brother Uncle Owen 8 Orange St New Haven Conn						5	7	Pale	Brown				Corofin
6			$50				Do													
7	yes	Father	$20	no			Brother Uncle Harrington Hillman Hotel Seattle Wash						5	7			Hazel			
8		Brother	$15				Brother Daniel Murphy Centreville Butte Mont						5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown			Ardgroom
9		Self	$15				Uncle Jerk Sheehan Lisnatun Nicas						5	6		Fair	Grey			Eyeries
10			$15				Sister Annie O'Neill 18 Perry St Newyork						5	8						
11			$15				Cousin Pat Duggan 33 West 14th St New York						5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Graigue
12	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Jno Hogan 7409 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	5	Fair	Fair				Rathmore
13		Father	$25				Cousin Mike Kennedy 10 State St. Newyork						5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel			Newport
14			$25				Do						5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Dunmoreeast
15		Self	$10				Friend Mrs Butler 1300 W Saratoga St Balt Md						5	6		Brown				
16			$10				Do						5	6		Dark	Blue			Ballina
17			$5				Cousin Wm Dooley 311 Cherry St Newyork						5	6			Brown			
18	no		$5				Friend Wm Halpin 701 Madison St Chicago Ill						5	4	Brow	Brown				Hospital
19			$5				Friend Wm Halpin 1961 Madison St Chicago Ill						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
20	yes		$15				Brother Dan Harrington 4016 Broadway Butte Mont						5	3		Fair	Hazel			
21			$10	no	1908	Fresco	Cousin Kate O'Leary 29 Main St Providence R.I.						5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown			Eyeries
22	no		$10		1908	Orange	Cousin Mrs Murray Valley St Orange N.J.						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
23	yes		$10	no			Cousin Mrs Murray 1718 Ludlow St Phila Pa						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			Glenanaddy
24			$5				Cousin Mike Murray 1718 Ludlow St Phila Pa						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
25		Sister	$5				Sister Nora Hayden 115 E 103rd St Newyork						5	6			Brown			
26	no	Uncle	$10				Uncle Dan Enright 105 Monroe St New Haven Conn						5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue			
27	yes	Uncle	$10			23	Uncle Mike Fitzgerald 307 N 17th St Phila Pa						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Newtownsandy
28	no	Self	$10				Cousin Mike Connelly Pittsburgh Pa						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark			1
29			$10				Sister Ellen Begley 852 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			Moyglass
30			$10				Cousin Mike Murray 33 Allegheny Ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila Pa						5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyporeen
													5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown			Cork

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ARABIANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [redacted], 2nd May, 1909.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2086 1	murphy	Catherine	20	7	S	Deceased 6-53692 11/1/06	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Denys murphy,	Ballypark Cong.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2008 2	Ruddy	Catherine	21	7	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Ruddy,	Cong, leo mayo.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7861 3	Brennan	mary	24	7	S	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sarah Brennan,	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	-	newyork
9787 4	Freeman	Patrick	18	7	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Catherine Freeman,	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.J.	Elizabeth
2899 5	McManus	Bridget	22	7	S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Patrick McManus.	Uclare Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York.
8382 6	Cunningham	michael	19	11	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Cunningham,	Kilmihil Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Healy	Mary	23	7	S	Servt #50 2-63766-3/29/09	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Boland	Tanavstock Ballylongford	N.Y.	New York
14804 8	Dunne	John	30	2 yrs	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	John Dunne	Cloonagh, Charlestown	N.J.	Jersey
11980 9	[redacted]	Edward	25		M	M										
1697 10	Cullen	John J.	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Graigue	Mrs Cullen, Castlegarden, Thomastown	N.Y.	[illegible]
1537/2 11	McCarthy	Patrick	22	20-10-09	M	S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Eyeries	Morty McCarthy, Eyeries, Co. Cork		Mont Butte
362 12	[redacted]	John														
13006 13	Joyce	Martin	18	7-9760-10/8/09	M	S	Spr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castlebar	Michael Joyce Castlebar Co Mayo	Ny	New York
5213 14	Brody	James	19		M	S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Kilmurry	Michael Brody, Graggara, Kilmurry	Ill	Chicago
13158 15	Canty	Lawrence	22		M	S		✓	✓	-	-	-	Loughrea	Mark Canty, Loughrea,	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	White	Patrick	30		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	John White, Ballybane, Loughrea.	✓	Kingsford
4602 17	O'Connor	Patrick	16		M	S	Book Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	Knocknagoshel	Thomas O'Connor, Knocknagoshel Co Kerry	-	New York
13803 18	Flannery	michael	20		M	S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Claremorris	Bridget Flannery, Kanafaro Claremorris	✓	-
6501 19	Wall	John	23		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Freshford	Patrick Phelan, Bleach mill St, Kilkenny	✓	-
- 20	-	Edward	20		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kilkenny	Do —	✓	✓
9963 21	Mangan	Patrick	21		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Mangan, Tarbert Co Kerry	-	Syracuse
6603 22	Mahony	Thomas	25		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	James Mahony, Newtownsandes, Co Kerry	Conn	Ansonia
6604 23	-	Laurence	27		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Thomas Dewar	-	-
6605 24	Barry	Madge	24	7	S	Servt.	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Kilteely	Daniel Barry Kilteely Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
6606 25	Walsh	John	28		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Clogheen	John Walsh, Main St., Clogheen.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	✓	michael	26		M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Do	✓	✓
6607 27	Maloney	michael	55		M	W	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Askeaton	Michael Maloney, Cappa, Askeaton Co Limerick	Mass	Ayersjunct.
6608 28	Greene	Minnie A.	28	7	S	Servt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castletownbere	John Greene, Castletownbere Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	O'Neill	Minnie	17	7	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cornelius O'neill Ameskeigh, Castletownbere	Mass	Everitt
4399 30	Hamel	Julia	56	7	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Hogan, Roscrea	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Mara

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd May, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
52086 1	murphy	Catherine	30	7	S		Saloonmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Denys murphy, Ballypark Cong	Pa.	Philadelphia
52008 2	Ruddy	Catherine	21	7	S		Servt							John Ruddy, Cong, Cooneyo	N.Y.	Buffalo
69786 3	Brennan	mary	24	7	S									Sarah Brennan, Ballyhaunis Ballyhaunis Cooneyo	—	Newyork
69787 4	Freeman	Patrick	18	m	S		Labr							Catherine Freeman, Ballyhaunis Cooneyo Patrick mcmanus.	N.J.	Elizabeth
12899 5	mcmanus	Bridget	22	7	S		Servt								N.Y.	Clean
78382 6	Cunningham	michael	19	m	S		Bookkeepr							John Cunningham, Kilmihil Kilmihil Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Leahy	Mary	23	7	S		Servt #505							John Boland Tanamstock Ballylongford	N.Y.	Newyork
74804 8	Dunne	John	30	m	S		Labr							John Dunne Cloonagh, Charlestown	N.J.	Jersey
71480 9	[illegible]	Edward	25	m	M											
76970 10	Cullen	John J.	20	m	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Graigue		Mrs Cullen, Castlegarden, Thomastown	N.Y.	Newyork
75512 11	McCarthy	Patrick	22	m	S		Labr					Eyeries		Norty mcCarthy Eyeries, Co Cork		Mont Butte
71362 12	[illegible]	John														
73006 13	Joyce	martin	18	m	S		Farmer					Castlebar		michael Joyce Castlebar Cooneyo	Ny	Newyork
36213 14	Brody	James	19	m	S		Labr					Kilmurry Ibrickan		Michall Brody, Craggane Kilmurry Ibrickan	Ill	Chicago
73158 15	Carty	Lawrence	22	m	S							Loughrea		Mick Carty, Loughrea	N.Y.	Newyork
16	White	Patrick	30	m	S									John White, Ballybane, Loughrea.		Elmsford
76021 17	O'Connor	Patrick	16	m	S		Stock Keepr					Knocknagoshel		Thomas O'Connor Knock nagoshel Co Kerry		Newyork
73803 18	Hannerty	michael	20	m	S		Labr					Claremorris		Bridget Hannerty Ranahard Claremorris		
76501 19	Wall	John	23	m	S							Freshford		Patrick Phelan Black mill St, Kilkenny		
— 20	—	Edward	20	m	S							Kilkenny		— Do —		
76963 21	Mangan	Patrick	21	m	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mrs mangan Tarbert Co Kerry		Syracuse
76603 22	Mahony	Thomas	25	m	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James mahony, Newtownsandes, Co Kerry	Conn	Ansonia
76604 23	—	Laurence	27	m	S							Dewar		Father Thomas Do Dewar	Pa	—
76605 24	Barry	mudge	24	7	S		Servt					Kilteely		Daniel Barry Kilteely Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
76606 25	Walsh	John	28	m	S		Clerk					Clogheen		John Walsh, Main St., Clogheen	N.Y.	Newyork
26	—	michael	26	m	S		Labr									
76607 27	Maloney	michael	55	m	W							Askeaton		michael Do maloney Bappa, Askeaton Co Limerick	Mass	Ayersjunct
76608 28	Greene	Minnie A.	28	7	S		Servt					Castletownbere		John Greene, Gurthzgeanerick Castletownbere	N.Y.	Newyork
29	O'Neill	Minnie	17	7	S									Cornelius O'Neill Arneskeigh, Castletownbere	Mass	Everitt
74899 30	Hamel	Julia	56	7	S							Roscrea		Mrs Hogan Limerick Road, Roscrea	N.Y.	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* 167

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			uncle, michael murphy, with sister 3511, alleghenzey ave, Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Black	Hazel	mil	Ireland	Cong
2	✓	✓	$15	✓			Bousen, Julia nee 23, allen St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	✓	$35	yes	1908	new york	Bousen, mrs m Gardener 305, East 40th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	no	mother	$10	no			Sister, Delia Freeman 325, Edgar Place Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
5	✓	Self	$15	✓			Sister, Celice McManus 130 north 9th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Swinford
6	yes	✓	$150	✓			Brother, Mr Cunningham 1426, Adams St, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	Kilmihil
7	✓	✓	$12	✓			Brother, John Leahy 41, Mercer St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Newcastlewest
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Patrick Brennan 128, Bright St, Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Charlestown
9																				
10	yes	Self	$17	no			Friend Mickle Rya 2127 Wes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Thomastown
11	✓	Brother	$15	✓			Brother, Timothy McCarthy 219, Anaconda St, Butte, Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Lyeries
12																				
13	yes	Self	$28	no			Sister Mary Joyce 205, E 22nd St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
14	yes	Sister	$15	no			Brother, Thomas Brody 2031, Haynes St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Kilmurry
15	✓	Self	$30	✓			Brother, John Carthy 35th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Knockane
16	no	✓	$50	✓			Sister mrs K Downey, Elmsford new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea
17	✓	✓	$30	✓			Brother, Mr O'Connor, 35th St, Police Station, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$70	✓			Brother, wm Flannery 150 West 91st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Knocknagoshel
19	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother, Patrick Ward 102 East 84th St., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Claremorris
20	✓	✓	$28	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Freshford
21	no	✓	$16	yes	1903	Syracuse	Sister, mrs Cantwell, 54, Tully St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Freshford
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	1908	Ansonia	Cousin matthew Brandon, Kilchrest, Ansonia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tarbert
23	yes	✓	$30	yes	1901 08	Chgo Pittsburg	Uncle Morris Shanahan Do Westchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Newtownsandes
24	✓	✓	$15	✓			Cousin, Patrick Fitzgerald 1184, Congress St, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$8	✓			Brother James walsh, manhattan St, new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Kilteely
26	✓	✓	$40	✓		2 yr	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Coolbawn
27	✓	✓	$50	✓			daughter, nurse fallon, Algers Junction mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Clogheen
28	✓	✓	$40	yes	04	Boston	Cousin, Mrs Pio Sheehan 184, Franklin St, new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sandy	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Askeaton
29	✓	✓	$40	yes			Cousin, mrs Anna Gould 54, Cottage St Everett mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Castletownbere
30	✓	✓	$40	yes	08	New York	Niece, mrs wm Butler 341, 30th St., new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Roscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd May, 1909.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
62977	Murphy	Katie	22		F S	Servt	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Tallow	Kate murphy Tullow	Co Harlow.	n J Jersey
6610	2 O'Sullivan	matthew	24		M S	Labr	~	~	~	~	~	Banteer	Denis O'Sullivan Banteer	Co Cork	n Y Little Falls
6611	3 Ganey	Denis	29		M S	Conductor	~	~	~	~	~	Newmarket	Mistleen Ganey Newmarket	Co Cork	Conn Hartford
41129	4 Haata	Guri	16		F S	Domestic	~	~	Norway	~	~	~	Peter Haaden [illegible]	~	~
41362	5 Joye	John	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Burnyara	Michael Joye, Burnyara, Tubbercurry		n y newyork
6612	6 Jorde	Thomas	25		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Galway	mrs Jorde, Kilreeka	Galway	mass Woverton
6613	7 Scarry	James	~~22~~		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Kilford	James Scarry Kilford,	Co Galway	n y Madison
	8 Fitzpatrick	James	26		M W	~	~	~	~	~	~	Kilkeen	Rose A Fitzpatrick, Kilkeen	Co Down	mont Miles City
	9 Reilly	Jennie	32		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Dublin	Frank Reilly 281, Baileboro Road,	Dublin	n y Brooklyn
69184	10 Ward	Thomas	25		M S	Labr	~	~	~	~	~	Maryborough	Mrs Ward Shroud,	Longford	Col Denver
69196	11 O'Donoghue	michael	19		M S	Draper	~	~	~	~	~	Cork	Florence O'Donoghue Imperial Hotel,	Cork	n y newyork
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* 169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	no	Self	$5	no			Brother Patrick murphy 514 Montgomery St Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Tullow.
2	~~yes~~	"	$10	"			Brother Jeremiah Sullivan 54 Burhill St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Blue	"	" Banteer
3	no	"	$30	yes	1908	Hartford	Sister Mary Laney 8 Liberty St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Newmarket
4							send Mrs Peter Clay Street 1039 Howard St Saint Louis												
5	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother michael J Foye 243 East 38th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Ireland Tubbercurry
6	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Boston	Brother michael Forde 4 Buckinghamst, Woverton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Brown	"	" Galway
7	no	"	$10	no			Brother Thomas Carty 66 Larchorpe N.e., madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kafford
8	"	Cousin	$50	yes	1907	miles City	Resident returning miles City montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	" Kilkeel
9	yes	Self	$5	yes	1908	new york	friend Mrs Kelly 52, Hercumer St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Dublin
10	"	"	$30	no			Cousin, miss K Torley 3339 Larayetto St. Denver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Stroud
11	"	"	$50	"			friend, Rev J Lover D. Lobby House Race, new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	Dark	"	" Cork.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robert J. Bruce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Father D. McAleese, 16		
2	McAleese	Patrick	25		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Carour St. Burnley Eng.		
3	Newell	Anna	25		S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	James Newell, Father, Kilkeel, Co. Down		
4	Whittle	Isaac	40		M	Cotton Drawer	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Bolton Woods Wibsey Bradford	Mrs. A. Patchett, 149 Bolton Woods (Father) Mr. Jno. Morgan, Bradford		
5	Jordan	Thomas	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		Moville Castlebar	Father, Castlebar, Ireland		
6	Duffy	Patrick	21			Farmer					Ireland	Monaghan	(Father) Miss Duffy, Ancroe Castle Shan, Monaghan		
7	Greene	Alice	20		S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	"			Belfast	Mrs. Murray, 67 Mount Pollinger Road, Belfast		
8	Longstaff	William Hy	25		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Thomas Wagstaff, Eastnor Ledbury, Hereford		
9	Murphy	Felix	20		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mrs. Murphy, Carnagloy, Cregagh, Dublin, Ireland		
10	Higham	Thomas	24		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mrs. Higham, 20 Selby St. Liverpool		
11		Elizabeth (wife)	24		M	Wife	"	"	"				Brother-in-Law		
12	Moore	Theresa	30		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Wm Cole Ballinagross Downpatrick, Co. Down		
13	Langley	John	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Langley, 6 Holly Street Liverpool		
14	Kane	Tom	29		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	Father Mrs. Kane, Ballyferriter Dingle Co. Kerry		
15	McKillion	Patrick	40		M	Laborer	"	"	No			Scotland	Wife Mrs. McKillion, Lindland, Bunk, Kilburnie, Ayrshire		
16	Herdman	Lillian A	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs. Boyden, 34 S. Johnstown Rd. Liverpool		
17	Breen	Kate	29		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Fearlingford	W. Still, Berlin, 20 33, Mrs. Breen, Ballygoley, Fearlingford		
18	Chamberlain	Alida				Dress Maker	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible] 57 Sepulchre Road, Birmingham		
19	Butler	Aubrey	19		S	Footman	"	"	"			Burwell	Mother Jessie Butler, North Street, Burwell, Cambs		
20	Walsh	Patrick	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Garristown Liverpool	(Father) Mrs. Walsh, Ballymacaugh, Castlebar		
21	Cormican	Ellen	38		M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Wednesbury	Mrs. Prendergast, Wolverhampton Lane, Tarnworth, Wednesbury		
22	"	Richard	9		S	Child	"	"	"						
23	"	Sarah E	7		S	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Mary	6		S	"	"	"	"						
25	"	Winifred	3		S	"	"	"	"						
26	"	John	2		S	"	"	"	"						
27	Davies	Thomas D.	20		M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	"			Liverpool	Mrs. Davies, Homer Villas, Prayer Rd. Hereford		
28	Swanson	Isabella G	19		S	Assistant	"	"	"				Mother Mrs. Swanson, 21 Cottenham Str. Leamington Spa		
29	Rama	Francisco Ramon	21		S	Foreman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Julian Martinez, Marina 21, Coruna, Spain		
30	Davina		21												

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6/6941	✓	McAleese	Patrick	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Father D McAleese, 16 Cavour St.		
6/8062	✓	Newell	Anna	25		F S	Servant	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel		James Neill, Father, Kilkeel Co Down		
69 3	✓	Whittle	Isaac	40		M M	Baker (Journeyman)	Yes	Yes	English	England	Bolton-le-Moors	Bradford	Mrs A Satchell, 149 Bolton St Bradford		
86 4	✓	Jordan	Thomas	32		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Irish	Boyle		(Father) Mrs Morgan, 7 Darlington, Castlebar		
95 5	✓	Duffy	Patrick	21			Farmer					Ireland	Castlesham Monaghan	(Father) Miss Duffy, Ancore Castle Sham, Monaghan		
6/1907 6	✓	Greene	Alice	20		F S	Domestic [illegible]						Belfast	Mrs Murray, 67 Mountpottinger Road, Belfast		
9 7	✓	Quagstaff	William Hy	25		M S	Steward	✓	✓	England	England	London		Thomas Quagstaff, Eardisley, Hereford Mrs Thursby, Carnaghy, Co Antrim, Ireland		
29 8	✓	Murphy	Delix	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen		Father, Miss Higham, 20 Ceiling Str Belfast		
30 9	✓	Higham	Thomas	24		M S	Blacksmith Worker	✓	✓	Eng	England	Morgan		Father in Law		
10	✓	✓	Elizabeth	24		F S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37 11	✓	Moore	Theresa	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Wm Cole, Ballinagross Downpatrick, Co Down		
57 12	✓	Quigley	John	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Quigley, 6 Holly Street, Liverpool		
60 13	✓	Kane	Tom	29		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Dingle Co Kerry	Father Mrs Kane, Ballyferriter Dingle, Co Kerry		
638/614	✓	McKellion	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	No		Scotland	Kilbirnie	Wife Mrs McKellion, England Uncle Bunk, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire		
12243 15	✓	Herdman	Lillian A	18		F S	Servant, Nurse	Yes	Yes		English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Bryden, 34 Springhouse Rd Aigburth, Liverpool		
16		Patrick	Walter	22		M S	Clerk				German	Germany	Berlin	W Still, Berlin, No 33, [illegible]		
617	✓	Breen	Kate	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Tearlingford	Mrs Breen, Ballygolan Farm, Tullylish, Tearlingford		
25 18	✓	Chamberlain	Melda			F M	Dress Maker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	~~Mr Cox~~ [illegible], 57 Sependale Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham		
12889 19	✓	Butler	Aubrey	19		M S	Footman	✓	✓	✓			Burwell	Mother Jessie Butler, North Street, Burwell, Cambs		Rochester
95 20	✓	Walsh	Patrick	28		M S	Labr	✓	✓		Irish	✓	Garston Liverpool	(Father) Mrs Walsh, Ballymacaugh, Castlebar		New York
7 21	✓	Gormley	Ellen	38		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Lordswood	Mrs Prendergast, Welmere Lane, Farnworth, Nr Widnes	Nf	Runcorn
22	✓	✓	Richard	9		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			
23	✓	✓	Sarah E	7		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
24	✓	✓	Mary J	6		F S	✓	No	No	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
25	✓	✓	Winifred	3		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
26	✓	✓	John	2		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
12905 27	✓	Davies	Thomas D J	20		M S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Hereford	Mrs Davies, Homer Villa Homer Nr Hereford	NJ	Farm Laborer
6 28	✓	Swainson	Isabella G	19		F S	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Swainson, 21 Cottenham Str Tuebrook Liverpool	NY	Head Farm Laborer
7 29	✓	Rama	Francisco	24		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	✓	✓	Julian Martinez, Marina 24 La Corunna, Spain	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 30	✓	Davina	Ramon	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not defective, and whether not deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Tom McAleese, 1946 W. Washington Sty Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	Ireland	Enniskillen Co Fermanagh
2	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1908	Albany N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Hanson, 171 Orange Sty Albany N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	.	Ireland Belfast
3	✓	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Friend Tom H. Ockenwood, 842 E 2nd Sty Jamestown, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark Brown	✓	✓	England Hyde
4	Ship port Conn	Sister	$10	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs. Kelly Mc Donagh 57 Forest Sty Hartford, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Castlebar
5	Yes	.	$20	✓	—	—	(Friend) Sister Mary Duffy 439 East 17th Sty New York Close Confidential friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	blue	✓	Castleblaney Monaghan
6	S.	Friend	$15	✓	—	—	Hotel Caples, E. E. Reno, Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	.	Brown	Brown	✓	Ballymahon
7	✓	Nephew	Yes	✓	—	—	Samuel Waggaloff. 2551 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	.	blue	✓	England Exeter
8	✓	Sister	$10	✓	—	—	967 (Mrs. Daly) Sister Mary Murphy 967 West 12th Sty New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	.	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Crossmaglen
9	S.	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother) Jno. Hagany, R.D. No 1. Youngstown, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	.	.	Grey	✓	England Wigan
10	✓	Brother in Law	✓	✓	—	—	Brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	medium	.	blue	✓	. ✓
11	No	Aunt	$10	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs. M. Smith, 137 Grant Sty Port Jervis N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Ireland Downpatrick
12	Yes	Sister	$20	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Cath Newsome 321 Long Sty Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark Brown	blue	Nil	England Liverpool
13	✓	Brother	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Brother, Harrison Lane, 710 North Halsted Sty Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Brown	✓	.	Ireland Dingle Co Kerry
14	✓	Sister	$15	No	—	—	Sister Annie McKibbon Room 7 Basement, Beresford Block Butte Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lenagh Co Antrim
15	No	Uncle	$10	✓	—	—	Uncle Wm. Darbey, 1798 55th Sty Cleveland, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	.	Grey	✓	England Liverpool
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Chas. Bur... Chicago (Self)~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	.	fair	blue	✓	~~Germany Breslau~~ Ballygorey
17	Yes	Self	$100	✓	—	—	(Address not known until arrival)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Riverstown
18	.	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. J. Jneaken, 109 Wilkinson Ave McBride Sty Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	fair	Auburn	.	None	England Hayfield Cheshire
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend Alfr. Newman, Rochester, Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Corporal Co. K.	✓ Burwell
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	address not known until arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	10	✓	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland Ballymacragh
21	✓	Husband	$5	✓	—	—	Husband Richard Gorry 21. 10th Sty W. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	England Liverpool
22	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	✓	.	—	✓	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
24	✓	.	—	✓	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	✓	.	—	✓	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
26	✓	.	—	✓	—	—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
27	No	Self	$30	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs. J. Page, 310 Harrison Ave Harrison, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	Brown	blue	✓	England Hereford
28	Yes	✓	$15	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs. Annie Elder 1507 Charlotte Sty West Barnsley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	clear	dark Brown	Brown	✓	. Liverpool
29	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	Friends Messrs Leiro & Pena 3 State Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	Brown	✓	Anchor on right hand tattooed	Spain Corunna
30	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	✓	Nil	. .

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether U. S. Service, or employed by Contract Owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1185 1	Ziegler	Rudolph	26		M S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	England	London	Carl Ziegler, 140 Chapter Rd Willesden Green		
8277 2	Denton	Bridget	27		F S	Servant			England	English	England	Southport	Father: J. Denton, 7 Moss Str Ingol, Preston		
52860 3	Garner	Ernest G.	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Nottingham	Mother: Mrs Garner, 17 Alfred Str South, Notting Ham		
55228 4	Caunt	William	27		M S	Farmer			England	English		Camborne	Cousin: Mrs Rabbe, Primitive Rose Tavern, Camborne	Much Cubbington	
9 5	Eddy	Joseph Hy	21		M S								Bro: Eddy, Stevens's College Cook, Camborne		
56437 6	Thompson	John Alfred	30		M S	Tailor						Salford	Mrs E. Ford, 22 Bennett Str Hyde Rd, Ardwick, Manchester		
60857 7	Martin	Emile	23		M S	Cook			France	French		London	Friend: A. Robert, 28 Stephen Street, Tottenham		
61837 8	Robinson	Robert	44		M S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English		Oswaldtwistle	Mary Ann Robinson, 341 Kay Str Oswaldtwistle Mother		
9	"	William	18		S										
47 10	Byrne	Edward	37		M S	Chemist					Irish	Ireland	Mrs Tina Byrne, Newton Gorlie Athlone, Co Meath, Ireland		
62886 11	Dingle	James Hy B	36		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Helston	Bro: Dingle, 8 Adelaide Street, Penzance		
7 12	Honey	Wm Henry	22		M S	Mason						Marazion	Mrs Honey, Dale Stral, Marazion		
64056 13	Cartwright	Joseph	29		M S	Farmer						Ewerton	(Father) Henry Cartwright 22 Richmond Str Clifton		
64328 14	Marginson	Elizabeth A	31		F S	Operative Cotton						Tearsley	Isabella Marginson (Sister) 93 Old Str Ryton, Yorks, Bolton		
65684 15	Green	William Jno	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Green, 41 Lyell Str Anfield, Liverpool		
66230 16	Allen	Frederick Chas	42		M M	Coach Trimmer						Mansfield	Father Jno Allen, 45 Princes Street, Mansfield		
17	"	Maud Mrs	27		F M	Wife							Father Jno Hynes, 44 Walter Rd, Swansea		
66464 18	Hynes	George Chas	25		M S	Clerk					Irish	Ireland	10 Tweath Place, Drumcondra Dublin		
66774 19	Chadwick	Lees	26		M S	Coal Trimmer					English	England	Coventry Hotel, Mrs Higginbotham Proprietress		
67433 20	Jacobs	Mark	28		M S	Boot Maker					Hebrew		Father Mr Jacobs, 108 Mary Str London E		
67586 21	Aston	William	40		M M	Estate Agent					English		Mrs Aston, 26 Shirley Road Vauxhall		
22	"	William	14		M S	Errand Boy									
8 23	London	Emanuel Hills	32		M S	Furniture Dealer	Yes	Yes				London	Mrs London, 65 Mirrieden Square, London		
24	"	Harriett Mrs	60		F M	Widow									
25	"	Annie	22		F S	Servant									
69301 26	Griffith	Robert O	26		M S	Grocer				Welsh	Wales	Pwll-y-Town	Evan Griffith, Tyr Chapel Wr Tredegar, Llanfachreth, Nr Dolgelly		
48 27	Freedman	Alex	28		M S	Cabinet Maker				Hebrew	England or Russia	Newcastle	Father: Isaac Freedman 44 Blandford Str Newcastle on Tyne		
69672 28	Doran	Joseph	23		M S	Machinist				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Joseph Doran, Glenwherry, Ballymena		
69813 29	Pater	Benjamin	24		M S	Draper Dressmaker				English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Pater, 21 Union Rd Lancaster Father Mr Pater, Liverpool		
70461 30	Greenhalgh	Alexander	22		M S	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Greenhalgh, 73 Bridson, Higher Broughton Salford Manchester		

24 Chief Inspector

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
185 1	Ziegler	Rudolph	26		M	M	Salon operator	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	England	London	Carl Ziegler, 140 Chapter Rd Willesden, Green		
8277 2	Penlon	Bridget	27		F	S	Servant			England	English	England	Southport	Father J. Penlon, 7 Moss Str Ince, Birkenhead		
52360 3	Garner	Ernest C.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Garner, 17 Alfred Str South, Nottingham		
55223 4	Caulle	William	21		M	S	Farmer			England	English		Cambourne	Mrs Jane Randle, Primitive House, Tuckingmill, Cambourne	Illinois	Galesburg
9 5	Eddy	Joseph Sly	21											The Eddy, Trevenson College Cook, Caergwrle		
56437 6	Thompson	John Alfred	30				Tailor						Salford	Mrs E.E. Ford, 22 Bennett Str Hyde Rd, Ardwick, Manchester		
60857 7	Martin	Emile	20										London	Friend: A. Robert, 28 Stephen Street		
61837 8	Robinson	Robert	44		M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English		Cockermouth	Mrs Mary Ann Robinson, 341 Bay Str Cockermouth Mother		
9	"	William	18			S										
47 10	Byrne	Edward	37		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Mrs Tina Byrne, Newton Gurlie Athy, Co Kildare		
62886 11	Dingle	James Sly B	36		M	M	Storeman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Adelaide	Mrs Dingle, 8 Adelaide Street, Penzance		
7 12	Honey	Wm Henry	22		M	S	Groom						Manazion	(Mother) Mrs Hone, Pole Street, Manazion		
64056 13	Cartwright	Joseph	29		M	M	Farmer						Lawton	(Father) Henry Cartwright 22 The Linoard Str Clayton		
64028 14	Marginson	Elizabeth A	31		F	M	Cotton Operative						Tearsley	Rebecca Marginson (Sister) 93 Old Str Byron Str Bolton		
65684 15	Green	William Jno	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Green, 141 Lyell Str Liverpool		
66230 16	Allen	Frederick Chas	42		M	M	Coach Trimmer						Mansfield	Father Wm Allen, 45 Princes Street, Mansfield		
17	"	Maud Mrs	27		F	M	Wife							Father Jno Hynes, 14 Victoria Place, Drumcondra		
66464 18	Hynes	George Edwin	25		M	M	Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Drumcondra	Sister Mrs Higginbotham Eskrigge Hotel, Disley, Cheshire		
66774 19	Chadwick	Lees	26		M	M	Tool Maker				English	England	Coventry	Father Wm Jacobs, 108 St Mary Str London E		
67433 20	Jacobs	Mark	28		M	M	Woollen Maker				Hebrew		London	Mrs Aston, 26 Sharlegford Rd Finsbury Square, London E.		
67586 21	Aston	William	40		M	M	Estate Agent				English		Saxtrace			
22	"	William	14		M	S	Errand Boy									
8 23	London	Emanuel	32		M	M	Jewellery Dealer	Yes	Yes				London	Mrs London, 65 Shrivden Square, London S.		
24	"	Harriett	60		F	M	Wife									
25	"	Annie	22		F	S	Servant									
69301 26	Griffith	Robert O	26		M	S	Grocer				Welsh	Wales	Llanfachreth	Father Evan Griffith, Tyn Chapel Llanfachreth, Mid Dolgelly		
48 27	Freedman	Alex	28		M	M	Cabinet Maker				Hebrew	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Father Isaac Freedman, 44 Blandford Str Newcastle on Tyne		
69672 28	Doran	Joseph	23		M	S	Coachman				Irish	Ireland	Glenwherry	Father Joseph Doran, Ballymena		
69813 29	Pater	Benjamin	24		M	S	Draper Assistant				English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Pater, 24 Guion Rd Liverpool, England		
70461 30	Greenhalgh	Alexander	23		M	S	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Greenhalgh, 73 Bridgeman Street, Higher Broughton Manchester		

24 Certified Inspector

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 2* 1909 , 190 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$ Yes	Yes No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown		Austria	Vienna
2						Aunt Mrs. M. Newyork 1180 Lexington Ave							5	5	fair	Black	Grey		England	Birdsall
3	Self	$ 30 Yes	1897 Cleveland 1898 Ohio			Father Mrs. D. Clarner, 2407 Woodland Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Brown Light	Grey	Lad	Canada	Toronto
4	Self	$ Yes	1905 Calumet 1908 Mich.										5	10	"	"	Blue		England	Camborne
5	"	Yes No				[illegible]							5	7	"	"	Brown			
6	Yes	$ 10 Yes				Brother Mrs. Thompson, 15 Broad Str. Elizabeth N.J.							5	11	"	fair	Blue	Abrasion over left eye. S.A.I. tattooed on left arm		Manchester
7		Yes				(Friend) Carpenter, Leafe Baxter 5 Str. & Ave. Newyork														Elmers to Cookham
8	Self	Yes	1907 Newyork			Brother in Law Mrs. Libel 2 Nos. 122 125th Str. Newyork N.Y. (Uncle)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dark Brown	blue		England	Oswaldtwistle
9	"	"											5	5	"	Brown	"			
10	Yes	$ 25 No				Friend Frank Dorr, Vanderbilt Hotel, 42nd Str. Lexington Ave.							5	8½	florid	Grey	Hazel		Ireland	Wicklow
11	Self	Yes No				Uncle Henry Dingle Tractville, Schuylkill Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Black	Blue		England	Bowes
12	No	"											5	4	fair	Brown	Brown			Maragon
13	Yes	$ 40				Friend Chas Hardman, Glendell, Cambria Co. Pa.							5	7	dark					Dudley
14	No	Self Yes No	1905 Newark N.J.			Brother in law 238 3rd Str. East Newark N.J.							5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey			Tipton
15	Yes	Self $ 10 Yes				Friend J. Pattelli, 398 Congress Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Light Brown	Grey	Sewcut on left fore arm	England	Douglas I.O.M.
16	"	" $ 450				Mother in Law Mrs. Frances Brown Lyndon, Osage, Kansas							5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Burn mark on back of head		Doncaster
17	"	"				Father														
18	"	Brother $ 30 No				Friend Mrs. Welbeer, Southern Boulevard, Gr. Kills Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue			
19	"	Self $ 40 "				Aunt Mrs. Hardy 236 Plymouth Ave. Rochester N.Y.							5	5	fair	fair	Brown		Ireland	Dublin
20	"	" $ 10 "				Uncle Mr. Raphael 517 E. 174th Str. Bronx							5	9	"	Brown	Grey		England	Seaton Norris
21	No	" Yes "				Brother James Aston, 120 Michigan Str. Chicago Ill.							5	5	Medium	"	Hazel			London
22	No	Father				Uncle							5	11	fair	fair	Blue			
23	Yes	Self $ 40 Yes				Friends Mr. & Mrs. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	dark	dark Brown	Black		England	Ballymena
24	"	"											5	6	"	dark Brown	Brown			Tullylish
25	"	Mother											5							Tullylish
26	No	Self Yes No				Brother Mr. Griffith, 612 Brooklyn, Sandusky Ohio							5	10	Sallow	dark Brown	dark Brown		Wales	Llanfachreth Dolgelly
27	No	" $ 20 "				Brother Mark Freeman 66 Commerce Str. Green Pt. L.I.							5	6	Fair	fair	Grey		England	London
28		$ 15 Yes	1907 Pa.			Friend Mrs. Rock Mrs. Cunningham 2 Charlestown Str. Berkley Pa							5	5	fresh	"	blue			Ballymena
29	Yes	Self $ 30 No				Friend Mrs. D. Boulton, Rue [illegible]							5	5	fair					Tullylish
30	No	Self Yes No				Aunt Mrs. Adler Plainfield Tannersville, Greene Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Grey		England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robert Bruce / **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, ~~E. M. Lawless~~, Surgeon of the , (State whether regular or acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. C. M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
69860 1	Oxenham	Emeley	39		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on T	Brother A.H. Newton, 57 Ranton Road, Park Estate		
12		Gladys M.	9		F	S	Child							Uncle		
70785	Scanlon	Clara	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Mrs Scanlon		
25	Kraus	Bertha	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Waldeman, 145 Mount Vernon Str	Hull Lane, Liverpool	
7		Cecila	7		F	S	Child									
8		Maria	7		F	S										
9		Olga	6		F	S										
10		Stanley	3		M	S										
72781 11	Mullman	Casely G.	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Ilfracombe	Mrs Mullman, 137 High Str Ilfracombe		
73004 12	Morgan	Mary Ann	23		F	S	Servant			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Mrs Morgan, Castle Conny Rd Dundalk		
72643 13	Arthur	Mary	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Arthur, 161 Jesse Str Aberdeen		
73704 14	Rogers	Michael	22		M	S	Fireman							Mother Mrs Rogers		
74591 15	Mullen	Thomas	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Mullen, 31 Dess Lane Hall, Mother-in-law Mrs Morgan		
76911 16	Orr	John	23		M	S	Coal Broker's assistant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Ballycraig	Father Francis Orr, Ball-keel, Ballymaster, Co Down		
77012 17	Ingham	William	24		M	S	Painter			English	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Father Mr Ingham, Lower Sowerby Bridge		
78674 18	Hunt	Lancelot Geo	18		M	S	Farmer			English	English		Beaudon Combegat Stoke Nr Bristol	Sister Mrs Hunt, Batcombe, Blagdon, Somerset		
5 19	Marko	Joseph Ernest	20		M	S								Mrs G. Marko, Ramsgate Church Rd Margate		
6 20	Morris	Thomas J	19		M	S										
83062 21	Daniels	Frederick Wm	23		M	S	Miner						Newthorpe Notts	Father Mrs G Daniels, High Park, Newthorpe Notts		
12913 23	McGuinness	John	32		M	S	Labr	1400	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Peter McLoughlin, Palmerston Avenue, Sutherland		
24	McCrunk	Owen	22											Taylor, Miss McCrunk, Bankhead, Carlisle		
61969 25	Dearon	Thomas	30		M	S		No	No			Ireland	Kilmalom	Father Mrs Dearon, Rampart Kilmalom	Ireland	
70201 26	Duffy	William	22		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs Duffy, 34 Ryda C		
12918 27	Murphy	Laurence			M	S	Labr			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carrickbroad	Father Mr Murphy, Drumantee Po Carrickbroad Armagh		
72626 28	Tarohish	Myer	15		M	S	Scholar			Hebrew	English	England	Southport	Father, Samuel Tarohish, 11 Derby Road, Southport		
12919 29	Sullivan	John	35		M	S	Sailor				Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian Wales	Friends Mrs Ogle, Mount View Newport	Wales	
20 30	Dougherty	Cinnetta	16		F	S						U.S. DISCHARGED ON PAR		Ireland	Drumnin Co Armagh		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 190 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Husband Mr Dranham, 209 State Str Chicago.	No	No	No	No. Good	No		5	1	fair	dark	Brown	blue		England Lancs
2	"	Father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	~~" Self~~	~~$20~~			~~Friend Miss Braun (Friend) 1st Park Row New York~~														
4	~~Yes Sister~~	~~$~~			~~Sister Mary Ann Kelly 208 E 15th Street New York~~														~~Ireland Belfast~~
5	~~Yes Self over $50 cash~~																		
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Martha Kranz 335 E 99th Str New York	No	No	No	No	No		5	3	dark	Brown	blue			Ireland Londonderry Tobacco
7	"	father	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair	✓	Brown			England Liverpool
8	✓	"	—	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
9	✓	"	—	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
10	✓	"	—	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
11	✓	Mother	$25	✓	Friend Geo L Tear 1005 Wheatland ave Logansport Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11	dark	dark Brown	blue	✓		England Ilfracombe
12	"	Self	$20	✓	Cousin Miss Alice Grant 431 W 25th Str New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	fair	Brown	✓	✓		Ireland Dundalk
13	✓	✓	$25	✓	Husband Mr Wm A Thurz 304 West 44th Str New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5		dark	Black	Brown	✓		Scotland Aberdeen
14	✓	✓	$25	✓	Brother Pollock Rogers 334 [illegible]														
15	Yes	self	$38	Yes	1908 New York Friend (wife) 6 Lafayette Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Grey		✓		England Bristol
16	Yes	Self	More	No	Friend Miss Barrows 302 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Black	Grey	left hand		Ireland Ballymarlin Co Down
17	"	"	"	✓															
18	No	✓	Yes	✓	Brother Jno L C Hunt, Asst Window Trimmer Chicago Ill Friend Mrs JC Hunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	Fair		England Lowerby Bridge
19	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	fair	✓	Grey	✓		✓ Blagdon
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	dark	✓	✓			Co Somerset Bristol
21	Yes	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	fair	Light Brown	✓	✓		✓ —
22	"	Sister	$5	✓	Sister Mary Ann Kelly 208 E 15th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11½	dark	dark Brown	Brown	✓		✓ Newthorpe Notts
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes $20~~		~~Friend Henry O'Hare (Friend) 112 East 8th St New York~~														
24	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend F Conklin 137 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	—	ruddy	dark Brown	blue	✓		England Carrowbrough Co Armagh
25	"	Brother	$10	Yes 1908	New York (Brother) Jno Pearson 435 East 31st Str New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	✓		✓ Clones Co Armagh
26	"	Self	$20	✓	Joining S/S "Lazaro" at New York (Campbell Hall Newburgh)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	"	✓	Blue	✓		Ireland Ramparkenkinstown
27	✓	✓	$10	✓ 1907	Cousin Phil Rice 341 Sutton Place New York (wife)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	"	light brown	✓	✓		England Kingsteignton Devonshire
28	✓	father	$	No	Cousin Sarah Lick 573 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓		Ireland Carrickbroad Co Armagh
29	No	Self	$10	Yes 1903 New York	Brother Mr Sullivan 96 St Marks Ave Brooklyn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	1	dark	Black	Grey			England [illegible]
30	United States Citizen											5	9½	fair	Brown	blue			Sweden Carlstad

2 in Carg. (Friend) Left marks (Friend) met at 28 York by uncle Tarsbot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at [illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Geo Jenkins~~ Robert L Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert L Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65695	Wilson	Margaret	18		f	S	Servant			English	England	Bradford		Father Chas R. Wilson, Ridgmaugh Rd Keighley		
70444 2	Winterburn	George	26		m	M	Wool Sorter			English	England	Bradford		Father W. J. Winterburn, 1 Danville Ter Keighley Ville. Bradford		
8	"	Annie	22		f	M	Wife							Father in Law		
67441 5	Parsons	Thomas	20		m	S	Laborer	R	W	England	Irish	England	Wigan	Brother Frances Parsons Yeaates Hall Wigan	Ill	Chicago
59534 6	Ellis	Thomas	27				Plate Layer				Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Brother Mrs Ellis Llandough Rd Cardiff	Pa	Carbondale
68499 7	Walsh	Patrick	28				Laborer				Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mrs M. Walsh Barnaghadgie Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
12912 8	Jones	Thomas	37				Bookkeeper				Welsh	Wales	Bryn Dewy	Father Thomas Jones Lloyd Street Bryn Dewy Llanelly	Ohio	San Wesli
61981 9	Davies	Francis	46		m	M	Miner			G Britain	Welsh		Llangarfedwen	Bro- [illegible] Llangarfedwen	Pa	[illegible]
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65695	Wilson	Margaret	18		f	S.							Father Chas R. Cann, Ballymagorgh		
70444	Winterburn	George	26		m	Tailor			English	England	Bradford		Father D. Winterburn, Danville		
18		Annie	22		f	Wife							Father in Law		
67444	Parsons	Thomas	20		m	Laborer			Irish	England	Wigan		Brother Frances Parsons	Ill	Chicago
59634	Ellis	Thomas	27			Plate Layer			Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		Mother Mrs Ellis	Pa	Carbondale
68499	Walsh	Patrick	28			Laborer			Irish	[illegible]			Mother Mrs M. Walsh	N.Y.	New York
12912	Jones	Thomas	34			Bookkeeper			Welsh	Wales	Bryn Shoy		Father Thomas Jones	Ohio	Dan Weil
61981	Davies	Francis	46		m	Miner			G. Britain	[illegible]			Bro- [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	No			Cousin Mary McKee, 316 [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	Brown	Red	Ireland Kilkee
2	Yes	"	$16	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	fair	blue		England Bradford
3		Husband												5	6	Fresh				
4																				
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Boston Mass	Brocher Michael Arlows 557 16th Western Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Barrickcastle
6	Yes	"	50	Yes	1906	Waterbury Conn	Friend 178 Gordan Ave Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Wales Llandough
7	"	"	No				Brocher John Walsh 250 19th Str 5th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland Ballaghadrin
8	No	Friend	$25	No			Client Mr E P Goldfish Van West Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Mark on Hip	Wales Dalowen
9	Yes	self	$28	No			Bro in law Thomas Enery Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med				Ireland Carrigafoyle
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from .. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon of the service, or employed by owners or himself, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C M

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6193	Lippart	Sarah	20		F S	Tailoress	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Fanny Ekers, 96 Queens Place, Leeds	Ky	Louisville
7262	Tarnobiesk														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes Brother	Brother	10	No	———	———	Brother Isaac Lefkovitz 36 Amherst Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Kiev
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce ~~Robert Jardine~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. & K. W. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13682 1	Olsson	Gust.	33		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills		Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Augusta	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
59041 3	Trott	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *190*

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1		Yes	American Citizen			Home, 139 39th St. Chicago, Ills.							5	6		
2		"	"			"										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robert Bruce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ~~Robert Bruce~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; neither need be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Pr. & B Pr.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAY 1909, 190 1

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						14-36199-505-12/7/08									
1	Kaiju	Coert	27	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Father Finan Kaiju Co pipula Finland	Mich	South Range
2 2	Kova	Seijan	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Kova Katto- lanen Finland	"	"
4 3	Nordquist	Eva	15	"	S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Kyrsvik Nmk Brigitta Kalanda	Father Per Jonsson Nost	Ill	Chicago
5 4	Eriksson	Elvias	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Selma Olsson Ogelgrund	Minn	Chisago City
6 5	Tillström	Karl A	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Tillström	Conn	Bridgeport
7 6	Pietikainen	Hilma	28	"	S	Housework	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Skarfvika Kall	Father Tobias Pietikainen Kapungo Kafan	Mass	Fitchburg
8 7	Nilsson	Gottfrid	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	"	Kvä	Father Nils Nilsson jung Elofsdal	Minn	Minneapolis
9 8	Nilson	Anna	25	"	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kon	Sister Ingrid Nilsson	N York	New York
9 9	England	Anton E	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jordtorp	Mother Matta Gustafsdotter	Ill	Cal Mound
1 10	Pettersson	Jonas Alfred	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Enkelhem Gotl	Wife Ellen Pettersson Vaigt Enkelhem Gotland	Minn	Biwabik
2 11	Vahlquist	Frans G	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkashamn	Father G Vahlquist Stor gat 34 Askashamn	N	New York
3 12	Lundberg	Helma	26	"	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	1895	Fjelkinge	Father Gustaf Lundberg Ege Fjelkinge	Mich	Dubois
4 13	Eriksson	Erik	24	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elfsgret Nmk	Father Elis Lundberg Backa Kattarp	N	Fargo
5 14	Lust	Jonas	24	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kattarp	Father Jonas Lust Backa Kattarp	"	"
5 15	Eriksson	Emilia	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Smålands	Father Axel Eriksson Östra Grans Nygårdsmas	Mich	Bessmer
16		Gusta[illegible]	15	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7 17	Carlson	Mas M	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kall Gustafs Kyrkb	Father A E Carlson Kyrkobacke Gustafs	Ills	Chicago
8 18	Andersson	Per	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalanda Wemmenhög	Father Anders Andersson Hultsberg Hultsbyn Monsarad	Minn	Chisago City
9 19	Gidlund	Alma	21	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kr Åsarum	Mother Ida Gidlund Snedsbyn Kaflaboda	Pa	Warren
7 0 20	Kron	Axel A	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wemmenhög	Father N E Kron Storebro	N J	Jamestown
1 21	Eklun Ester	Hans	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kullaryd	Mother Kerstin Eskel Backa Kattarp	S D	Centerville
5 22 22	Jonsson	Dagmar	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordtorp	Mother Katarina Persdotter Jonsson	Mich	Houghton
1 3 6 9 7 23	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Waddo	Wife Hatta Johanson Waddo	N	Weehawken
6 24	Henriksson	Johan Elias	20	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver Ottnea	Father Henrik Johanson Öfver Ottnea	Mich	Houghton
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or otherwise (or both) by the alien, and understood by him before he sailed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1						Brother Hugo Karpu South Haughton Co. Mich					Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Uleåborg
2						Friend " " " " " "					"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3						Uncle Gust Olsson 139 34th St Chicago Ill					"		5	5	"	"	Brown		Sweden	Allerud Perm
4						Friend Gusta Gullstrand Box 57 Comstock Polk Minn					"		5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Karlanda Wermd
5						Uncle " Adolf Nelson 282 Wood Ave Bridgeport Conn					"		5	7	"	Black	Brown		Finland	Nykarleby
6						Friend Emalia Pura 101 Exchange St Gothenburg Sweden					"		4	10	"	"	"	Emigrerade i maj 1908	Sweden	Nia Veon
7						Cousin C. Anderson 27 Quincy Park Minneapolis Minn					"		5	6	"	Blond	Blue		"	Österåker Södermanl
8						Friend Olga Olson 356 East 32d St New York City					"		5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Torstorpen nr Eskilstuna
9						Brother in law J. E. Nelson 1901 & 1911 Ja Chicago Ill					"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Torsåker Gävleb.
10						Friend Fred Lofgvist Bivabuk Alaska					"		5	5	"	Blond	"		"	Alfta Gävleb.
11						Friend Karl Edlund 169 6 91st Brooklyn					"		5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Askersunda Örebro Län
12						Friend C. E. Johnson 13 & no 109 Chicago Ja					"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Nattorp Jönk.
13						Friend Olof Lear 1628 N. Lawe N. Chicago Ill					"		5	7	"	"	"		"	" "
14						"					"		5	5	"	Brown	Blue		"	Torp Kristds Wermd
15	Yes	Brother	$15 13.00			Bro. in law C. P. Peterson 1511 Hill Bessmer Mich							5	—					"	Karl Gustafs Eskd
16						Friend Gustaf Anderson 1511 Nth Albany Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					"	Karlanda Wermd
17		Friend	$10			Brother Oscar Hallkvist Box 56 Chicago City Minn							5	8		Fair			"	Ängs N
18		Brother	$15			Sister Maria Gullund Corner Market & Myrtle Pa							5	6					"	Storna Klemm
19		Self	$40	Yes	1903 1908	Bro. in law Axel Renaldo 105 Hazzard St Jamestown N.Y.							5	6		Brown			"	Karlvik Tolin
20		Bro. in law	$30	No		Friend Erick Svedin Centreville S.D.							5	1					"	
21		Friend	$20			Brother Ernst Isakson Box 303 Houghton Mich							5	0		Blind			"	Fiverstad
22		Brother	$15			Bro-in-law Charles Johnson 183 Park Ave Weehawken N.J.							5	5					"	Brunskoga
23		Self	$10			Friend Ernst Isaksen Box 303 Houghton Mich							5	4					"	Ofvetorp Orea
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ~~Dr. Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & L. Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

William Chisholm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1909

11—1118

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	18	Lindeman	Frans	24	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi	Father Jans Lindeman Kymi Kouvola Laurila	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	19	"	Hugo	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	20	Lyrainen	Selmar	28	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elvira Lyrainen	"	"
4	21	Hakio	Kustaa	24	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrookyla Pyrookylä Nesanko	Mich	Newberry
5	22	Lehtinen	Albert	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Efraim Hakio	"	Negaunee
6	23	Nissanen	Maria	19	F	S	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laulila Laulila Father Efraim Hakio	"	"
7	24	Kimala	Jacob	39	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kustaava Lehtinen	"	"
8	25	Nissanen	Kalle	27	M	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laulila Kaisaniemi K. Mother Liisa Nissanen	"	"
9	26	Heikkilä	Matti	29	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuopio Hiuna Caulkin Kalle Kuopio	Colo	Denver
10	27	"	Hilja	30	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Hirsko	Mass	Holyoke
11	28	Hokkanen	Sakarias	37	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ojawi Kylä Shoe	"	"
12	29	Hämmälä	Herbert	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Nissanen	Colo	Denver
13	30	Kuusisalo	Kaarle	23	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaavi Kaavi Mariankaara	"	"
14	31	Turkkala	Herman	27	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Heikkilä	"	"
15	32	Johansson	Eugust	26	M	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuopio Kuopio Elolan K.	Calif	Oakland
16	33	Ollari	Jacobo	34	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Heikkilä	"	"
17	34	Nordbäck	Herman	32	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajoki Elolan K.	Mass	Holyoke
18	35	Vaarinen	Suda Umari	21	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Kuusisalo	"	"
19	36	Karpanen	Fredrik	32	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kankasmaa Kankasmaa Pohjanmaan K.	Wash	Tacoma
20	37	"	Hilma	37	F	M	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahtola Ahtola Father Juho Heikkilä	Colo	Colo Springs
21	38	"	Eili	8	F	S	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hilja Heikkilä	"	"
22	39	Lyyra	Johannes	32	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi Kiuruvesi Kirkonkylä K.	Mass	Holyoke
23	40	Tuuli	Viktor	27	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Kuusisalo	"	"
24	41	Ahonen	Hilda	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaavi Kaavi Mariankaara	"	"
25	42	Hemola	Otto	30	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Heikkilä	"	"
26	43	Jokinen	Herman	29	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajoki Elolan K.	Mass	Holyoke
27															Father Juho Heikkilä		
28															Kalajoki Elolan K.		
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7826	1	Klockmann	Frans	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi	Father Lars Klockman Kymi Kouvkola P.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		"	Hugo	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Syrjanen	Selman	28		M		"	"	"	"	Ryrokylä		Wife Elvira Syrjänen Ryrokylä Kesäniko	Mich	Newberry
9	4	Haki	Kustaa	24		M		"	"	"	"	Rautila		Father Efraim Haki Rautila Salkon Syrjä	"	Negaunee
30	5	Lehtonen	Aleksi	22		M		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Kustaava Lehtonen Rautila Kaunaisen K.	"	"
38	6	Rissanen	Maria	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kuopio		Mother Liisa Rissanen Minna Caulkin Kalu 6 Kuopio	Colo	Denver
24	7	Imala	Aarno	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Sister Maria Grisbe Sjoen Kyrkplan Skeri	Mass	Attleboro
5	8	Rissanen	Kalle	27	6	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kaavi		Father Jakko Rissanen Kaavi, Haaviauvaara	Colo	Denver
21	9	Heikkilä	Matti	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kuopio		Mother Anna Heikkelä Kalajoki Elolan K.	South	Dakota
2	10	"	Hilja	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Juho Heikkelä Kalajoki Elolan K.	Mass	Cambridge
3	11	Hokkanen	Tobias	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Karkasmaa		Wife Lela Virtanen Karkasmaa Ylivamalan K.	Minn	Duluth
4	12	Mäkinalä	Voitto	22		M		"	"	"	"	Pihlajavesi		Aunt Anna Jokko Toimo Mäkelä	Col	Fort Morgan
5	13	Kuusisto	Kaarlo	23		M		"	"	"	"	"		Father Juho Kuusisto Lehauk Alpua K.	"	"
6	14	Junkkala	Hanna	27		M		"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Junkkala Lehauk Kuusrahk	"	"
22	15	Johansson	August	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Stromsfors		Wife Elin Johansson Stromsfors	"	New York
3	16	Pallari	Jaakko	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pellampi		Wife Anna Pallari Pellampi, Pallari	Mass	Attleboro
23	17	Nordbäck	Wargo	32		M		"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	Wife Hilda Nordbäck Canadasudbury stad	S. D.	New York
70	18	Saarinen	Juho Ilmari	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	Kyrö		Father Aleks Saarinen Kyrön Asema	"	New Rochelle
1	19	Karppanen	Fredrik	32	9	M	1-15 320-3/11/09	"	"	"	"	Raisio		Sister-in-law Sofia Ukkonjala Mahtilala Raisio	N. H	Fitzwilliam
v	20	"	Minna	37	10	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	21	"	Eili	8	6	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
43	22	Lepo	Johannes	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Helsinki		Mother Anna Lehtonen Lemola, Ito Ympäroimie	Long	Island
39	23	Kallio or Kulva	Viktor	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska		Wife Edla Kallio Ylivieskan kauppamies, Kauppias	Mass	Lowell
40	24	Ackerman	Frida	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Jyvaskyla		Jyvaskyla Ackerman Wife Anna Lemola	Mass	Ely
1	25	Lemola	Otto	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Jyvaskyla Lemola Wife Hilda Lehtonen	Mass	Hancock
2	26	Lehtonen	Hilda	29		F		"	"	"	"	"		Jyvaskyla Lemola	"	"
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 (S)

17—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10 yes	1905 Conneaut Ohio	Friend Alex Williams 927 Ford ave Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	gray blue	None	Finland	Vipuri
2	"	"	$10 no		Friend Otto Powkanen Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20 no		Friend Simon Maki Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	"	Jyvaskyla
4	"	"	$28 yes	1906 Negaunee Mich 1908	Friend Simon Maki Box 53 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brunette	"	gray	"	"	Vaasa
5	"	"	$25 no		Cousin Powka Rissanen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10 no		Box 1410 Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuopio
7	"	"	$30 yes	1899 Duluth 1907 Minn	Cousin Heikki Ojala 77 High st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	3/4 pork	dark brown	"	"	"	Ilomantsi
8	"	"	$10 no		Brother Powka Rissanen Box 1410 Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blank	black	"	"	Kaavi
9	"	"	$10 yes	1905 Lead City 1908 S. Dak.	Kyosti Jakko Salmi Lead City S Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kalajoki
10	"	"	$20 no		Brother Frans Heikkila Carbonado Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	black	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	$12 yes	1905 Duluth 1907 Minn	Friend Ike Christopher 145 E 1st ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kangasniemi
12	"	"	$38 yes	1903 Fort Bragg 1908 Cal.	Friend Oskar Hyrsi Box 34 Tuscumbia Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Vihanti
13	"	"	$48 yes	1905 "	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	$35 no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50 yes	1901 New York 1908 N.Y.	Cousin Aug Andersen 40 42 W. 128st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Strongsund
16	"	"	$5 no		Friend Katie Matsson 102 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	"	brown	"	"	Pohjanmaa
17	yes	"	$30 yes	1905 Finland 1907 Ore.	Brother in Olsens 79 E 62 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	None	"	Ylivieska
18	yes	"	$10 no		Sister Dagmar Hranno 37 Poplar P O Pelham New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Parainen
19	"	"	$75 no		Brother in law John Friedrich Fitzwilliam Keyst. N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	red	blue	"	"	Kuhmalahti
20			yes 1899			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	"	"	"	"	Enontekis
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
22	no		$48 no		Friend Charles Muhi Long Cove Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kemi Lu
23	yes		$37 ✓		Friend Matti Kemonen Box 145 Newberry Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Lumijoki
24	"		$20 ✓		Brother Alabri Akerman Box 41 Ely Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylivieska
25	✓		$25 ✓		Friend Matta Kemi Box 41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓		$5 ✓	1905 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ~~Robert Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & Ire.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

P. Paid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 14th* 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolappa	Anna M	28		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muhos	Sister Hilda Koivu Majavaara O.T.	Minn	Perla
2	Kiviranen	Julio	20		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Raisjarvi	Father Esa Kiviranen or Raisjarvi Kalajan k.	Mich	Virginia
3	Pulkkinen	Emil	28		M. M.	Wife	23-41399		"	"	"	Kuhmoniemi	Father Jussi Heikkinen Kuhmoniemi Kainuu Finland	Colo	Telluride
4	"	Sofia Sara	7		F. S.	Child			"	"	"				
5	"	Hanna	4		F. S.		23-78411 - 8/15/40		"	"	"				
6	Kemmilä	Henry	67		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	No	"		Russia		Sister Krola Kuopio Finland		
7	Saarinen	Edvard	16	11	M. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuopio	Mother Alma Saarinen Kuopio Finland	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	Kauppainen	Hanna	22		M. S.	Laborer	21-6130		"	"	Finland	Pielisjarvi	Sister Hanna Kauppainen Pielisjarvi Finland	Mich	Hancock
9	Lipponen	Nestor	37		M.				"	"	Finland	Kuopio	Father Henrik Lipponen Sulkava Mekelänpala	Mass	Fitchburg
10	"	Ida	37		F.	Wife			"	"	"		Father in law		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

187

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Express prepaid or bought with money sent by relative or friend in the United States. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage ticket, or by labor contract, or as the result of any solicitation by agents in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$39				Brother Lampos Kolappa St Louis Co Ogla Minn		No	No	No	good	Lumpback	4	9	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Ulajarvi
2	"	"	$10				Brother Johan Rasanen Box 23 Virginia Houghton Co Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Koujarvi
3	"	Husband	$25				Husband Lauri Pulkkinen Liberty Bell Telluride Colo		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kuhmoniemi
4	"	"	—						No	No	No	good	No							
5	"	"	—						No	No	No	good	No							
6	yes	Son	$60	yes	1867	Hecla	Son Johan Hemminki Box 124 Diamondville Wyo		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	$60				Hecla Lagmar Saarinen Poplar Mont		No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	blue	"	"	Haviseka
8	"	Brother	$10				Brother Kalle Kolppainen Box 252 Franklin Store Kansas		No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	gray	"	"	Kuhmo
9	yes	Self	$30				Friend da Ojala Hecla 5 Hazel St Calumet Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ristijarvi
10	"	Husband	—						No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Sulkava
11																				Seusko
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce ~~Geo. Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or other case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vt. & B Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at [blank]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111B

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA... sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Niels Valentin	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ne Tinc	Mr. N. N. Nielsen - Hvringsø per. Ne Denmark	Iowa	Chicago
2	Pedersen	Kristine	20		f s							Filial	Mr. Pd Jensen - Nordrup per. Tinc Denmark	Iowa	Storm Lake
3	Hjorthoj	Peder Johannes	32		m s							Filial	Together with Mrs. P. Jensen Pilst - Jutland Denmark	Iowa	Cedar Falls
4	Jørgensen	Axel	28		m s							Ne Tinc	Mrs. Bertram - Hørslevager Langeland Denmark	Iowa	Rock Rapids
5	Johansson	Johan Henrik Petter	21		m s				Sweden		Sweden	Wäggeryd	Hans Anton Johansson - Ströms- berg Wäggeryd Sweden	N.Y.	New York
6	Bendtsen	Christian	24		m s	Carpenter			Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Johanne Christensen - Gade- gade 6 - Aalborg	N.Y.	Four Mile Grove
7	Thogersen	Niels Peder	35		m m	Carpenter						Aarhus			
8	"	Margrethe	32		f m	wife							Mr. Peter K. Thogersen Thorsens	Iowa	Rockford
9	"	Peter Norbert	7	mos	child				14-8084-1/23/09						
10	"	Ingeborg Marie	7		f s										
11	"	Asmus	11		m s										
12	Jensen	Jens Frederik	23		m s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Faldsled	Peder P. Jensen - Faldsled Jegerup	Wis.	Waterford
13	Olsen	Karl Johan Albert	17		m s	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Jularp	Mrs. C. Olsen, Bengtsby Skaane	Iowa	Avoca
14	Pedersen	Marinus Chr.	21		m s				Denmark		Denmark	Redsted	Pedersen - Redsted Smidstrup - Denmark	Iowa	Dow City
15	Christiansen	Christian Julius	19		m s	Carpenter						Vildsund			Jackson
16	Thomsen	Theodor	21		m s	Farm laborer						Thorsø	Laurids Jørgen Thorsen Thorsø pr. Langeskov - Denmark	Ill.	East Dubuque
17	Larsen	Anders Peter													
18	Lassen	Erich	15		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brabrandt	Father Lars Lassen Brabrandt, Denmark	Iowa	Iowa Center
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA... sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10020 1	Nielsen	Niels Ostergaard	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nr Tilst	Mr. N. N. Nielsen - Hvirvinge pr. Nr. Uttrup - Hvirvinge pr. Tjele - Denmark	Iowa	Clinton
1 2	Paulsen	Kristine	20		f	s	Farm Laborer						Tilst	Mr. Pet Paulsen - Hvirvinge pr. Tjele - Denmark	"	"
2 3	Hjortshoj	Peder Johannes	32		m								Hvilsh	brother ige same pl.	"	Cedar Falls
3 4	Jorgensen	Axel	28		m								Tilst	Mrs. Bertram - Hvirvinge pr. Tjele - Denmark	"	Arch Downers
4 5	Johansson	Johan Adolf Fedor	21		m					Sweden		Sweden	Haggeryd	uncle Anders Johnson - Strömsberg Haggeryd - Sweden	"	P.O. Box 104
5 6	Brandesbrup	Christian	51		m	w	Leather Dresser			Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Johanne Christensen - Italien - Aalborg	"	Iowa Marshalltown
6 7	Mogensen	Niels Peder	35		m	m	Carpenter						Randers			
8	"	Margrethe	32		f	m	wife							Mr. Søren K. Mogensen Thorsens		Iowa Rudland
9	"	Maren Torkild	7		f	s	child	no	no	19-8084-1/23/07						
10	"	Ingeborg Sigrid	7		f											
11	"	Kirsten	11		f											
7 12	Jensen	Jens Oxbjerg	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Tolstrup	Peder P. Jensen - Tolstrup Denmark		Wis. Waterford
8 13	Olsen	Karl Johan Albin	17		m	s	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Karlstad	Mrs. E. Olsen, Bergslag Stockholm		Iowa Quincy
14	Pedersen	Marinus Chr.	21		m					Denmark		Denmark	Vedsted	Peder Pedersen - Vedsted Tonder - Denmark		Ord Pender
32 15	Christensen	Christian Julius	17		m	s	Carpenter						Vilkund			Jackson
9 16	Thomsen	Anders	21		m	s	Farm Laborer						Thorsø	Lauegaard Thomsen pr. Langelok - Denmark		Ill. East Dubuque
~~10020~~ 17	~~Sorensen~~	~~Anders Peter~~														
Admitted 10020 18	Lassen	Erich	15		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brabrandt	father Lars Brabrandt	Denmark	Iowa Lincoln
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 19

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$14 Vng				Uncle. A. H. Nielsen, Post Agent. Box 1150 - Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	blue	tattooing on right forearm	Denmark	Ko
2	yes	self	$15 Vn				Brother. H. Paulsen. Engineer Equitable Assn. Hotel Imperial. Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Fano
3	"	"	$40 "				Friend. Anders Jensen, Cedar Falls, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sejstrup
4	"	"	$15 afs 1898 1908 Denmark Switz				Parents. Jens Jörgensen Hansen, Ejvik. /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Svinninge
5	"	"	$25 Vng				Brother. Neil Jensen Sörensen Nr 2 3 52 Ch. Co Kgs. Jydsmer - N. H. Christensen. Chal Pedersgaard. 5 Boi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bjarnum
6	"	"	$10 "				Carl Christensen do - Marienlyst Kbn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	can't write	Denmark	Horve
7	"	"	10 $32-15 Denmark Switz				Brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Asbirk
8	"	"	$4 Vng				Laurids Larsen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hansted
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Harreslev
10	"	"					R. F. D. 2 Rutland, Iowa Howard Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15 Vng				Friend. Chr. Jörgensen R. F. D. 22 Box 46 - Waterford Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Tollerup
13	"	"	$10 Vng				Brother in law. Jens P. Jeppesen. 152 South Cty. - Aurora, Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Broballe
14	Yes	Father Christian	$10	"			Friend. Mrs. Anna Petersen R. F. D. Box 6 - Verona, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ornegaard
15	"	Jacob Jacobsen	$10	"			Brother in law. Jacob Jacobsen Aarestrup. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Can't write left eye	"	Thorup
16	"	H. Thomsen	$35	"			Brother. Clarence Thomsen Box 85 - Dow Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Hallenaes
17																			
18	yes	self	$10 Vng				Cousin. S. N. Lassen, Kensett, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark Brown	Grey		none	Germany	Ko
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Brander Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, May 1, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7626 1	Rödningen	Knut	25	6/8	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hitre	Father Ole J. Rödningen Orte Sinde	Minn	St Paul
7 2	Haare	Ole	27		M									Father Sorgn Hagre Orte Sinde		
8 3	Hag	Ole J.	25		M							Norw	Grathen	Father Immanuel Hag Grathen Norway	Mass	Boston
9 4	Hansen	Ottar	33		M									Father Hans C. Korbakken Norway	Wis	Ft La Crosse
30	Korbakken	Haakon	27		M											
26	Kvarkum	Gustav	30		M	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Ole Larsen Norway	Nebr	Crossett
7631 7	Johansen	Gustav	24		M							Fosstorp		Mother Ingeborg Larsen Fosstorp	Mass	Draper
5/1/30 8	Rund	Anne	46		F	M	Wife					Skaaker		Father Jacob Rund Skaaker	Wis	Eau Claire
9		Gina	16		F	S	School							Grandfather		
10		Rita	8		F		School									
11		Jacob	3		M											
7635 12	Brandsen	Kristian Gundersen	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Skaaker	Father Christian Brandsen Skaaker	Pa	Salem
6 13	Pillerud	Lars	19		M	S	Servant							Father Knut Pillerud Skaaker	Wisc	Milton
7633 14	Olsen	Sigvald	21		M	S	Laborer							Father Sigvald Olsen Norway		
7 15	Sinn	Olsen	19		M									Father Jacob Sinn Norway	Wis	Harvell
7634 16	Fallungen	Armund	20		M							Skaaker		Father Anund Fallungen Skaaker	Wisc	Hanson
4284 17	Frank	Nil C.	18		M	S	Farm			Sweden		Sweden	Fullstorp	Father C. Frank N. Redinge Fullstorp	Ill	Rockford
4285 18	Ehlgorst	Johannes H.	17		M								Malleberg	Father G. Ehlgorst Malleberg	Ill	Princeton
6 19	Nelson	Elin B.	37		F	M						Norway		Father Nils Gulveson Bladalle	Colo	Denver
20																
21	14												19a			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	1st	Self	$10	no			Friend Mr. D. Self 935 Fremont Ave Ft Collins	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	dark	blue	none	Iowa	Tudor
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"			Father's Name Boston Mass Return to Risby Hall Lincoln Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkdal
4	"	"	10	yes	8	Mo	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Scan
5	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						4	"	"
6	"	"	4	yes	5	Work	Return to Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ystad
7	"	"	20	no			Brother Jno Kerman Friend P.O. Cascade Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Traer
8	"	"	75	"			Husband Lemuel Hunt Sanborn Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Vikadal
9	"	Mother	—	"			Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	1st	Self	$10	yes			Friend E. B. Sage Valentine Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	gray	blue	none	Norway	Vraadal
13	"	"	"	"			Aunt Annie Thompson Nelson York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Brother Harley Franklin Nelson York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Father Edmund Tyrrell Farnville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baagum
16	"	"	"	"			Friend Martha Hurst Kenyon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Ytterdal
17	"	"	$10	"		16	Friend Nils Andreason 1407 3rd Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	Sweden	Ville Sico
18	"	"	$10	"			Bro. in law Mr Harry Wright 763 Wickersham Ave Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lenksda
19	"	"	$50	yes	1901 to 1908	Colo Denver	Home Lot 40 Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanja
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed on vessel or otherwise) that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campana sailing from Liverpool saturday 1st may, 1909

11—1116

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
5149 1	Versland	Andreas	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	last month	My father Gabriel Olsen Litlungo	Minn	Duluth
50 2	Vatland	Andreas	13	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	—	all my life	My father Andreas Andreasen Litlungo per Flekkefjord	—	—
1 3	Versland	Sivert	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	all my life	My father Haale Pedersen Litlungo p. Flekkefjord	—	—
2 4	Vatland	Alfred	17	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	all my life	My father Anders Andreasen Litlungo p. Flekkefjord	—	—
[illegible] 5	Johnsen	Gabriel	25	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 1½ year	My father John Larsen Fjelkombder, Sogndal	—	Shelly
5157 6	Hakness	Johannes O.	25	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 6 month	My mother Kari Hakness Vikedal	—	Minneapolis
5156 7	Mae	Johannes J.	18	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	all my life	My father Ejur Mae Vikedal	—	—
8 8	Sindenaa	Johannes T.	20	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 3½ month	My mother Ingeborg Sindenaa Vikedal	—	Hawley
5147 9	Pedersen	Edvard	23	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 4 month	My wife Anna Pedersen Haugesund	—	New York City
5146 10	Andreasen	Andreas	26	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	—	—	—	all my life	My mother Josefine Andreasen Vikedal	—	—
5145 11	Danielsen	Ruhjain	24	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 2 year	My father Daniel Iversen Kvalsvaag in Strand	—	—
[illegible] 12	Vorland	Hans T.	44	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 2 year	My wife Inger Vorland Haugesund	—	—
5-3 13	Ege	Pauline S.	23	f	s	servant	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 5 month	My father Peder Ege Flekkefjord	Montana	Livingston
4 14	Sigbjörnsen	Johan	16	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	Hetlemark	My father Sigbjörn Hetlemark Litlungo p. Flekkefjord	—	—
[illegible] 15	Meling	Agot	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	—	—	—	man all my life	My mother Aase Meling Haugesund	Iowa	Newhall
5155 16	Olsen	Hans Chr.	32	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	—	—	—	11-2785-29 - 10/11/14 all my life	My father Ole Olsen Haugesund	—	Radcliffe
5148 17	Thunmersten	Rasmus	29	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	—	last month	My brother Conrad Gerhardsen Thunmersten Sogndal	—	Sioux Rapids
[illegible] 18	Odden	Martin	44	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 1½ year	Aasen Lira Sogndal My wife Klara Odden Vikedal	Ill	Ottawa
[illegible] 19	Peterson	John	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes	—	—	—	last 1 year	My wife Malene Pedersen Haugesund	—	Lee
													Skarkhaugsgade 70 Stavanger		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campana sailing from Liverpool saturday 1st may, 1909

11—1116

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
5149 1	Vereland	Andreas	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	last 4 month	My father Gabriel Olsen Litlenes	Minn	Duluth
50 2	Vatland	Andreas	13	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Litlenes all my life	My father Andreas Andreasen Litlenes per Flekkefjord	do	do
13	Vereland	Sivert	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Litlenes all my life	My father Haakon Pedersen Litlenes p. Flekkefjord	do	do
24	Vatland	Alfred	17	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Litlenes all my life	My father Andreas Andreasen Litlenes p. Flekkefjord	do	do
5	Johnsen	Gabriel	25	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Legdal last 11 year	My father John Larsen Tolkamoen, Legdal	do	Shelby
5157 6	Hakness	Johannes O.	25	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vikedal last 6 month	My mother Andri Hakness Vikedal	do	Minneapolis
5156 7	Moe	Johannes J.	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vikedal all my life	My father Ejur Moe Vikedal	do	do
8	Sondenaa	Johannes O.	20	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vikedal last 2½ month	My mother Ingeborg Sondenaa Vikedal	do	Shelby
5147 9	Pedersen	Edvard	25	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hangesund last 4 month	My wife Anna Pedersen Hvaldalen, Hangesund	do	New York City
5146 10	Andreasen	Andreas	20	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vikedal all my life	My mother Josefine Andreasen Vikedal	do	do
5145 11	Danielsen	Ludvig	24	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kvalsund last 2 year	My father Daniel Iversen Hvalsund ei Strand	do	do
5144 12	Vorland	Hans T.	44	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hangesund last 2 year	My wife Inger Vorland Hommelvik	do	do
53 13	Ege	Pauline S.	23	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord last 5 month	My father Peder Ege Lekvi p. Flekkefjord	Montana	Livingston
14	Sigbjörnsen	Johan	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hetlemark all my life	My father Sigbjörn Hetlemark Lekvi p. Flekkefjord	do	do
1137 15	Meling	Agot	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hangesund all my life	My mother Aase Meling Hangesund	Iowa	Newhall
5155 16	Olsen	Hans Chr.	32	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hangesund last month	My father Ole Olsen Hangesund	do	Radcliffe
5148 17	Tumersten	Rasmus	29	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Legdal last 11 year	My brother Conrad Berthelsen Tumersten Legdal	do	Sioux Rapids
18	Oddsen	Martin	41	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vereland last 14 year	My wife Anna Oddsen Norefjord	Ill	Ottawa
19	Pedersen	John	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger last 4 month	My wife Malene Pedersen Klubbhus indgaade 7 Stavanger	do	Lee
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	20 $	yes	5 yrs	Minnesota	To my brother Jack Gilberson Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Vreland in Hidlefjord Vatlandet
2	Yes	myself	25 $	no	—	—	To my cousin Jack Gilberson Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blonde	blue		"	Hidlefjord Vatlandet
3	Yes	myself	20 $	no	—	—	To my friend Jack Gilberson Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	blonde	blue		"	Vreland Hidlefjord Vatland
4	Yes	myself	25 $	no	—	—	To my Cousin Jacks Gilberson Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		"	Hidlefjord Vatland
5	Yes	myself by [illegible]	30 $	yes	2 year	Minnesota	To my brother Lars Johnsen Shelly Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	blue		"	Hidlefjord Tokkamoen in Jogndal
6	Yes	myself	30 $	yes	2 year	Minnesota	To my Cousin Ferdinand Lambrekka 1246 24th Avenue North Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blonde	brown		"	Videdal
7	Yes	myself	10 $	no	—	—	To my brother Isaak Moe 1246 24th Avenue North Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	dark	blue		"	Moe in Videdal
8	Yes	Myself	30 $	yes	5 yrs	Minnesota	To my brother in law B. J. Hammerstrom Hawley Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blonde	blue		"	Sandaaa in Videdal
9	Yes	myself	20 $	yes	3 year	New York	[illegible] Aase	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blonde	blue		"	Tobemart in
10	Yes	myself	10 $	yes	1 year	New York	To my uncle Julius Olsen 1744 46 St Ft Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue		"	Vikedal Svalvaag i Ryland
11	Yes	myself	15 $	yes	2½ year	as sailor	[illegible] Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	dark	blue		"	
12	Yes	Myself	50 $	yes	10 year	New York Wisconsin North Dakota	To my friend Johan G. Norman 105 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue		"	Valestrand Aksi
13	Yes	My self	15 $	yes	4 year		To my friend Talleiv Onedal 711 E. Alabama St. Ft Livingston Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue		"	Hidlefjord Hellebostad Aksi
14	Yes	myself	15 $	no	—	—	To my Cousin Talleiv Onedal 711 E. Alabama St. Livingston Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue		"	
15	Yes	myself to Toledo 154862	10 $	no	—	—	To my friend S. O. Toledo New Hall Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	blonde	blue		"	Kongsvend
16	Yes	myself	50 $	yes	2 year	As sailor	To my brother in law Simund Grovdal Radcliffe Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		"	
17	Yes	myself	50 $	yes	6 year	Iowa	To my uncle Andreas Tofteland Rock Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	blonde	blue		"	Tomasten in Jogndal
18	Yes	my brother in law E. J. Bergeson Ottawa Ill.	10 $	yes	—	as sailor	To my brother in law O. J. Borgeson Ottawa Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blonde	blue		"	Vaksland
19	Yes	My friend Peter Hanson Lee [illegible]	50 $	yes	3 year	Illinois	To my friend Chris Nelson Lee Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blonde	blue		"	Valevaag in Sondhordland
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

91

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 1st May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27561	Hansen	John	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	Mr A C Gaasemyr	Da	Story
72	Hoglund	Mathias	31		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Storgaarden	Gjessmes Haugesund		
83	Wikberg	Bertel	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"			Mr Anders L Hoglund	N D	Devils Lake
84	Berkeland	Johan	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"			Vasenden Jolster S.		
605	Harkum	Ludwik	30		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Jölster	Mr Johannes Carlsen		
27626	Hansen	Knut	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Sandfjord	Jölster Sandfjord	Wm	Le Crosse
371	Olsen	Johannes	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Aardal Risöfjord	Mr Knud Hansen		
488	Jensen	Mathias	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Stadlehaug	Mr Ole Hoel Lagbetan		
27619	Stadlehaug	Peter	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Jölster	Vasenden Jölster S.	N D	Devils Lake
5 10	Foleide	Arnold	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Ryssjaren	Mr Jens Anders Eckaas		
6 11	Johnsen	Sigurd	20		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"		Vestfjord	Jölster Sandfjord	N D	Devils Lake
12	Röthe	Lars	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Fjaler	Mr Anton R Foleide		
13	—	Jörgen	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Bergen	Ryssjaren Vestfjord	Mem	Le Crosse
14	Hansen	Kristoffer	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Sabovaagen	Fjaler Bergen	N D	Devils Lake
27675	Lande VL 655/40	Alfred	24		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Bergen	Mr John Röthe	Mem	Le Crosse
47 16	Gjerthsen	Bertha	27		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Sabovaagen	Mr Halvar Fjaler	N D	Devils Lake
27685	Haaheim	Ole A.	52		M M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"		Bergen	Mr Sabo	Mrs	Hayward
18	— "	Pernille	44		F M		"	"	"	"	✓	Eidsvaag	Magnus Barvik 26 Bergen	Wm	Hanson
19	— "	Angus	12	6	M S		"	"	"	"		Vestfjord	Mr Bjarne A Gjerthsen		
20	— "	Olaf	9	6	M S		"	"	"	"			Lindfjord Sogn		
21	— "	Petra	5	6	F S		"	"	"	"	✓				
7775 22	Hansen	Andreas	40		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Eidsvaag	daughter & Mrs Ingeborg Haaheim	Wm	Hanson
												Vestfjord	Ophem		
													bo 2.		
23															
24	22														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRØTTE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	Selv	$10	Nei			wife Mrs John S. H. Jordal (Rolag, d Dana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blond	blue		norway	Thorsmo- Hardanger
2	"	Selv	$25	Ja	1903	N Dakota	Starkweather N. Dakota Mr Samuel Peterbo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dk	brown	brown		norway	Hjelseng Lebo
3	"	Selv	$10	Nei			Brother Mr Johannes Vebleberg Ferryville Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	blond	blue		norway	Lerbeto
4	"	Selv	$10	Nei			Cousin Mr John Vebleberg Ferryville Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	blue		norway	Jølstho Brunstad
5	"	Selv	$10	Nei			Friend Mr John Vebleberg Ferryville Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	gray brown		norway	Aardal S Hoghenn Jølster
6	"	Selv	$12	Nei			friend Mr Andrew Haugen La Crosse Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	blond	blue		norway	Lerbeto Jølster SF
7	"	Selv	$10	Nei			Cousin Mathias Stegge Starkweather North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	blue		norway	Vasenden Jølster
8	"	Selv	$10	Nei			Cousin Mathias Stegge Starkweather North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		norway	Nalhus Jølster
9	"	Selv	$12	Nei			Brother Mr Andrew Haugen La Crosse Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	light	blue		norway	Stardalshaug Jølster
10	"	Selv	$10	Nei			cousin Mr Rasmus Olsen Brooklyn Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue		norway	Ryssjøren
11	"	Selv	$10	Nei			friend Mr Karl Knudsen 86 Dekkeraan St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		norway	Tyse nr. Bergen
12	"	Kugge	$10	Nei			cousin Mr Knut Lee Pierce Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	dark	blue		norway	Voss
13	"	Kugge	$10	Nei				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		norway	Voss
14	Ja	friend	$10	Nei			friend Mr Anders Rønnebeim Bere xord Sauk Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	blond	blue		norway	Gjøl. Sakkonagen
15	"	Selv	$10	Nei			friend Mr Johan Amundsen Haywood Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown		norway	Bergen
16	"	cousin	$10	Nei			cousin Mr Gullik Hansen Hallock Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		norway	Evenjord Sogn
17	"	Selv	$100	Nei			Brother in Law Mr L M C Foss Clinton Ferry North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue		norway	Lavik Oksen Gjerstad
18	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
19	"	—	—	X				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
20	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
21	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
22	"	Selv	$10	Ja	1908	Mich.	Michelsen cousin Mr Henry Kramer Michigan Michelsen Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	blond	blue		norway	Eggedal Furefjord
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robert Bruce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ~~E. M. Jenkins~~ , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. & R. H. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jenkin	Leib	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorwol	Father Gorwol	N.Y.	New York
2	Sylinski	Adam	33		m s	Decorator				Polish					
3	Kornacka	Geslawa	18		f s	Servant							Father Josef Kornetzki		
4	Meile	Mojsche	38		m m	Baker	no	no		Hebrew		Chenstochow	Wife Clara Meila Chenstochow		
5	Wolman	Wulf	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Maria Wolman Chenstochow		
6		Ruchel	11		f s	child							Mother		
7	Zyhodzinski	Franciszek	19		m s	Laborer				Polish	Poland	Lemin	Father Piotr Zyhodzinski Lemin		
8	Fried	Benjon	22		m m	Tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lunna	Father Selmen Fried Lunna		
9		Charke	22		f m	Wife							Father Milan		
10	Klosowski	Stanislaw	18		m s	Laborer				Polish		Rzezie	Mother Marianna Klosowski Rzezie		
11	Appelbaum	Jonas	32		m m	Ladies tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	Father Mappelbaum Krakau		
12	Martin	Bertha	25		f s	Servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Porjamos			
13	Junger	Marie	17		f s										
14	Stein	Peter	12		m s	Child									
15		Betty	6		f s		no	no							
16		Franz	3		m s		2-860451-9/14/01-505.								
17	Kuhaak	Adolph	28		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Eidemr	Father Heinrich Kuhaak Steel	Iowa	Kanawha
18	Lauhuis	Anna	24		f s	Servant							Friend		
19	Krolczko	Katarzyna	16		f s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Stareniasta	Father Bartol Krolczko Starcmiasta	N.Y.	New York
20	Kaikoski	Franciszek	45		m m	Coal miner							Nearest relative or friend: Cousin Austria		
21	Zaklinski	Maryd	55		f m	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Matzynow	Anna	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes					Father Kurt Matzynow Podjarthorn		Poughkeepsie
23	Radewko	Kaska	18		f s		2-514032 6/3/37						Father Iwan Radewko Podjarthorn		New York
24	Quataeker	Adolf	28		m m	Smith			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ypres	Mother Maria Quataeker	Ill	Chicago
25	Kohler	Georg	30		m s	Butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	Bride Katherine 30 Ghent	Ind	Transitte
26	Heydt	Carl	39		m m	Baker						Baden	Friend Georg Kaut Neustadt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Declerck	Orphon	33		m m	Labr			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	Wife Frau Heydt Grammont	Mich	Detroit
28	Roegiers	Alfred	25		m s							Waerschoot	Wife Alida Declerck Ingelmunster	Wis	Fredericksburg
29	Jaussan	Jules	27		m m	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Nurnberg	Wife Emma Roegiers Waerschoot	N.J.	Hoboken
30	"	Maria	27		f m	Wife							Friend Johann Kraus Nurnberg		

30

All the passengers from Russia, 10 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 6 packages of effects disinfected

G B Stephenson
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$6	no	brother Chaskel Jenkin, 215 Henry St. New York											
2	✓	Cousin	$25	yes	Cousin Mr Kugabashi, 552 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	brown	grey	✓	Kolo
3																
4	✓	friend	$5	✓	friend a Mandle, 132 Delancey St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
5	✓	brother in law	$4	yes 6 mos. 1907	brother in law L Hurlig, 64 [illegible] St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	black	✓	Dombier
6	✓	Uncle	✓		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 10	✓	black grey	✓	Lutzow
7	✓	brother	$5	✓	brother in law Chanel Kajdak 543 W 45th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	—	✓	Chodorchow
8	✓	[illegible]	$4	✓	brother in law Sam Silberman 15 Green St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 10	✓	✓	✓	Lemein
9	✓	friend	✓		friend "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown	✓	Lunna
10	✓	self	$5	✓	brother Michal Klonowski Porter Bakery 1850 Bath Ave Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	brown	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$20	yes 1901 05 New York city	brother in law Reuben Wallam 112 Bronnell St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	blue	✓	Rzezie
12			$5	yes 4 yrs 6 mos	Sister Mrs H Ellery 407 E. 83rd St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	black brown	✓	[illegible] Croatian Croghan
13			$5	no	friend							5 5	Fair	Blond Blue		Hungary Perjamos
14		father	$5		father							5 0	Dk	Blk Brown		
15												4 10		Brown Grey		
16												— —	—	—	—	—
17		friend			friend Frank Preingman Kanawha Iowa							5 10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Germany Osteel
18												5 5				Emden
19		mother	$2		mother Sofia Korosko c/o F Szczelinski 185 Stanton St New York city							5 3	Dk	Brown Brown		Austria Sterermarka
20		self	$14	yes 1903 1908	friend							5 6		Blk		Busk
21		son	$5	no	Jos F Schmidt Bat 13, Coughlin Ave Fr Friend F. Szczelinski 185 Stanton St New York city							5 1				Halesen
22		sister	$8		Sister Maria [illegible]							4 11	Fair	Fair Grey		Podjarkow
23		self	$18		friend Paul Koske							5 1		Brown		
24			$5	yes 1905 1907 Chicago Ill	196 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill							5 6½	Dk	Dk Brown Grey		Belgium Bruges
25	yes		$25	no	friend P. Kotter 816 Marquette Ave Minneapolis Minn				Peter Ahlinger			5 7½	Dk	Brown Grey		Germany Neustadt
26	yes		$30	1901 1907 New York city	Home 109 June St Brooklyn N Y				63 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N Y			5 7		Blk Brown		Baden
27			$17	no	friend Henry Olwere							5 8	Fair	Fair Blue		Belgium Meulebeke
28	No		More		cousin Victor Beyndaere Mansfield Hall Jefferson Co Pa							5 6	Dk	Blk Brown		Waerschoot
29	yes		$8	13	friend Gerald Baskis 7 Hill St Hoboken N J							5 7		Blk		Germany Nethberg
30		Husband										5 6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Peter Jenkins~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAY 1909, 190

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yanicic	Petar	30	m.	m	farmer	yes.	yes.	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gospic	wife: Maria Yanicic Gospic	Wy.	Buffalo
2	"	Stjepan	19	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budak	father: Nikola Yanicic Budak	"	"
3	Sokolic	Joso	19	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Luka Sokolic Budak	"	"
4	Yankovic	Nicola	40.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demirovac	wife: Stoja Yankovic Demirovac	Ala	Chickolu
5	Skaric	Luka	37.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	Medjedjak	wife: Mika Skaric Medjedjak	"	"
6	Matanuga	Simo	26.	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Milja Matanuga Medjedjak	"	"
7	Kovacevic	Marko	39.	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Demirovac	wife: Stoja Kovacevic Demirovac	"	"
8	Skaric	Ilya	18.	"	s.	"	yes.	"	"	"	"	Medjedjak	brother: Lazo Skaric Medjedjak	"	"
9	Rapaic	Dimitar	30.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	Demirovac	wife: Simica Rapaic Demirovac	"	"
10	Pocuca	Guro	18.	"	s.	"	yes.	"	"	"	"	Divoselo	father: Dimitar Pocuca Divoselo	"	Duluth
11	"	Yandra	25.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Sara Pocuca Divoselo	"	"
12	Beljan	Joso	40.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	Kosinj	wife: Anica Beljan Kosinj	"	"
13	Butina	Stjepan	18.	"	s.	"	yes.	"	"	"	"		mother: Manja Butina Kosinj	"	"
14	Staydohar	Ivan	37.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"		wife: Manda Staydohar Kosinj	"	"
15	"	Tome	25.	"	s.	"	yes.	"	"	"	"		wife: Manda Staydohar Kosinj	"	"
16	Katalin	Ivan	18.	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Manja Katalin Kosinj	Col.	Julesburg
17	Staydohar	Franjo	18.	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Paje Staydohar Kosinj	Ala	Talladega
18	Skinac	Bogo	31.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koselnik	wife: Terezija Skinac Koselnik	Ala	St. Louis
19	Heski	Mirko	20.	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrovsko	father: Ivan Heski Hrovsko	R.	So. Bethlehem
20	Pjevac	Guro	40.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	Citluk	wife: Anja Pjevac Citluk	Ill.	S. Chicago
21	Krajnovic	Mile	18.	"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father: Nikola Krajnovic Citluk	"	"
22	"	Ilya	35.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"		wife: Anica Krajnovic Citluk	"	"
23	Jovic	Marko	40.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divoselo	wife: Anja Jovic Divoselo	"	"
24	Radaslovic	Luka	39.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Zeka Radaslovic Divoselo	"	"
25	Jerkovic	Mile	25.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Zeka Jerkovic Divoselo	"	"
26	Crnjanovic	Nikola	18.	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Dimitar Crnjanovic Divoselo	"	"
27	Butkarica	Marko	39.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Stana Butkarica Divoselo	"	"
28	"	Janko	18.	"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father: Stojan Butkarica Divoselo	"	"
29	Pocuca	Petar	22.	"	m.	"	no.	"	"	"	"		wife: Anja Pocuca Divoselo	"	"
30	Jovic	Stevan	40.	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Pera Jovic Divoselo	"	"

VL-380/288 7-6-3655-1/20/37

VL 178/341 24-15266-2-11-42

30 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 / 30 Jan

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even tempered, or whether subject to fits of insanity, imbecility, or epilepsy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$20	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg	brother in law: Stipe Petorac. Purcell Co. P.O. Canton N.Y. friend: Milo Yanicic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	blond	grey	no	Croatia	Gospic
2	"	"	15	no	no	no	same address friend: Ivan Sokolic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Budak
3	"	"	15	no	no	no	same address friend: Ostoya Babic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	yes	10 yrs	Ill. Calls	Box 288. Chisholm Min. brother: Mile Stanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	grey	"	"	Demirovac
5	"	"	15	no	no	no	same address brother: Marya Petranga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	green	"	"	Medjedjak
6	"	"	13	"	"	"	same address friend: Simo Spica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	yes	10 yrs	Chisholm Min.	same address step-brother: Milan Skaric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	green	"	"	Demirovac
8	"	"	10	no	no	no.	same address friend: Simica Rapaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Medjedjek
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address brother: Simo Pocuca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Demirovac
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	Box 147. P.O. Coleraine Min. brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Divoselo
11	"	"	15	yes	10 yrs	Duluth	friend: Foro Sigunjak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	"	10 yrs	"	chorister Ch. 95. R.F. 102 Duluth friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Konjic
13	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	yes	10 yrs	Duluth	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	no	no	no	fellow: Joze Kalalina Box 312. Tuleburg Col. friend: Foro Sigunjak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	chorister Ch. 95. friend: Roza Antonovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	Box 52. Coon River Ill. brother: George Kesti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Muschak
19	"	"	12	"	"	"	Linden St. 626. So. Bethlehem friend: Savo Djerac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Krbovsko
20	"	"	10	yes	10 yrs	Chicago	Strand St. 8902. So. Chicago brother: Peter Knezevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Cetinski
21	"	"	10	no	no	no	same address step-brother: Tunica Knezevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address brother in law: Pero Djerac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address friend: Mile Jerkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Divosolo
24	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs	So. Chicago	same address brother in law: Stanko Kandevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address friend: Lukas Klears	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address friend: Peter Butkarica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address step-brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	10 yrs	"	friend: Pavao Djerac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	10 yrs	"	same address friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	10 yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce ~~Lo Ms Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAY 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yovic	Nikola	18		m s	farmer	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Divoselo	mother: Marta Jovic. Divoselo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gendic	Jovo	18		" s		no		"	"	"	"	father: Jovo Gendic Divoselo	"	"
3	Jovic	Ilya	18		" s		"		"	"	"	"	father: Nikola Jovic Divoselo	"	"
4	Plecas	Dane	25		" m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Plecas Divoselo	"	"
5	Dimic	Maksim	39		" s		no		"	"	"	Ostrvica	wife: Stana Dimic. Ostrvica	"	"
6	Corak	Nikola	36		" s		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Corak. Ostrvica	"	"
7	Dimic	Marko	39		" s		yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Milica Dimic Ostrvica	"	"
8	Corak	Jovo	18		" s		"		"	"	"	"	brother: Toma Corak. Ostrvica	"	"
9		Jakov	18		" s		"		"	"	"	"	father: Blaz Corak. Ostrvica	"	"
10	Jeric	Stipe	18		" s		~~yes~~ no		"	"	"	Barlete	mother: Nanda Jeric Barlete	"	"
11	Nandanic	Nikola	25		" m		yes.		"	"	"	Vrebac	wife: Stoya Nandanic Vrebac	"	"
12	Grubic	Dimitar	26		" s		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Jave Grubic Vrebac	"	"
13	Pavicic	Nikola	18		" s		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Manya Pavicic. Vrebac	"	"
14	Hrzak	Prodo	42		" m		"		"	"	"	Dimirovac	wife: Java Hrzak. Dimirovac	"	St Kath
15	Pribic	Vujo	42		" s		"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Stana Pribic. Dimirovac	"	"
16	Butorac	Peter	42		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Butorac Dimirovac	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Jusic	Jure	18		" s		2-9	8725/ yes	"	"	"	Andak	father: Spiro Jusic Badak	"	"
18	Lipcoff	Marin	26		" m		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kavlaclar	grandfather: Petre Svetcoff Kavlaclar	Ohio	Toledo
19	Svetcoff	Todor	28		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Svetcoff. Kavlaclar	"	"
20	Marinoff	"	23		" s		"	"	"	"	"	Kessarevo	grandfather: Stefan Andjaroff Kessarevo	"	"
21	Petroff	Yelitcho	19		" s		"		"	"	"	Kavlaclar	father: Peter Svetcoff. Kavlaclar	"	"
22	Yloff	Traicu	21		" m	P1-12660 1-4/38	no		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florine	friend: Vasil Christoff. Florina	Ill.	Springfield
~~23~~	~~Mijoff~~		~~25~~				~~yes~~						~~friend: Vasil Christoff. Florina~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Stepanoff	Krste	26		m s	Farmer	no		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Crnovo	friend: Vasil Christoff. Florina	Ohio	Columbus
25	Rajacic	Rade	22		" s		"		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prolike	brother: Milko Rajacic Prolike	Minn.	Chisholm
26	Yankovic	Ana	43		" m		"		"	"	"	Vel. Mucna	brother: Milko Savic Vel. Mucna	Ny	New York
27	Zuman	Sofija	[illegible]		" m		yes		"	"	"	"	grandmother: Mara Zuman Vel. Mucna	Pa.	Carbondale
28	"	Anka	[illegible]		" s		no		"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
29	Tomic	Savic	29		" m		yes		"	"	"	"	father: Dmitar Savic Vel. Mucna	"	"
30	Podravac	Andrija	30		" m		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Ruza Podravac Vel. Mucna	"	"
~~31~~	~~Dimic~~	~~Nikola~~	~~22~~		~~" s~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~father: Mirko Dimic. Vel. Mucna~~	"	"
~~32~~	~~Dimic~~	~~Nikola~~	~~22~~		~~" s~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~uncle: Nikola Dimic~~	"	"
~~33~~	~~Dimic~~	~~Nikola~~	~~22~~		~~" m~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~wife: Nikola " " " "~~	"	"

VL-238-429

11-183086 12-21-37

20r 16168-5-4-37

VL-413/596

24

29 1/ 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11532 1	Yovic	Nikola	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Divoselo	mother: Marta Jovic.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gendic	Jovo	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Divoselo father: Jave Gendic	"	"
3	Jovic	Ilya	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Divoselo father: Mile Jovic	"	"
4	Plecas	Dane	25		"	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Divoselo wife: Kata Plecas	"	"
5	Pjanic	Maksim	39		"	"		no		"	"	"	Ostrvica	Divoselo wife: Stana Pjanic.	"	"
6	Corak	Mile	36		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Ostrvica wife: Kata Corak.	"	"
7	Pjanic	Marko	32		"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	Ostrvica wife: Milica Pjanic.	"	"
8	Corak	Jovo	18		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	Ostrvica brother: Toma Corak.	"	"
9		Jakov	18		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Ostrvica father: Blaz Corak.	"	"
10	Seric	Stipe	18		"	"		~~yes~~		20r16168-5-4-37	"	"	Barlete	Ostrvica mother: Mande Seric	"	"
11	Mandaric	Nikola	25		"	m		yes.		11-153086	"	"	Trebec	Barlete wife: Stoya Mandaric	"	"
12	Grubic	Dimitar	26		"	"		"		12-21-37	"	"	"	Trebec wife: Slave Grubic	"	"
13	Pavicic	Nikola	18		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	Trebec wife: Manya Pavicic.	"	"
14	Hrnjak	Prvko	42		"	m		"		"	"	"	Demirovac	Trebec wife: Sava Hrnjak	"	DeKalb
15	Pribic	Vujo	42		"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	Demirovac wife: Stana Pribic.	"	"
16	Butorac	Peter	42		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Demirovac wife: Kata Butorac	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Susic	Jure	18		"	s		2-9 & 25	yes	"	"	"	Budak	Demirovac father: Stipan Susic	"	"
18	Lipcoff	Marin	26		"	m		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kavlachar	Budak grandfather: Petre Svetcoff	Ohio	Toledo
19	Svetcoff	Todor	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavlachar father: Peter Svetcoff.	"	"
20	Marinoff	"	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kesarevo	Kavlachar grandfather: Stefan Andjarcoff	"	"
21	Petroff	Velitcho	19		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kavlachar	Kesarevo father: Peter Svetcoff.	"	"
22	Yloff	Traicu	21		"	m		12660 1 4/38	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Kavlachar friend: Vasil Christoff.	"	Springfield
23	~~Mijacett~~		25					~~yes~~						~~Florina brother: Kotoloff~~		~~Chicago~~
24	Stepanoff	Krste	26		m	s	Farmer	no		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	friend: Vasil Christoff.	Ohio	Columbus
25	Rajacic	Rade	22		"	s		"		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prodike	Florina brother: Milyo Rajacic	Minn.	Chisholm
26	Jankovic	Ana	43		f	m		"		"	"	"	Vel. Kucna	Prodike brother: Milyo Savic	Ny	New York
27	Zvonar	Sofija	20		"	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Vel. Kucna grandmother: Mare Zvonar	Pa.	Carbondale
28	"	Anika	4		"	s		no		"	"	"	"	Vel. Kucna. same address	"	"
29	Tomr	Savic	29		m	m		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	Vel. Kucna father: Simon Savic	"	"
30	Podravac	Andrija	30		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Vel. Kucna wife: Anka Podravac	"	"
~~31~~	~~Pjanic~~	~~Mile~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~s~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~Vel. Kucna father: Ivan Savic. Vel. Kucna~~	"	"
~~32~~	~~"~~	~~Milica~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~mother: Mile Petrovic~~	"	"
~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Milica~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		"		"	"	"	"	~~Vel. Kucna~~	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons, corporation, society, municipality, or government in whose employment he is, or has been previously, or to which he intends to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	S. Chicago.	Bro. d. Franko Djorac. Stand Ft. 8932	no	no	no	healthy	no		5.	8.	good	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Divoselo
2	"	"	10	yes	1907	no	friend. Mile Krenjic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	5.	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	yes	1907	S. Chicago	same address friend. Franko Djorac	"	"	"	"	"		5.	10.	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	1903	"	same address friend. Luka Divnic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	1907	"	same address friend. Blez Radkovic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	8.	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	1907	"	Ft. 95 ft. 20st. step brother. Mile Knezevic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	8.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrovca
7	"	"	10	"	1907	"	Granby Ave. 8916 friend. Peter Vrganovic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	9.	"	fair	green	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	no	no	no	Stand Ft. 8932. friend. Mile Covak.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	7.	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	Ft. 95 ft. 20st. friend. Marko Mandaric	"	"	"	"	"		5.	6.	"	fair	green	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Stand Ft. 8932 friend. Jerk Dragosavac	"	"	"	"	"		5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	yes	1907	S. Chicago	same address. friend. Jane Grunthek	"	"	"	"	"		6.	0.	"	brown	grey	"	"	Krbec
12	"	"	10	"	1907	"	same address. uncle. Mile Knezevic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	9.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	no	no	no	Granby Ave. 8916. friend. Jovan Zakelic	"	"	"	"	"		5.	7.	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	1907	S. Chicago	Office S. Truman St. Kelly Ill. friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"		5.	11.	"	fair	green	"	"	Dimirovac
15	"	"	10	"	1907	Duluth	friend. Jozo Butorac	"	"	"	"	"		5.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	1907	St. Louis.	Sircell Co. P.O. Sexton Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5.	5,	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	step brother. Vido Bozic same address	"	"	"	"	"		5.	3,	"	black	brown	"	"	Brdak.
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend. Ivan Tomett Singer Ft. 102	"	"	"	"	"		5.	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Karlacka
19	"	"	10	yes	1907	Chicago	friend. Nicola Jordanoff same address.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend. Christo Conloff. same address	"	"	"	"	"		5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarav
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother. Nikola Petroff same address.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Cartacar
22	"	"	28	yes	1907	Springfield	friend. George Theyskoff 78 E. Columbus Street.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Glovine
23							[illegible]							5.	8.	"	blue		
24	yes	Self	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend. Nikola Trpkoleff same address.	no	no	no	good	no		5.	8	good	grey		none	Macedonia	Kruse
25	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother. Miligoj Rajacic 26. friend. Christo Ilkin	"	"	"	"	"		5.	5.	"	brown		"	Croatia	Prolisk
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband. Stevo Jankovic sister Ft. 78. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5.	1.	"	"		"	"	Del. Krusa
27	"	"	10	yes	1907	Simpson Pa.	husband. Stipo Zvonar Box 216. P.O. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	6	"	grey	green	"	"	Carlstadt
28	"	"	no	no	no	"	father R. Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		--	--	--	--		"	"	Pa
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin. Marko Markovic Box 215. Simpson R. R. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"		5.	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	yes	1907	Delaware	aunt. Cyrus Jagic Box 215. P.O. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5.	3.	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
31							[illegible]							5.	6	"					
32							[illegible]							5.	6	"					
33							[illegible]							5.	7	"	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Robert Bruce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ~~G. H. Jenkins~~ , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

P. & O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

202

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 MAY 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
11565 1	Stefo	Risto	20					no		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Ristovika Stefo	Ohio	Toronto
2	Donoff	Jana	20											wife: Tenasitka Donoff		
3	Georgi	Lago	33											wife: Lagonika Georgi		
4	Janko	Filipo	35											broter: Kegia Janoff		
5	Konstantinoff	Jovan	26										Buovic	broter: Alexo Koloff		
6	Traytcho	Sider	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Traytcho Vane		
7	Traïcoff	Stoyan	26										Kotori	father: Traico Koloff	Ohio	Columbus
8	Risto	Petco	33										Buovic	friend: Lago Risto		Mansfield
9	Naidoff	Anastas	19											uncle: Stoyan Jachoff		
10	Stoyanoff	Speiro	20											friend: Kotsi V. Pivercoff		
11	Koleff	Riste	24										Stone	father: Risto Nikoff		
12	Jovan	Speiro	26										Buovic	brother: Trpe Hovatseff		
13	Jovanoff	Christo	26										Kostour	mother: Tsveta Jovanova	Pa.	Yordbity
14	Traicoff	Nicola	38											mother: Tsveta Traycoff	Ill	Rochester
15	Stoyanoff	"	22											father: Stoyan Peycoff		
16	Atanasoff	Tome	24											wife: Keta Atanasoff		
17	Vasileff	Giorgi	20											father: Vasil Kiroff	Oreg	Portland
18	Vasileff	Storitcho	22											father: Nitro Vasileff		
19	"	Jano	22											father: Vasil Kiroff		
20	Nicoloff	Phile	25											father: Kole Nacoff		
21	Janeff	Nitro	33											wife: Kate Nitrove		
22	Jancoff	Ivan	25											mother: Elena Janasova		
23	Nicoff	Atho	42											wife: Giorga Atanasove	Ill	Joliet
24	Klongevic	Yuja	43					yes		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovec	wife: Janyca Klongevic	Drenovec Ills	Jo. Chicago
25	Ivancic	Simo	42										Brnaze	wife: Anica Ivancic		
26	Antonovic	Stijepo	33					yes					Trnovec	wife: Keka Antonovic	Brnaze	
27	Pavelic	Karlo	42					no						wife: Katya Pavelic	Trnovec	
28	Ruklavina	Paja	18											father: David Ruklavina		
29	Tomlenovic	Gyga	38					yes					Jalovzuganje	brother: Josy Tomljenovic		
30	Pavelic	Franjo	42										Debelobrdo	wife: Bara Pavelic	Jalovzuganje	

Jat. Manin
Interpr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1143 PM , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$32	no	no	no	friend: Dane Chisett. 298 Front Street.		no			good	no	5-3	Dk	brown	no	Macedonia	Slovine
2	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Toronto	friend: Vane Smett 37 Trinity Street.		"			"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend: Kostre George 37 Trinity St.		"			"	"	5-5	"	blue brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1906	"	friend: Anastas Kitcloff 69 Front St.		"			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend: George Stoytcheff 107 Division Street		"			"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Bucovic
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Vane Risloff 253 E. 10th St. Cohoes N.Y.		"			"	"	5-9	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1907	Memphis	friend: Spiro Saunoff 209 Chelsea St.		"			"	"	5-7	"	black	"	"	Kotori
8	"	"	"	yes	1906	"	friend: Pando Smett same address		"			"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	Bucovic
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Spiro Foleff same address		"			"	"	5-3	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1906	Chicago	brother: Pedro Kotseff same address		"			"	"	5-10	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	1906	Chicago	friend: Stoyan Tuntoff same address		"			"	"	5-11	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Grigor Antov P.O. Box 76		"			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1906	Utica	friend: Traico Atanasoff 65 South Ave. Room 5.		"			"	"	5-5	"	gray	"	"	Kostour
14	"	"	"	yes	1906	"	friend: Risto Petoff 258 Front Street		"			"	"	5-10	"	black brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Vasil Stoyanoff 65 South Ave. Room 5.		"			"	"	5-8	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Christo Petroff Rochester N.Y. 167		"			"	"	5-8	"	black	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Vasil Lazoff same address 567 Main		"			"	"	5-10	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jorgi Illeff same address		"			"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Thano Nicoloff same address		"			"	"	5-8	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: same address		"			"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Risto Philipoff same address		"			"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Stoyan Vasiloff same address		"			"	"	5-10	"	brown	"	"	"
23	[illegible]						[illegible]												
24	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	elder brother: Jando Dejanovic Florence Ore 10870		no			good	no	5. 9.	Dk	grey green	"	Croatia	Ortanovec
25	"	"	$15	yes	1906	S. Chicago	friend: Ivan Sibia 8926 Strand.		"			"	"	5-8	"	white grey	"	"	Brusane
26	"	"	$20	yes	1906	"	friend:		"			"	"	5-8	"	black	"	"	Trnovac
27	"	"	$10	yes	1906	"	elder brother: Ilue Tomljenovic Grohang Ore 8926.		"			"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$15	no	no	no	elder brother: same address.		"			"	"	5. 8.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$12	yes	"	"	brother in law: Grga Kovacic same address.		"			"	"	5-8	"	brown fair	"	"	"
30	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother in law: Rajo Brkljacic same address		"			"	"	6. -.	"	"	"	"	"
							brother in law: Jorija Stravoric Strand 8926.		"			"	"	5. 7.	"	blue	"	"	Lukovo Sugarje
																			Debelotovo

2.37 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Schumacher S.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce ~~I. H. Jenkins~~, Surgeon of the Campania sailing ~~therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D L N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Edward Keenan Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 MAY 1909, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Super	Milka	35		f	m	Farmer	no		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rigvanne	mother Kanjka Super Rigvanne	Ill.	So Chicago
2	Abramovic	Mato	28		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Brusane	wife: Ane Abramovic Brusane	"	"
3	Zdunic	Josef	42		m	s		no		"	"	"	Novi	wife: Roza Zdunic Novi	"	"
4	Petrlic	Jerko	38		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Brusane	wife: Kate Petrlic Brusane	"	"
5	Dosen	Mile	41		m	s		no		"	"	"	Rigvanne	wife: Rosa Dosen Rigvanne	"	"
6	[illegible]	Marie	20		f											
7	Cuskovic	Ana	29		mon		wife	no		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Budak	father Stipan Cuskovic Budak	Ind	Greenfield
8	Brkljacic	Ture	31		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Trnovac	wife: Kate Brkljacic Trnovac	Minn	Duluth
9	Vracar	Mile	42		m			"		"	"	"	Smokovac	wife: Anica Vracar Smokovac	Wisc	Shapville
10	Batinic	Ana	29		f	m	Wife	no		"	"	"	Ploca	grandmother: Stana Batanic Ploca	Ills	Joliet
11	Trkulja	Milica	23		f	s		"		"	"	"	Stit	mother: Anica Trkulja Stit	"	"
12	Bjelobaba	Ivo	26		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Drenovac	wife: Anna Bjelobaba Drenovac	"	"
13	Klyasic	Gjuro	8		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Ploca	father: Vaso Klyasic Ploca	"	"
14	"	Steven	43		m	m		no		"	"	"	"	wife: Jelka Klyasic Ploca	"	"
15	"	Sare	30		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	father: Jovo Klyasic Ploca	"	"
16	"	Dimitar	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Rukali		29		m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Radue	wife: Stoka Rukalj Radue	"	"
18	Bosen	Maria	29		f	s	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Trnovac	mother Ika Brkljacic Trnovac	Minn	Duluth
19	Dejanovic	Jando	28		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Radue	father: Jandrija Dejanovic Radue	Ills	Joliet
20	Radakovic	Jelka	28		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Skogovic	father: Jandie Radakovic Skogovic	"	"
21	Stoyanoff	Georgi	22		m	s		yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kortnitza	father: Veliga Stoyanoff Kortnitza	"	East St Louis
22	Kristoff	Peter	26		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Stanka Kristoff Kortnitza	"	"
23	Geni	Giuseppe	30		m	s		"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbossagia	Friends only in the U S	Conn	New Britain
24	Gelvo	Antonio	30		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Gelvo Germany	"	"
25	Popovic	Steve	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Del Monte	Francis St Godeny Father Ilija Popovic Del Monte	Pa	Simpson Carbondale
26	Petrovic	Milan	17		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Mother Mila Petrovic Del Monte	"	"
27	"	Milisav	42		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
28	Pasquali	Ventri	23		m	s		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vetriola	Mother Frida Tabi Vetriola		Greenstone
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 205

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission for cure and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	husband: Toma Super 1 Grand 8956.	no	220 lbs	healthy	no	5 5		gray		no	Croatia	Rijeranica
2	"	"	20	yes 2 yrs	Chicago brother in law: Blaz Petkovic	"	"	"	"	5 9		brown	black	"	"	Brusane
X 3	"	"	10	yes 1 yr	same address. friend: same address	"	"	"	"	5 10		"	grey	"	"	Kosi
4	"	"	12	yes 1 yr	brother: Dane Petkic same address	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	"	Two fingers on Left Hand Contracted	"	Brusane
5	"	"	12	yes 1 yr	brother in law: Stipe Dasko same address	"	"	"	"	6 0		"	white	brown	"	Rijeranica
6																
7	"	"	14	no no	husband: Jakov Brnkovic 150 lb. Railroading Laborer	no	no	no	Contract	no	5 6	good	brown	gray	no	Croatia Budak
8	"	"	12	" " "	219 Pine St. Rijeka Rikljanic	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	" Jasenovac
9	"	"	10	yes 2 yrs	Joliet brother: Nikola Kracu Box 907	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	gray	"	" Jasenovac
10	"	"	10	no no	husband: Rade Babanic 150 Carnegie [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Ploca
11	"	"	10	no no	brother: Mane Trkulja 321 Lexington Ave. Rockdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	" Hreljin
12	"	"	16	yes yrs	Joliet brother: Gjelina Bjelobabe 1611 St. 1009	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	black	"	Two of Left Fingers Off	" Drenovac
13	"	"	12	no no no	brother in law: Nikola Klyac 1206 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		Left	" Ploca
14	"	"	12	yes yrs	Joliet friend: Dimkar Klyaic same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	green	"	" "
15	"	husband	12	yes no no no	husband: Mile Klyaic 1206 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	" "
16	"	brother														
17	"	"	20	yes yrs	Joliet brother in law: Mile Klyaic same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	" Radue
18	"	"	12	no no no	husband: Ivan Bozac 215 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	" Jasenovac
19	"	"	15	" " "	brother in law: Ilija Sejanic 1206 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	" Radue
20	"	"	15	" " "	husband: Mile Radakovic 1009 Scott St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Mogovic
21	"	"	20	no no no	brother: Grigor Storganoff. 6 St Louis, Ill. 1009 Piggott Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Bulgaria Kortnike
22	"	"	15	yes yrs East St Louis	brother: Toni Kristoff. St. Louis, Ill. 558 Cauvers Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	" "
23	"	"	10	no no no	friend: Bergoni Zuzer 193 [redacted] St. Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown	"	"	Italy Albonago
24	"	"	20	yes yrs	Tamburica friend: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Fremenico
25	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Marko Pavlovac P.O. Box 316 Simpson Pa						5 6					Croatia Del Mucna
26	"	"	$10		Uncle Stevo Skoric P.O. Box 316 Simpson Pa						5 6					" "
27	"	"	$10		Bro. in Law						5 7					" "
28	"	"	$6		Friend N. Francesco Sarreder 103 4th Penn Ave Greensburg Pa						5 6			Grey		Italy Cekovica
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wilcocks
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. & Ch. Bk.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, numbered 1 to inclusive, are in all particulars correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1909

at NEW YORK

William Chalk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 /29 M.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
116/15 1	Yovan Thodr	27	w	m	farmer		no	Turkey (Macedonia)	Macedonian	Macedonia	Slovina		friend: Velian Shegov.	Slovina Ind.	Indianapolis
6 2	Andrea Jane	22	w	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fellr: Andrea Tossett.	Ont	Toronto
7 3	Traitde Georgin	30	w	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fellr: Traitde Jenoff.	Mich	Detroit
8 4	Yloff Petre	35	w	m	Grain Cab	"	"	"	"	Turkish Subject			brother: Ognen Yloff.	Mo	St. Louis
9 5	Karapil Athana	24	w	m	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fellr: Karapal Gronff.	"	"
20 6	Nedelco Vassil	20	w	m	Labr.	"	"	"	Bulgaria				fellr: Vasil Bogri	"	"
1 7	Ristc Thodortche	17	w	m	"	"	"	"	"				fellr: Ristc Jagodoff.	"	"
2 8	Sergneff Vassil	22	w	m	"		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Raglovk	fellr: Sergne Bolitroff	Mo	St. Louis
3 9	Petre Radol	20	w	m	"		no	"	Macedonian		Slovina		fellr: Petre Recff.	Ohio	Newyork
4 10	Nikola	35	w	m	Labourer		"	"	Bulgarian				fellr: Lazar Petre	"	"
5 11	Yanko Gniorgni	20	w	m	"		"	Turk (Macc.)	"				uncle: Nicola Stergieff.	Illinois	Newyork
6 12	Yovan Petre	26	w	m	"		yes	Turkey (Macedonia)	Bulgarian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather: Gniorgni Christoff.	"	"
7 13	Dimitroff Pando	23	w	m	"		no	"	"			Raglovk	fellr: Dimitr Pangeoff.	Illinois	Madison
8 14	Lambroff Naoum	33	w	m	"		"	"	"			Klatovn	fellr: Lambro Karalgeorgeff.	"	"
9 15	Yliett Gorgo	21	w	m	"		"	"	"				fellr: Jhia Naoroff.	Ohio	St. Louis
30 16	Kmpolic Johann	37	w	m	"		yes	Austria (Croatia)	Croatian	Croatia		Sarjokadarga	mother: Mare Kmpolic	"	"
1 17	Rmdic Nikola	27	w	m	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grobnik	wife: Charije Rmdic	Minn	Duluth
2 18	Zakanja Luka	36	w	m	"		"	"	"			Podhum	wife: Charije Zakanja	"	"
3 19	Stefanac Josip	18	w	m	s.		no	"	"			Slovenica	wife: Mare Stefanac	Pa.	Pittsburg
4 20	Agnic Martin	21	w	m	m.		yes	"	"			Gorach	wife: Francika Agnic	"	"
5 21 X	Simo (Yugoeeeve)	27	w	m	"		"	"	"			Pomidve	wife: Simica Yugoeeeve	"	Steelerport
6 22	Todovic Samuel	27	w	m	"		"	Not entitled	"				father: Lazo Todovic	"	"
7 23	Divic Jovan	18	w	m	s.		"	"	"				mother: Mare Divic	"	"
8 24	Smiljana	20	w	f	s.		"	"	"				uncle: Tanjon Divic	"	"
9 25	Todovic Draska	20	w	f	m.		"	"	"				grandfather: Boze Todovic	"	"
26	Milica	2	w	f	s.		no	"	"						
7 6 17 27	Darmos George	38		m	m.	Labourer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta		Name & Address Family: Eio Beeploska Wife: Dmycour Sparta	Ohio	Zanesville
28	Athace Constantine	18	w	m	s.								Mother: Mamia Natraki Arahova Sparta Lake George	N.Y.	"
29	Darmos Nicol	34	w	m	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Family: Eio Beeploska Wife: Dmycour Sparta Greece	Ohio	Zanesville
30															

29/1

Not entitled to Admission.

Mar Dmycour.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1900	Indiana	friend: Effie Stapp 5. Pearl Pa. 324		NO			good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	no	Macedonia	Klonia
2	"	"	$50	no		Toronto	Broth: Mateo Andriotti. Gilead Ave 551													
3	"	"	$30	"		Chicago	cousin: Ilo Grievloff. 3 William Ave.							5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
4	"	S	"	"	1907	St Louis	friend: Ilo Gagachoff. Grand 2nd St. 593.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
5	"	S	"	"		"	brother: Pavle Karapil 417 South 2nd St.							5	7	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	"
6	"	S	"	"	1908	St Louis	cousin: Stoyan Vasseloffski same address							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	S	"	no	no	no	brother: Fly Gigatchoff. Grand 2nd St. 593.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ivan Dimitroff. 8 Thorp St.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Raglok
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Angelo Boschkov's 9 Albany St.							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Klonia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: same address.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ivan Dimitroff. 8 Thorp St.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1908	St Louis	friend: same address							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raglok
13	"	S	"	no	no	no	friend: Nicola Jovo							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kostour
14	"	S	"	"	1908	St Louis	friend: Nicola Jovo, Nicola Jovo							5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	S	"	no	no	no	friend: Naum Grozdanoff. 142. St George							6	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Lina Kpri 1707 Montcan Ave.							5	7	"	"	green	"	Croatia	Senjskadrag
17	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Detroit	friend: Jozo Livelic Alzi Judit St. Cany 2.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grobnik
18	"	"	$20	"	"	St Louis	friend: Sam Jurisic same address							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Podhum
19	"	S	"	"	1908	St Louis	friend: Josip Shajdar Bloomdale St. 38/47							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Florenca
20	"	S	"	"	1908	"	brother in law: Tome Jakovac Olivier St. 372.							6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorsek
21	"	S	"	"	1908	Cleveland	brother: Petar Trgujevic Sheridan St. 420							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Pomitve
22	"	S	"	"	1908	"	friend: Ivan Jovlovic 6372 Jerome St.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	S	"	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Sivic 609 Jerome St.							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	S	"	"	"	"	friend: Vasily Pavlovic 420 Jerome St.							5	4	"	"	green	"	"	"
25	"	S	Wife $10	"	"	"	husband: Vasily Jovlovic 420 Sheridan St.							5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	Wife	$40	"	"	"	father:									"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	friend: Peter Jakobs 1844 West 21 Ave Chicago							5	6	"	dark blue			Greece	Sparta
28	"	"	$50	"	1908	Bayonne	friend: Geo Aglonis 114 Madison Street New York							5	5	"	dark	dark green			
29	"	"	$50	yes	1903	Duquesne	friend: Peter Jakobs 299 West Street New York							6	-	"	dark	blue		Greece	Sparta
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived May 8, 1909. , 19 , .. M., .. , from

20 208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Swainson,	Isabella	1	29		1	No sister	1:25	Bro Annie Elder 130 Charlotte Pl Brkt		May 8	2 20		—	
2	Jenkin,	Leib	14	1		1	" brother		Bro Chaskel 215 Kempf Pl N/C	"	"	1 44		—	—
3	O'Sullivan,	Mary J	5	11		1	" cousin		Cousin Hannah 57 E. 20th N/C	"	"	1 34		—	—
4	Aldron,	Maggie	5	26		1	" sister		Sadie Henry	"	"	4 25		—	—
5	Morgan,	Mary Ann	3	19		1	" cousin		Cousin Nice Grant 743 E 11 25 pl N/C	"	"	1 53		—	—
6	Mc Gabe,	Mary	5	6		1	" cousin		Friend Mary Hutchinson 9 E 23rd N/C	"	"	1 55	—	—	—
7	Krauss	Bertha & 4 ch	3	6/10		5	" husband		Hus Land 335 E 93rd N/C	"	"	2 02		—	—
8	Lawless,	Julia	5	15		1	" sister		Bro Manf 204 E 81st N/C	"	"	2 01	—	—	—
9	Scanlon,	Clara	3	4		1	" sister		Bro Manf 205 E 70 st " "	"	"	2 00		—	—
10	Brennan,	Mary	7	3		1	" cousin		Father Land	"	"	1 22		—	—
11	Mc Laughlin,	Mary A and son							Cousin Bro 231 E 115 st N/C	"	"	2 30		—	—
12	Hyland,	Nora	4	17/18		2	" cousin		" " " " "	"	"	1 —	—	—	—
13	Murphy,	Bridget	3	5		1	" tel "		R.R. pass Dale - Healy st - Newport R.I.	"	"	1 10			
14	Connor,	Ellen & sister	6	15/16		2	" cousin		Friend Anna Kelly 43 Belmont Ave N.E.	"	"	2 27		—	
15	Arthur,	Mary	3	13		1	" husband		Hus Land 20 Wrentham N/C	"	"	2 27		—	
16	Nolan,	Margaret	2	25			" sister		pas Manf for Jno D. Rockefeller Standard Building	"	"	3 05	—	—	
17	Hurley,	Hannah	2	7		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Dan Callinan 10 Hillside Ave	"	"	36			
18	Duffy,	Mary	4	4		1	" cousin		Father Land Ohio Ave N.E.	"	"	2 33			
19	Maguire,	John	3	3		1	" tel "		R.R pass Annie 3632 Kirkland	"	"	2 30	—	—	—
20	Lippart,	Sarah	5	1		1	" brother		United Hebrew Charities	C	"	11	—	—	—
21	Boyle,	Celia	4	24		1	" uncle		Bro Pat 31st Knight - Hammonton N.J.	"	"	2 11	—	—	—
22	Genti Venti,	Pasquale	19	28		1	" tel "		Mr. Pres & Dir Freedmens R.R.						
23	Holman,	Olf & dau	14	5/6		2	" b-i-l		X-Ray (Dr. Jas. Carolan) 102 Lbl.	15	10	4	4	4	
24	O'Keeffe,	Julia A	6	11		1	" cousin		United Het Charities	C	8	11	—	—	
25	Mulrooney,	Ellie	5	17		1	" sister		Bro Callinan Dupont 583 W. 144 st N/C	"	"	2 04	—	—	—
26	Dennor,	Bridget	5	18		1	" friend		Bro Manf 111 W 53 st N/C	"	"	2 02	—	—	
27	Boyle,	Mary	5	27		1	" brother		Friend Mary Mulrooney 144 W 53 st N/C	"	"	2 00	—	—	—
28	Vasileff,	Giorgi	17	17		1	" cousin		Bro Daniel 151 E 50 st N/C	"	"	2 22	—	—	—
									R R pass Geo. Alexis 557 Portland Oregon st Marshall	"	"	4 20	—	—	—

34

Campania May 8.

Form 419

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S. S. Campania arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Melorey,	Margaret	6	17		1	To cousin 1:75	Cou Ellen Dooley 315 Thompson ave	P	May 8	2 10	—	—	—
30	Neill,	Mary	4	10		1	" brother	Bro Jas 224 Lincoln pl. Bklyn	"	"	3	—	—	
31	Donoghue,	Mary	"	"		1	" sister	Uncle Geo Donoghue 236 E. 21 st N.Y.C.	"	"	3	45	—	—
32	Keegan,	Kate	1	17		1	" cousin	Cou Maria Mullin 225 W. 10 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	57	—	—
33	O'Callaghan,	Josephine	3	1		1	" sister	Cou Pat Riordan 200 W 45 st. N.Y.C.	"	"	2	21	—	—
34	McElligot,	Nora	3	28		1	" brother	Bro John 111 West 41 st. N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20		
35	Keith,	Nora	3	27		1	" brother	Bro Pat 129 W 29 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20		
36	Sudewic,	Teska	14	23		1	" sister	Bro Wm 74 Am St	"	"	2	9	17	—
37	Martynow,	Ona	14	22		1	" cousin	" Katerina 203 E 7	"	"	2	9	30	—
38	Stone,	Rose	3	21		1	" nephew	Fischer Henry	"	"	2	21		
39	Kornacka,	Izabella	14	3		1	" cousin	Frd. Elis. Szymanska 552 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	"	2	9	20	—
40	Koroske,	Katarzina	14	19		1	" mother	Husband Stefan 210 E 80 Nyc	"	"	2	9	20	—
41	O'Brien,	Hannah	3	20		1	" sister	Cou Wm 236 West 18 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20		
42	Curran,	Katie	6	1		1	" brother	Bro Pat 210 West 52 nd st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20		
43	Dunne,	Mary	3	19		1	" other Henry	Fischer Henry	"	"	2	20	—	—
44	Dunne,	Ellen	3	18		1	" sister	" " Bergsford Hotel West 42 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20	—	—
45	McMillen,	Ethel	1	14		1	" father	Frnd Jas Fitzpatrick Butler	W	"	3	30	—	
46	Jackovic,	Anna	10	26		1	" husband	" Wm 41 st Hotel Stew 7 & Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20	—	—
47	Keigler,	Johanne	14	4		1	" friend	United Neb Soc	C	8	4	—	—	—
48	Greene,	Annie	7	28		1	" cousin	Fischer Henry	B	"	4	25	—	—
49	Wilson,	Margaret	4	1		1	" cousin	Frnd Isabel McKee 316 W 111 st N.Y.C.	P	8	4	22	—	—
50	Hayden,	Sabina	6	25		1	" sister	Cou Kora 115 E 83 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2	20	—	—
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived May 8, 1909, 190, M., from 210

Index No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12M	1	Moloney, Michael	3q	25	1	LPC	1 35	Mitchell						5/9	5	1	08							1	1	1
15M	2	Lassen, Erik	10	10	1	"	1 55	Fitzgerald						5/9	132	127								1	1	1
27F	3	Cullinane, Bridget	4b	13	2	"	1 20	Stucklen	5/9	15	LaGuard.													11	6	44
22F	4	" sister " Mary							5/9	154	LaGuard.			5/9	11	1	40									
25f	4	Martin, Bertha	14	12	1	LPC	with 3	2.15	Sparr.					5/9	178	10								1	—	1
17f	5	Junger, Marie	14	12	1		with 4	2.15	"					5/9	178	10								1	—	1
12m	6	Stein, Peter sister & bro	14	14/16	3	"	with 4	2.15	"					5/9	178	10								1	—	1
6f		Betty																						1	—	1
3m		Franz																						1	—	1
6m	7	Duffy, Patrick	3q	26	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.20	Dunice					5/9	145	215								1	1	1
8f	8	Holappa, Anna M.	9	1	1	"	Dr Cert	2.26	"					5/9	1	13								1	1	1
35f	9	Zaklinska Ziklinski, Maria	14	21	1	"	Dr Cert	2.30	Burl.	5/9	135	Lloyd		5/11	80	1	40							3	3	3
67m	10	Hemmila, Henry	9	6	1	"	Dr Cert	2.55	Dunicell	5/9	9	5	159	5/11	173	3	40							3	3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2778
may 7-8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 1 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume XXIV, from [illegible] 1909, to [illegible] 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

Form 89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2779

May 8-9-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DA	T OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1			34
2		media	5
3		(Cuy. Prog. Isco	12
4			6
5			3
6			2
7			1
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the "Van Caspersen", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Receivership of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arpin	Paul J.	29		m m	architect	,"	"	U. S. A.	citizen					
2	Bigelow	John	91		m w	publicist	,	"	—						
3	Bigelow	Erae	50		f w	none	,	"							
4	Batcheller	Katharine	30		f w	.	,	"							
5	Bamm	Irving	33		m m	merchant	,	"							
6	Bartlett	John P.	51		m m	lawyer	,	"							
7	Crowley	George F.	44		m m	merchant	,	"							
8	Danaher	C D.	50		m m	none	,	"							
9	Danaher	J. M.	49		f m	.	,	"							
10	Danaher	Margaret	23		f s	.	,	"							
11	Danaher	Cornelia	20		f s	.	,	"							
12	Gordon	Alice Bradford	51		f w	.	,	"							
13	Greenberger	Albert	28		m m	buyer	,	"							
14	Herz	Emil	48		m m	agent	,	"							
15	Johnson	Columbus O	53		m m	lawyer	,	"							
16	Johnson	Florence F.	48		f m	none	,	"							
17	Johnson	Horace L	51		m m	artist	,	"							
18	Jackson	R. A.	41		m m	advocate	,	"							
19	Jackson	A. L.	36		f m	none	,	"							
20	Lake	Richard C	63		m m	.	,	"							
21	Lake	E.	49		f m	.	,	"							
22	Lord	Henry	68		m D	.	,	"							
23	Lloyd	Robert H.	45		m m	buyer	,	"							
24	Long	Harry	50		m m	hairdresser	,	"							
25	Lees	John D.	60		m m	none	,	"							
26	Lees	Elizabeth	40		f m	.	,	"							
27	Des Roux de Messiny	Vincent	34		f m	.	,	"	American born French by marriage	U. S. A.	Chicago		none	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jacquin	A.	72		m m	merchant	,	"	U. S. A. Citizen						
29	Jacquin	Marie	74		f m	none	,	"							
30	Jacquin	Henry F.	41		m m	merchant	,	"							
30	[illegible]														

Mrs. Lenfest. May 7-07.

*Insert following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arpin	Paul J.	29		m	m	architect	yes		U. S. A.	citizen					
2	Bigelow	John	91		m	w	publicist	,		,						
3	Bigelow	Erae	50		f	m	none	,		,						
4	Batcheller	Katharine	30		f	m	.	.		,						
5	Baum	Irving	33		m	m	merchant	,		,						
6	Bartlett	John P.	51		m	m	lawyer	.		,						
7	Crowley	George F.	44		m	m	merchant	,		,						
8	Danaher	C. D.	50		m	m	none	,		,						
9	Danaher	J. N.	49		f	m	,	,		,						
10	Danaher	Margaret	23		f	s	,	,		,						
11	Danaher	Cornelia	20		f	s	,	,		,						
12	Gordon	Alice Bradford	51		f	w	.	,		,						
13	Greenberger	Albert	28		m	m	buyer	,		,						
14	Herz	Emil	48		m	m	agent	,		,						
15	Johnson	Columbus O	53		m	m	lawyer	,		,						
16	Johnston	Florence F.	48		f	m	none	.		,						
17	Johnson	Horace L	51		m	m	tailor	.		,						
18	Jackson	R. A.	41		m	m	advocate	.		,						
19	Jackson	A. P.	36		f	m	none	,		,						
20	Lake	Richard C	63		m	m	,	.		,						
21	Lake	F.	49		f	m	,	.		,						
22	Lord	Henry	68		m	D	,	,		,						
23	Lloyd	Robert H.	45		m	m	lawyer	,		,						
24	Long	Harry	50		m	m	hairdresser	,		,						
25	Lees	John D.	60		m	m	none	,		,						
26	Lees	Elizabeth	40		f	m	,	,		,						
27	Des Roux de Messiny	Vincent	34		f	m	,	.		American born French by marriage		U. S. A.	Chicago	none	Ill.	Chicago
28	Monquin	A.	72		m	m	merchant	,		U. S. A. Citizen						
29	Monquin	Marie	74		f	m	none	,		,						
30	Monquin	Emry F.	41		m	m	merchant	,		,						
30																

*Insert the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, *May 7th*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	no	Self	$100.00	American born			Husband: 12 North Clark street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light blond	blue		U. S. A.	Collinsville Ill.
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpheus Tolet, Surgeon of the "La Touraine," sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"V S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duquin	Thomas	40		m	m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Mc Carty	H. C.	55		m	m	mf'r	"		"	"					
3	Meyer	Arthur I.	42		m	m	retired	"		"	"					
4	Meyer	Ida M.	40		f	m	Wife	"		"	"					
5	Heave	Charles	29		m	m	mf'r	"		"	"					
6	Heave	Russ	27		f	m	Wife	"		"	"					
7	Obrecht	Edmond	56		m	s	Priest	"		"	"					
8	Pierrepont	Seth Low	24		m	s	Secretary	"		"	"					
9	Renault	Felix L.	57		m	s	merchant	"		"	"					
10	Reid	D. S.	49		m	m	capitalist	"		"	"					
11	Reid	Rhea B.	22		f.	s	None	"		"	"					
12	Rowland	Jean S.	32		f	m	"	"		"	"					
13	Strassman	M.	33		m	m	draftsman	"		"	"					
14	De Santana	Catalina	58		f	w	None	"		"	"					
15	Spielmann	Charles	65		m	m	merchant	"		"	"					
16	Thompson	Sidney L.	57		m	m	"	"		"	"					
17	Thompson	Mary	17		f	m	None	"		"	"					
18	White	John Campbell	25		m	s	merchant	"		"	"					
19	Whitney	Albert	2m		f	m	None	"		"	"					
20	Strickland	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"					
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20 a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends, or was paid with money furnished by the transportation company or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the S/S "Lord Erroll", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Archambault	Joseph	30		m	s	barrister	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Dr Edmond [illegible]		Montreal (Canada)
2	Corzo	Julio	37		m	s	retired	,		Peru	Peruvian	France	Paris	friend Comte de Bujet 4, Avenue Alphand, Paris		Guayaquil (Peru)
3	Autin	Emile Pierre	36		m	m	,	,		France	French	,	Pau	wife Mrs Autin 30 rue Pontacrieux, Pau (BP.)		La Perle Hamilton
4	Girard	Clement Nicolas	47		m	m	Colonial governor	,	,	,	,	Paris		-None-		Tahiti Islands
5	Girard	Eugenie	36		f	m	home	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
6	Girard	Jeanne	15		f	s	,	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
7	Girard	Robert	6		m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
8	Laforgue	Charles Louis	51		m	m	engineer	,	,	,	,	,		father 19 rue de Tournon Paris	Mexico City	(Mexico)
9	Laforgue	Paul Allain Louis	20		m	s	student	,	,	,	,	,		father	—	—
10	Leduc	J. A.	32		m	m	physician	,		Canada	,	,		none	Montreal,	Canada)
11	Leduc	J.	25		f	m	home	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
12	Leduc	Y.	20		f	s	,	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
13	Leduc	C.	11		f	s	,	,	,	,	,	,		—		—
14	Kielty	M.	23		f	s	servant	yes	,	,	,	,		—		—
15	Mamoury	Albert	52		m	s	priest	,		France	,	,	,	brother M. Mamoury	Quebec,	Canada)
														S. Leger s/ Sarthe (Orne)		
16	~~Malloy~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~home~~	,		~~Canada~~	,	~~Canada~~	~~Stratford~~	,	Stratford	(Canada)
17	Prevost	Albert	27		m	s	physician	,	,	,	France	Paris		home 57, rue Vaneau Paris	Montreal	(Canada)
18	Quinquer	Ignacio	25		m	s	merchant	,		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	home Cristina No 8 Barcelona	Havana	(Cuba)
19	Soto Requera	Teolindo	35		m	s	barrister	,	,	,	,	Madrid		-None-		
20	Soler	Pablo	43		m	m	diplomatic minister	,	,	,	France	Paris		wife Mme Soler, 14, rue des Reservoirs, Versailles		
21	Tomaselli	Marie	39		f	m	retired	,		France	French	,	,	friend Mrs Defert 12, rue Vivienne, Paris	Colon	(Panama)
22	Young	Mr. T.	33		f	s	home	,		Canada	English	,	,	-None-	Montreal	(Canada)
23	Martin Jede	Georges Felix	44		m	s	private	yes		France	French	,	,	brother Emile Villa St Pierre, L'Estagnol Plage (B. du R.)	Nîmes	(France)
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 7th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$50	yes	6 times in 3 years	home in Montreal, Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	blue		Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	" 50	"	1907	New York	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	light		Peru	Guayaquil
3	"	"	" 50	yes	in transit	home in La Ceiba (Honduras)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	grey		France	Hargetmau
4	no	French Govt.	" 2000	yes	"	Colonial Governor of the Tahiti Islands (Oceania)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey	blue		"	Paris
5	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			"	Tahiti Islands
6	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			black			"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			black			"	"
8	no	self	" 110	"	"	home in Santa Rosalia (Mexico)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey	blue		"	Santa Rosalia
9	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	"		Mexico	"
10	yes	"	" 20	"	"	home in Montreal (Canada)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	brown		Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"		"	"
14	"	her father	—	"	"	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		"	"
15	"	self	" 50	no	—	—do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		white	grey		France	St Bonnet-les-Forges
16																					
17	yes	self	" 50	yes	1906	New York sister Mrs J.A. Auger. 17, rue Prescott, Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blond	blue		Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	" 60	"	2 years	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black			Spain	Barcelona
19	"	"	" 40	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	chestnut		"	Belgueira
20	no	"	" 50	yes	1892	Washington	Ex Minister for Spain in Havana (Cuba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey	black		"	Madrid
21	"	"	" 50	"	1908	New York	husband Mrs Tomaselli Colon (Panama)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	"		France	Paris
22	yes	"	" 50	yes	in transit	B'laur Mrs Leduc Montreal (Canada)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond	brown		Canada	Montreal
23	no	"	" 100	"	"	Going to Vaudreuil Island (Canada)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut			France	Bourchambault
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible], Second Officer, of the S.S. "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the "S.S. Kathgowera", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ceylon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hubert	Marie	39		f s	religious	yes		France	French	Belgium	Tournai	Convent de l'Education Chretienne	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Bernheim	Andree	24		f s	home	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	27, Quai des Salines, Tournai mother Mme Bernheim.	N. Y.	New York
3	Biedermann	Emile	40		m m	merchant	,		Switzerland	German	.	Marseilles	21, Rue de Tournelles, Paris wife 5 place Stadt Conseil Marseilles	,	,
4	Brun	Eugenie	30		f s	Maid	,		France	French	.	Paris	Mme Mrs Bigelow 44 Avenue d'Iena, Paris	,	,
5	Courtney	Caroline Louisa	68		f m	Home	,		England	English	.	Nice	—home—	,	,
6	Courtney	Mabel Caroline	38		f s	"	,		"	"	"	"	—home—	,	,
7	Campos	P. S.	31		m s	merchant	,		Spain	Spanish	N. Y.	New York	—home—	,	,
8	Butler	Fabien	36		m s	priest	,		France	French	France	Igny	—home—	Ky.	Louisville
9	Duchaussoy	Paul	51		m s	"	,		"	"	"	Rosny	brother E. Duchaussoy 128, rue de Fontenoy Rosny	Ind.	Lewiston
10	Dussol	Jean Louis	29		m m	merchant	,		"	"	"	Cette	wife Mme Dussol 29 route Nationale Cette	La.	New Orleans
11	Keropian	Garabed H.	55		m m	clergyman	,		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	wife and son Bible house at Constantinople	N. Y.	New York
12	Keropian	Elise S.	25		f s	home	,		"	"	"	"	brother and brother	,	,
13	Der Ghazarian	Pembr	58		f w	"	,		"	"	"	"	friends	,	,
14	Hagenheimer	Maria	27		f s	Maid	,		Germany	German	France	Paris	brother Herr L. Hagenheimer, 23 Friedrichstr. Mendelsohn. Hanau	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jacquey	Eugene	48		m m	engineer	,		France	French	"	Bonnard (Ste-Luce)	relative Mme Fromont 32 Bd St. Germain, Paris.	N. Y.	New York
16	Jacquey	Jane	33		f m	Home	,		"	"	"	"	relative —"—	"	"
17	Lienhardt	Henry	28		m s	mechanician	,		"	"	"	Paris	brother Mr Lienhardt Au Heron, par Croisy (Andelle) (Seine Inf.)	N. Y.	New York
18	Leoispes	Gabrielle	26		f s	Maid	,		"	"	"	"	relative Mme Villepard 76, Avenue d'Iena, Paris	,	,
19	De Montesquiou Fezensac	Gaston	39		m m	French officer	,		"	"	"	"	wife Comtesse de Montesquiou Fezensac 16 Bd des Invalides Paris	,	,
20	Marre	Auguste	55		m s	priest	,		"	"	"	Igny	brother Charles Igny (Marne)	Ky.	Louisville
21	des Rioux de Maisonneuve	Pauline	9		f s	home	,		"	"	France	Paris	—home—	Ill.	Chicago
22	Didli	Andre	38		m m	manufr	,		Belgium	"	Belgium	Verviers	sister Therese, 4, rue de la Cite Verviers	N. Y.	New York
23	Mali	Lucie	25		f m	home	,		"	"	"	"	father Mon Lyonne	,	,
24	Monard	Blanche Marie	37		f s	Maid	,		France	"	France	Paris	relative Mme Gaime Boncelin (Arc-les Bains (Vaucluse)	,	,
25	Martin	Arthur	30		m s	valet	,		England	English	"	"	family 7, Orchard St Dorchester (Dorset) England	,	,
26	Pervilhac	Henry	58		m m	manufr	,		France	French	"	Lyons	wife Mme Pervilhac Lyons	,	,
27	Pervilhac	Marie	24		f s	Home	,		"	"	"	"	mother —"—	,	,
28	Power	Louis E.	37		m m	reporter	,		England	English	N. Y.	New York	—home—	,	,
29	Richard	Claude	40		m m	mechanician	,		France	French	France	Lyons	wife Mme Richard 53, rue Tete d'Or, Lyons	,	,
30	Schlumberger	Pierre Henri	60		m m	employer	,		"	"	"	Angouleme	wife 71, avenue de la Colonie Angouleme	,	,

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

May 7 09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sunday* 7th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Convent	$10	yes	1905	Huntington	going to a Convent at Huntington (N Va)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown grey		France	St Cornier des-Landes
2	yes	Self	20		1909	New York	relative Mr Bernheim at the Hotel Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black blue		"	Paris
3	"	"	50		1907	"	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond		Switzerland	Zurich
4	"	Mr Bigelow	10		1903	"	master Mr Bigelow, 21, Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		France	Grenoble
5	"	Self	50		1905	"	husband Right Rev Bishop Courtney, 119 E 79th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey brown		England	London
6	"	"	50		1908	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown		"	"
7	"	"	50		1904	"	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black brown		Spain	Valladolid
8	no	"	50	no	—	—	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut		Germany	Hohsheim
9	yes	"	50	yes	1884/09	Lewiston	going back to home in Lewiston (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey black		France	Paris
10	no	"	50		1908	Newyork	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown blue		"	Celle
11	yes	"	195		1887	New York	cousin Mr Gabriel M.S. 412 W 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		ashen brown		Turkey	Ville ressaise
12	"	father	—		—	"	cousin. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dark black		"	Constantinople
13	"	Self	—	no	—	—	son in law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			gray brown		"	Lyon
14	"	Miss Reid	—	yes	1908	N. Y.	master Miss Reid. 875, 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		blond blue		Germany	Oppenheim
15	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown		France	Marseilles
16	"	"	—		—	—	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		chestnut blue		"	Marseilles
17	"	"	100	yes	1908/9	New York	master Mr Reid 875, 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	Bruguedalle
18	"	"	20		1909	"	master's relative Mr Bernheim at the Hotel Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black blue		"	Reims
19	"	"	60	no	—	—	brother Comte Lionel de Montesquiou Prospect ter. New Brighton (S.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut		"	Paris
20	"	"	65		—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		grey chestnut		"	Glapas
21	"	Mother	—	yes	1908	N. Y.	travels with her mother, U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blond blue		"	Paris
22	"	Self	170		1898/01	"	73 5th —no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "		Belgium	Verviers
23	"	"	—		1903	"	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut		"	"
24	"	Mme Lautaine	40		1907	"	travels with her master Mme de Lautaine U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black		France	La Baille
25	"	Mrs Reid	50		1909	"	master Mrs. Reid 875, 5th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blond blue		England	Dorchester
26	"	Self	100	yes	1892	"	Hotel —no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey brown		France	Mordelimar
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond		"	Lyons
28	"	"	70	yes	1889/09	N. Y.	wife Agnes, 225, 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		England	Trinidad
29	"	"	60		1908	"	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		France	Lyons
30	"	Weiller & Co	200		1889/1904	"	comes on a business trip for Weiller & Co of Angouleme (France)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond blue		"	Dunkerque

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Second Officer, of the S/S "La Champagne", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonse Patet, Surgeon of the s/s "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Nov., 1907

at New York

Am Leach & Co

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trapenard	Camille	30		m	s	barrister	yes		France	French	France	Paris	wife Mme Trapenard, 66 Bis rue St Didier. Paris	N. Y.	New York
2	Thimus	Claire Mathilde	48		f	m	home	"		Belgium	"	Belgium	Limbourg	sister Thérèse Thali, 4, rue de la Cité. Verviers	"	"
3	Venturini	Antoine	35		m	m	physician	"		Italy	N. Italian	Monaco	Monte Carlo	wife Cora Bradley, 22, Bd des Moulins. Monte Carlo	"	"
4	Vogel	Richard	38		m	s	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	brother Charles, 47 Maximus St. Köln	"	"
5	Villamil	Victoriano	39		m	m	[illegible]	"		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	wife Mme V. Villamil, Yrigoyen 581, Buenos Ayres	"	"
6	Voigt	Emile	37		m	m	manufact'r	"		France	French	"	"	wife at Bouchevilliers, (Eure)	"	"
7	Weil	Isidore	50		m	m	merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	wife 174 Bd St Germain. Paris	"	"
8	Winstanley	Philip D.	50		m	m	naval architect	"		England	English	England	London	son E. H. Winstanley, Hooton Pagnell (England)	"	"
9	Winstanley	Jane	18		f	m	home	"		"	"	"	"	son —	"	"
10	Walmez	G.	48		m	m	comm. agent	"		France	French	U. S. A.	New York	same —	"	"
11	Malloy	Mary	39		f	s	nurse	"		Canada	English	"	"	relatives in Canada only; Countess of Inchiquin 176. [illegible]	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	do	6	—		brown		France	Paris
2	"	"	" 50	yes	1889	Brooklyn	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		chestnut green		Belgium	Bruxelles
3	"	"	" 1000	"	1902	N. Y.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		black brown		Italy	Genoa
4	"	"	" 60	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" grey		Germany	Fiesa
5	"	"	" 50	yes	1906	N. Y.	friends Telephone Weil Bro. 70, Fold St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		brown dark		Spain	Glogra
6	"	"	" 100	"	every year	"	his business house Charron & Voight Automobile Co, Broadway & 62nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		blond blue		France	Dun le gillec
7	"	"	" 50	"	1902	"	brothers mom & Edmond Weil New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		brown grey		Germany	Strassburg
8	"	"	" 100	"	1900	"	friends D. W. King c/o J. P. Morgan & Co Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		brown "		England	London
9	"	"	" 60	no	—	—	friends —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		" "		"	"
10	"	"	" 100	yes	1889/09	New York	wife & Walnut 21 East 108th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		blond black		France	Paris
11	"	"	" 50	"	1908	"	sister mom Brearley 333 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		blue		[illegible]	Hartford
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yeo, Second Officer, of the S.S. "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of méolecine of Paris, and that I have made a **personal examination** of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in **number**, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the **mental** and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 190?

at Montreal.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1st May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gromelle	Giovanni	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	USA Citizen				#13149 - Pitts - 7/25/07		
2	Trégura	Andrea	42		m	m	merchant	"	"					JC - NY - Feb 5 - 04		
3	Newcomb	Robert	32		m	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	Germ.	Dll	Elgance	Mother Maria Schaffhausen Switz Elgance		
4	"	Louise	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"		
5	Ziebelen	Eugene	44		m	m	workman	"	"					Ch Comp. Jc NJ Sep 18 - 02		
6	"	Eugenie	50		f	m	none	"	"							
7	"	Robert	11		m	s	"	"	"							
8	Kuchenbecker	Ernst	44		m	m	shoedealer	"	"					Jc Jan 12 - 98		
9	Mori	Antonio	38		m	s	stonecutter	"	"					Mother Mar 2/98		
10	Zanolli	Ferdinando	37		m	s	none	"	"					Cincinnati Ohio - Oct. 24 - 04		
11	Paris	Emanuele	47		m	m	workman	"	"					Comp Lin de Pa Oct 2 - 95		
12	"	Téresa	28		f	m	housekeeper	"	"					Cin & Co Ny - Oct 25 - 72		
13	Dreyfus	Julius	71		m	m	none	"	"					Bro - Geo - Pitt & Martinsburg		
14	Hillman	Georges	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	Span	Am. Cuba	Habana	Mother Oct 15 - 04		
15	Grasso	Guiseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"					Cousin Ct St Louis Oct 13 - 92		
16	Munk	Xavier	58		m	m	barman	"	"							
17	"	Marie	43		f	m	none	"	"					Mother Oct 1 Ny - 04		
18	Mori	Pio	36		m	s	apothecary	"	"					Sacramento -		
19	Mynelli	Angelo	33		m	m	workman	"	"					Dec 19 - 06 Syracuse Ny - Sep 7 - 97		
20	Abatte	Catherine	45		f	m	housekeeper	"	"					Aunt Angelo Steerage Ct 93 - 08		
21	Gaper	Gervasio	37		m	s	workman	"	"					mother Mary - Westhoven Ger Ny Bflo		
22	Quinn	William	30		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Ny	Buffalo	St Joseph. Mo. papers 35 yrs ago.		
23	Riethmuller	Alvise	63		m	m	none	"	"							
24	"	Esther	38		f	m	"	"	"							
25	"	Léo	9		m	s	"	"	"							
26	Stadtler	Mathias	47		m	m	tapestrymaker	"	"					Nr R Ct to Ny - Dec 27 - 1900		
27	"	Pauline	36		f	m	none	"	"							
28	"	Pierre	7		m	s	"	"	"							
29	Lefevre	Deneux	44		f	m	workman	"	"	France	French	Mass	Lawrence	Mother Augustine Perron Compresse 3 r Mass Lawrence		
30	"	Zoé	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Black

30 M

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his friend or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	$50	yes	no	18yrs	Eng	[illegible]					good		5	7	fair	blue		Eng	[illegible]
4	no	trust	$50	yes	1907	"	220	"	do						5	4	"	"			"	Russia
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	no	self	400	yes	1908	Eng	Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Mech.	France
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	self	42	yes	1908	Bflo	218 Hermance st	Bflo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Ger	Westphalia
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	trust	100	yes	1907	Lawrence Mass	268 Main st					good	no	5	7	fair	light	no	Jr	Switzerland
30	no	"	100	yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yost, second officer, of the Str Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible],

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jobl Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Province sailing at Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirch	Georges	70		m s	none	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
2	O'Hanlon	Renée	29		f m	"	"	"	Irish Free State						
3	Delgorde	Eli	38		m m	shawer	"	"							
4	Royer	Auguste	38		m m	none	"	"							
5	"	Y. Chevese	46		f m	"	"	"							
6	Valentini	Simone	35		m m	barman	"	"	Italy	Stateless	Italy	Lucca	Wife Filomena Lucca	del Sacramento	
7	Balletto	Luigi	58		m m	none	"	"							
8	Stella	Ugo	27		m m	farmer	"	"							
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	He [illegible] 150	74 [illegible] 1906	[illegible]	Yes	3 yrs	Seattle, Wash	Uncle Duke [illegible]							5	3			For	Lille
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	3 yrs ago	Suc-cal.	Home 1010 - 3d St	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brown	Italy	Lucca
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dolet Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1st May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pellarin	François	54		m	m	mosaic worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Venice	her sister at Venice Italy	N. York	
2	"	Marie	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Muschi	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	her wife at Treviso Italy	"	
4	Cavalan	Serafino	25		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	her wife at Treviso Italy	"	
5	"	Benedetto	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Treviso Italy	"	
6	Perissinotto	Ferruccio	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Conchi Italy	"	
7	Cunin	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	his father at Vicenza	Mich.	Hermansville
8	Marchetto	Anastasio	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his sister at Vicenza	"	"
9	Ardum	Angelo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Vicenza	"	"
10	Rossettini	Maria	21		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Vicenza	"	"
11	Dalla Tomba	Giovanni	20		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	her wife at Vicenza	"	"
12	Bevilacqua	Federico	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family at Como	New York	
13	Rizzi	Silvio	30		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Como	his father at Como	Conn.	Stafford Springs
14	Cappetelli	Alfredo	24		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	his father at Belluno	New York	
15	Ossi	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	his father at Belluno		
16	Zanetti	Anna	26		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cadore			
17	"	Michele	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
18	"	Rolando	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Colucci	Charles	24		m	s	electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	her family at Paris	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	Conti	Maria	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carnia	his husband at Carnia	New York	
21	"	Francesca	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
22	"	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
23	"	Francesco	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Carnia		
24	Fontana	Maria	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Cruzzi	Giuseppe	26		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	her wife at Gubbio	Mich.	Iron Mountain
26	Manci	Domenico	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	her wife at Lorenzo	New	Eureka
27	Jacomo	Severio	41		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Laurent	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
29	Roth	Ernst	23		m	s	stationary engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	her family at Saint Aigan	New York	
30	Guacchia	Giulio	31		f	w	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	her family at Torino		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$1.000	yes	20 yrs	N. York	Last permanent residence U.S.A. 61 South Washington Square N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	brown	Italy	Venice
2	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	— 3 —												
3	"	"	$50	"	1896/08	"	his friend Mr Castelli Battista Dessee St. 10 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		"	Udine
4	"	"	$20	no			his friend Mr. Greco G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn		"	Fraccazzo
5	"	"	$20	no			Blocker St. 203 Hackensack N.J. his friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Tvolo
6	"	"	$20	no			— 3 — his friend [illegible] Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$20	no			his brother Mr Dean Thomas Hermansville Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	yes	1906/08	Michigan	his friend Mr. Mario Tonello at Hermansville Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond brown		"	Vicenza
9	"	"	$60	yes	1906/09	"	his cousin Mr Agnes Tonello at Hermansville (Michig.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn		"	Azzignano
10	"	"		no			— 5 —									brown grey		"	"
11	"	"	$30	no			his friend. Mr. Roman Luigi at Hermansville (Michig.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		auburn		"	"
12	S.	"	$20	yes	1906/8	Michig	his brother Mr Bortolazzini at Hermansville (Michig.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" clear		"	Vicenza
13	yes	"	$100	"	1906/08	Mass	his Consul Mr. Valichi Grand Hotel Thomson St. 223 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn		"	"
14	no	"	$600	"	1908/8	Stafford	her wife Mrs Cappeletti C. Box 615 Stafford Springs Connect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey		"	Como
15	yes	"	$12	no			his brother Mr. Ossi G. Schwan St. 176 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black		"	Fano
16	"	"		yes	1898/08	N. York	his husband Mr Lunetti Luigi Schwan St. 176 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Steel mix.		"	Belluno
17	"	parents	$50	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn		"	Pedone
18	"	"		"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"
19	no	himself	$50	"	1908	Pittsburgh	his Cousin Mr Donato Pittsburg 748 3rd Av Pittsburg (Pa.) her daughter Miss Rotelli C. 311 W. 41 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black grey		"	Cavalieri
20	yes	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Alessano
21	"	"	$20	no			— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		no			— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no			— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	no			his Cousin Mrs Bortolotto Columbus 537 - 7 Av N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blond grey		"	"
25	"	"	$10	yes	1906/09	N. York	Last permanent residence U.S.A. 341 W 41 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	aub.		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	1886/08	Michig	Last permanent residence U.S.A. ad Iron Mountain (Michig.) his brother-in-law Mr. Constantino Z	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn		"	Fossato
27	no	"	$100	"	1906/09	Nevada	ad. Eureka (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Lonigo
28	no	"	$60	no			— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
29	yes	"	$30	no			his friend Mr. Seiler Hotel Gritti 63-65 Greenwich St. N. York his Cousin Mr Tecla Pizzanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	Switz.	Argovie
30	"	"	$30	no			1209 Vagne Av N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Italy	Bonghanco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Strike out Master, First, Second or Third Officer.)

I, Thomas Ives, second officer, of the Ile de Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower or widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Provence sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Gless	Madeleine	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	Elbeuf	his father at Elbeuf France	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Morcy	Eugene	28		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Ill.	Chicago
3	Maguendeaux	Roger	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at Paris	N.	New York
4	"	Henriette	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Roy	Emile	34		m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother at Strasbourg		
6	"	Marie	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin at Paris		
7	Milliez	Paul	33		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at Epreville		
8	Pinçon	Georges	32		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Epreville			
9	"	Alice	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
10	Rieu	Marie	70		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ouste			
11	Dreyssé	Raoul	37		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	his sister at Marseille		
12	Dufourcq	Paul	31		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Orb.	his father mother at Orb.		
13	"	Anne	30		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
14	Sevez	Jeanny	35		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mervans	his parents at Mervans		New York
15	"	Suzanne	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Dubroca	Pierre	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	her mother at Paris		Mercy Mehoncourt
17	Michun	Marcelle	19		f	s	modiste	"	"	"	"	"	Fontane	Marie mother	France	Hautvillers Ville
18	"	Julie	18		f	s	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S — Do	"	"
19	Laventure	Jean Claude	34		m	s	peche	"	"	"	"	"	Mandjiad.			Minn Armandale
20	Greco	Picho	35		m	m	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bianca	her wife at Bianca		Mich. Hancock
21	Bello	Valentino	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cremito	her wife at Cremito		N. York
22	Bottero	Romano	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Buseca	her sister at Buseca		Cal. Los Angeles
23	"	Catherine	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
24	Venturini	Joseph	43		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ancone	her mother at Ancone		N.J. Rutherford
25	"	Madeleine	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Amundola	Gregorio	38		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cinco	her sister at Cinco		Cal. Martinez
27	"	Angela	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —		
28	Corion	Giovanni	33		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ancone	his brother at Ancone		N. York
29	Pastoris	Johan	36		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ercolo	her wife at Ercolo		
30	Arroyo	Manuel	33		m	s	surgeon	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemalan	France	Paris	his parents at Paris		Guatemala

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York The F. May, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much? (If supported by charity state by whom.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$7 [illegible]	no			his brother - Mr. Albert J. Hess North Judson Ind. 3450 Indianapolis (Ind) Last permanent residence U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		France	Elbeuf
2	yes	"	$200 $200	yes	1908	Chicago	715 Park Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	gray	"	Nancy
3	"	"	$100 $200	yes	1909	N. York	117 Rebecca Street W. 52 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	Paris
4	"	"	$100	no			his brother in law Mr. Frank L. Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	$30	y.	1904	N.Y.	11 Elm St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	Vernantois
6	"	"	$100		1908															
7	"	"	$65 $100	y.	1904/05	N.Y.	Last permanent residence U.S.A. Frankowski 449 E. 77 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	blue	"	Aix les Bains
8	"	"	$200	no			his Cousin Mr. Buffrey 1170 Broadway St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	grey	"	Speville
9	"	"												5	8		"	"	"	Paris
10	"	"	$40 $50				his son Mr. Paul Rau 201 W. 30 St. N.Y.	Via Gibraltar Barrois le 21 ma. 186 W. 36 St.	"					5			auburn		"	Cette
11	no	"	$500 $600				his friend Mr. Maghnen 415 Broadway St. N.Y. his Uncle Mr. Meeberg 2315 Divisadero St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn	blue	"	Philippeville
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Oran
13	"	"	$60																	
14	"	"	$				his husband Mr. Jeanny Stern 60 St. N. York	to hotel 586 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"
15	"	parents	$											5			Black	"	"	Cerny
16	no	Mr. Mordkin	$				Corps of Drills at Va Virginia Arlington Officers (Officiers) her sister Sophie N.Y. Mordkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"
17	no	himself	$100				La Seibe Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auth.	brown	"	Paris
18	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown	"	Bordeaux
19	yes	"	$40 $40	y.	1904	Minneapolis	parish church of Amandale (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auth.	"	"	"
20	no	"	$25 $100	"	1908	Mancer	his brother Mr. Efrem Cardona Mancer (Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Monza
21	"	"	$	y.	3 years	N.Y.	his friend Mr. Alf Bourguette 203 Bleecker St. N. York his friend Mr. Bossolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	Italy	Vasilio
22	"	"	$100	"	1905/06	Los Angeles	Roman Hotel Alameda St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Cenoloti
23	"	"	$100	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Bresco
24	"	"	$100	yes	1903/04/05		Last permanent residence U.S.A. 74 Orland W. at Sutherford N.J. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	grey	"	"
25	"	"	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Ancona
26	"	"		yes	1905/06	Mexico	his brother Mr. Matteo Amarillo Box 557 Mendinez (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	blue	"	Nevian
27	"	Kal	$100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Cuneo
28	"	"	$60 $100	yes	1909 4y.	N. York	Famille Gimpson 6 149 St. 124 N.Y. his friend Mr. Bruchetti Alf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	"	1903/04	en transit	Bleeker St. 203 N.Y. en transit for le Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auth.	"	"	Venolo
30	"	"	$100	"	1893/03	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	"	Guatemala	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York The 7. May, 1909

18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$7 no				his brother Mr. Albert Yess Main Street 3450 Philadelphia (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		France	Isbergh
2	no	"	$200	yes	1908	Chicago	first permanent residence U.S.A. 715 Cook St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	grey	"	Nancy
3	"	"	$100	yes	1909	N. York	117 Mahanna Pointe W. 52 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	Cleris
4	"	"	$100				his brother in law Mr. Frank Lazarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	$30	y.	1908	N.Y.	11 58th St Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown	"	Vernondot
6	"	"	$200		1908															
7	"	"	$65	y.	1908/09	N.Y.	Last permanent residence U.S.A. ~~49 87 St. York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	blue	"	Aix les Bains
8	"	"	$200				his Cousin Mr. Bissey 1170 Broadway St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	grey	"	Sprenille
9	"	"	$200																	
10	"	"	$40				his son Mr. Paul Rieu 201 W. 30 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Paris
11	no	"	$50				his friend Mr. Mayhmen 415 Broadway St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			auburn		"	Cett
12	"	"	$60				his Uncle Mr. Meteberg 2315 Divisadero St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn	blue	"	Philadelphia
13	"	"	$60																	
14	"	"	$				his husband Mr. Fanny Sever ~~50 Av.~~ 60 St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	Caen
15	"	parents	$																	
16	no	Himself	$200				Sisters of Stella al Via Vagnina Arbayet Michaeran (Mexique) her sister Angele N.Y. Michaeran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	brown	"	Paris
17	no	himself	$100				La Ceiba Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown	"	Fontarey
18	no	"																		
19	no	"	$40	"	1909		parish church of Annandale (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Paris
20	no	"	$30	y.	1906	Minneapolis	his brother Mr. Julian Antonio Manoa (Mexico)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Monzeat
21	no	"	$25		1908	Manoa	his friend Mr. Alf Bumquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	Italy	Vasilio
22	"	"	$100	y.	3 years	N.Y.	203 Bleecker St. N. York his friend Mr. Bessolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Comoloti
23	"	"	$110		1908/09	Los Angeles	Roman Hotel Alameda St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	Bresco
24	"	"	$110	no	"	"	Last permanent residence U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$100	yes	1901/09	"	71 Orient. W. at Rutherford N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	grey	"	Ancona
26	"	"	$100				his brother Mr. Matteo Amantone Box 557 Martinez (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Herman
27	"	"	$100	yes	1905/08	Martinez		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	blue	"	Cenco
28	"	"	$60		1909		Famille Simpson 6149 St. 124 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
29	"	"	$250	yes	4 y.	N. York	his friend Mr. Brachetti Alf Blecker St. 203 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	"	"	Vittorio
30	"	"	$20	"	1903/07	en travo	en transit for le Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		aub.	"	"	Corolo
	"	"	$100	"	1893/03	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	"	Guatemala	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First, Second, etc., Officer.)

I, Thomas Yves, second officer, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ile Provence sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at Havre [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ile Provence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at Quebec [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 9 S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 7 May 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Happel	Johan	25	m	s		yes	yes	Austrich	Hungarian	Austrich	Gingan	her father mother at Gingan	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Karl	19	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Rosek	Agnes	24	f	s	laborer			Oster	Slovenian	Austrich	Dovsko	her mother at Dovsko	Col	Louisville
4	Antonielli	Leone	30	m	m				"	"	"	Gualano	her wife at Gualano	N.	York
5	Burlovic	Anton	32	m	s				"	"	"	"	her mother at Mause	Wash	Spokane
6	Petri	Pia	22	f	s	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	her sister at Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Pardini	Guiseppe	46	m	m	barber			"	"	"	"	her wife & child at Lucca	"	"
8	Mihovic	Mate	18	m	s	none			Oster	Slovenian	Austrich	Mause	his father at Mause	Wash	Spokane
9	Prijatel	Franciska	28	f	m	"			"	"	"	Jamkve	his father at Jamkve	Colo	Pueblo
10	"	John	3	m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Haring	Linz	9	f	s	"			Germany	German	Germany	Gauden	her mother at Gauden	Mo	Kansas
12	Puc	Johanna	23	f	s	house keeper			Oster	Slovenian	Austrich	Sodkaj		Ga	Johnston
13	Bertonelli	Camelle	20	m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father at Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Stepic	Franz	35	m	m	"			Oster	Slovenian	Austrich	Dolenje	her wife at Dolenje	Ario	Cleveland
15	Lamme	Maria	24	f	s	"			"	"	"	Gostaj	his father at Gostaj	Ga	Johnston
16	Biery	Hans	17	m	s	machinist			Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Bern	her mother at Bern	N.	York
17	Monti	Luigi	43	m	m	stone cutter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	her wife at Udine	"	
18	Picon	"	20	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	her mother at Udine	Ill	Chicago
19	Schmidt	Gustave	31	m	m	workman			Switzerl	"	Switz	Basel	his Family at Basel	N.	Anderson
20	"	Micheluse	33	f	m	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Rossi	Guiseppe	18	m	s	"			Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	his father at Lucca	D. C.	Washington
22	Ambrogi	Sebastiano	29	m	s	workman			"	"	"	"	her mother at Lucca		
23	Manincor	Maria	30	f	m	housekeeper			Austrich	Italian	Austrich	Lavico	her mother at Lavi	Fr	Mt Carmel
24	"	Guiseppe	12	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
25	"	Sisino	7	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	— l —	"	"
26	"	Maria	4	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	— d —	"	"
27	"	Elena	3	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	— i —	"	"
28	"	Narcico	2	m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Rouillard	Raymond	32	m	m	physician			France	French	France	Angers	his wife at Angers	Canada	Montreal
30	Abatte	Thereze	11	f	s	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	his cousin at [illegible]	N.	York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italian

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 G S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Happel	Johan	25	m	s		19-268334-8-15-40	yes	yes	Austrich	Hebrew	Austrich	Lingau	bro father mother at Lingau	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Karl	19	m	s											
3	Rosek	Agnes	21	f	s		18-9858-2/1/39	"	"	Austr	Slovene		Dovsko	her mother at Dovsko	Ohio	Louisville
4	Antonielli	Leone	30	m	m									her wife at Gustino	N.Y.	York
5	Burlovic	Anton	32	m	s									her mother at Mirce	Wash	Spokane
6	Petri	Pia	22	f	s					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	her sister at Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Parolini	Guiseppe	46	m	m		7-12-9950 (505) mo c/a" - 12/28/39							her wife & child at Lucca		
8	Mihovic	Mate	18	m	s					Austrich	Slovene	Austrich	Mirce	his father at Mirce	Wash	Spokane
9	Prijatel	Franciska	28	f	m								Jamkve	his father at Jamkve	Colo	Pueblo
10	"	John	3	m	s											
11	Hering	Linz	9	f	s					Germany	German	Germany	Gaudern	her mother at Gaudern	Mo	St Louis
12	Puc	Johanna	23	f	s					Austr	Slovene	Austrich	Gotkarj		Ga	Johnston
13	Berlonatti	Camille	20	m	s					Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father at Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Stepic	Franz	35	m	m					Austr	Slovene	Austrich	Dolenje	her wife at Dolenje	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Lampe	Maria	24	f	s								Vostaj	his father at Vostaj	Ga	Johnston
16	Bieny	Hans	17	m	s					Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Bern	her mother at Bern	N.	York
17	Monti	Luigi	43	m	m					Italy	Italian			her wife at Udine		
18	Sicon	"	20	m	s					"	"	"	Udine	her mother at Udine	Ill	Chicago
19	Schmidt	Gustave	31	m	m					Switzerl	"	Switz	Basel	his family at Basel	N.J.	Paterson
20	"	Micheline	33	f	m					"	"	"	"			
21	Rossi	Guiseppe	18	m	s					Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	his father at Lucca	D.C.	Washington
22	Ambrogi	Sebastiano	29	m	s					"	"			her mother at Lucca		
23	Manincor	Maria	30	f	m					Austrich	Italian	Austrich	Livco	her mother at Livo	Fla	Mt Carmel
24	"	Guiseppe	12	m	s					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	"	Sisino	7	m	s					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	"	Maria	4	f	s					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	"	Elena	3	f	s					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	"	Narcico	2	m	s					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Rouillard	Raymond	32	m	m					France	French	Canada	Angers	her m-l-d Angers	Canada	Montreal
30	Abatte	Thérèse	11	f	s					Italy	Italian	Italy		his Cousin at	N.	York

Blanp

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise crippled (specify which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no			his Cousin Mr. Josef Kiser. 5014 Shroop St. Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	grey		Austrich	Pinguc.
2	"	parents		no																
Steiff	yes	himself	$40	no			his Brother Mr. Alois Trnock 3Box 41 Louisville (Colo.) last permanent residence 91-S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"		"	Dovsko
5	"		$50	yes	1903	Spokane	141 St. Brooklyn N.York his brother-in-law Mr. Jakob Mansic at Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	aub.	"		"	Cristano
mco	"		$50	no			his brother Mr. Alberto Vena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"		"	Del Muse
mco	"		$100	yes	1907	S. Francisco	361 Broadway St. S. Francisco Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	aub brown	Italy		Lucca	
Steiff	"		$20	no			361 Broadway St. S. Francisco his brother-in-law Mr. Jakob Mansic at Spokane Natispe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black Blue	"		"	"
9	"	"	$42	yes	1905	Pueblo	his husband Mr. Johann Kapitel 26g St. 1007 Pueblo (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austrich	Grinstj
10	"	parents						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	aub. grey	"		"	Urnee
11	no	"	$10	no			his friend Mr. Mark X. passenger of 2d Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
12	Steiff	yes himself	$20	no			his friend Mr. John Hemsgan 714 Broad St. Johnston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Blond Blue	"		Germany	Leipzig
13	no	"	$100	no			his nephew Mr. Erwin Valentini Broadway St. 30 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"		Austrich	Godkey
14	20	"	$18	yes	1899	Ohio	his friend Mr. Andrew Hirsch S. Clara 3343 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black Blue	"		" J.	Brunecki
15	Steiff	"	$30	no			his friend Mr. John Hemsgan 714 Broad St. Johnston (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"		Austrich	Dolenje
16	"	"	$20	no			his friend Mr. Rob Gunslund 418 W. 31 St. N.York Hotel Eidelweiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"		"	Godkrej
17	"	"	$90	yes	1905	Weskerly	Harlem St. 238 N.York Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond grey	Switz		Tessenne	
18	S.	"	$30	no			his friend Mr. Marcolin Otto 2 Elm Island Av. 1201 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black auburn	Italy		Civio	
19	no	"	$200	no			his friend Mr. Mal John Mariner Valley Road Box 15 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	blind left eye.	5	6	aub brown	"		Udine	
20	"	"	$10	no			his sister Mr. Ambrogi Estelle at Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"		Switz	Kuppenhein
21	"	parents	$50	no			his brother Mr. Ambrogi Luciano at Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"		"	"
22	"	himself	$50	yes	1904	Wash	his husband Mr. Luigio Mannino at Mt. Carmel (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	1902 Returned NW.	5	4	aub brown grey	Italy		Bosegbia	
23	no	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"		"	"
24	"	parents						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond "	Austrich		Trieste	
25	"	"	Half				Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"		"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Brown "	"		"	"
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"		"	"
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"		"	"
29	"	himself	$450	yes	1903	N.York	on trip 546 Amberck St. Fairhead (Russia)	"	"	"	"	"	Visit to father.	5	5	aub blue			France	Angers
X 30	"	"		yes	1905	Hoboken	his parents Mr. Stefano Abatte 18 Spring St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Blond blue			Italy	Rossadl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves second officer, of the Le Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ville de Provence ~~United States~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mallucci	Giuseppe	30		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	her wife at Rome	Conn.	Hotchkiss Field
2	Ricciardi	Oreste	29		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	her wife at Ancona	"	"
3	Sufredini	Giuseppe	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	her wife at Rieca	Ill	Richmond
4	Picon	Giovanni	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	her wife at Udine	Ill	Chicago
5	Martini	Domenico	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	his father at Serongrave	Pa	Bradyford
6	"	Teresa	26		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Udine	"	"
7	Bledig	Antonio	21		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	her mother at Fanano	Ill	Chicago
8	Casini	Paolo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano	— S —	Conn	Hartford Spring
9	"	Clemente	33		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
10	"	Florinda	13		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
11	Muzzolini	Dionysio	47		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	her wife at Udine	N. York	
12	Rosso	Bartolomeo	45		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	his father at Lucca	Pa	Greensburg
13	Cassetti	Raffaelo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	her wife at Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
14	Agostinelli	Daniele	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carl	her wife at Carl	"	"
15	Fabio	Vittorio	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at Carl	Wisc	Red City
16	"	Domenica	22		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
17	"	Helena	4	6	f	s	"	"	"	U S A	Born	"	"	— S —	"	"
18	"	Josef	1		m	s	"							— S —		
19	Peduzzi	Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiavone	her wife at Schiavone	N. York	
20	Matteoli	Angelo	23		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	his parents at Pisa	Cal	Oakland
21	Balladeur	Arthur	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	Asie Mineure	Smyrne	his brother at Smyrne	N. York	
22	Allain	Juliette	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Javelly	his father at Javelly		
23	Honedry	Maurice	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Val de Bréhyne		Ontar	Peterboro
24	Jatheras	René	34		m	m	officer army	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont	his parents at Clermont Ferrand	N. Y.	Milltown
25	"	Louise	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
26	Lami	Luigi	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lama Mocogno	his wife at Lama Mocogno	Pa	Wallenburg
27	Bailleul	Julien	41		m	s	missionary	"	"	France	French	France	Gentenson	his parents at Gentenson	Ga	Augusta
28	Hug	Caesar	39		m	s	cook	"	"	Switz	German	Switz	Basel	her mother at Basle	N. York	
29	Hipsers	Rembrandt	22		m	s	farmer	"	"		Deutsch		Vaqueusse	his father at Vaqueusse	N. J.	Rhodesha
30	Benkler	Wolf	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Joselem	his parents at Joselem	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

REPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the immigrant has been deported at the expense of the United States, state fact.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes 1906/01 Hartford	his friend Mr. Spadoni Old Box 22 — Red Field (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		auburn			Italy	Rigo
2	"	"	$50	yes 1906/01	his friend Mr. A Bertelli Box 22 Red Field (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$60	yes 1902 Richmond	his friend Mr. Pergamasi 410 Brandt Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			"	Castro Nuovo
4	yes	"	$20 no		his friend Mr. Marcolini Old Blue Island Ave 1201 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn			"	Udine
5	"	"	$100 yes	1902/01 Bridgeport	his Uncle ad Bridgeport Ct. 27 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black			"	Serongnino
6	"	"	no																
7	"	"	$18 yes	1906/01 Chicago	his friend Mr. Chiney Eng 1047 Chedgie Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn			"	Gesuno
8	no	"			his Cousin Mr. Bachiocchi Box 615 Stafford Spring (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Udine
9	"	"	$300 no																
10	"	"			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	Gesuno
11	yes	"	$30 yes	1895/06 N.Y.	his Cousin Mr. Migliorini 40 Box St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond brown			"	"
12	no	"	$50 no		his friend Mr. Leonardo Biasio Oswego Box 103 Westerland Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey aub.			"	Udine
13	no	"	$100 no		his brother Mr Cesseli do 311 Front St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		aub grey			"	Turin
14	yes	"	$20 yes	1898/01 Sacramento	his brother Mr. Ernesto Agostinelli 1931 Eckstreet Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black blue			"	Vicco
15	"	"	"	1902 by Medley	Last permanent residence 21 SA ad. Sacred City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" yes			"	Brilla
16	L. friend		$100	1908/09 "	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Cave
17	"	"		" " "	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Teeun
18	"	"		" " "	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"		U.S.A	Bonz
19	"	himself	$28 yes	1900/08 Hamburg	his friend Mr Ranto Monizza. 506 W Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		aub			Italy	Schignano
20	no	"	$100 no		his Uncle Mr. Gremmo Matteoli 6389 Bible St. Oakland (Calif) Last permanent residence U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" grey			"	Lucca
21	yes	"	$100 yes	1902/08 N.Y.	116 81st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" black			Asie Minor	Smyrne
22	"	"	$	1904 "	his Cousin Mr Kaufmann 389 7th Av. N.Y. Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		" blue			France	Marseille
23	left	"	$50 "	1908 "	111 Peterboro Ontario (Canada) her mother ad. Mystown N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond brown			"	Rennes
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		aub. blue			"	Glandelez
25	"	"	$100 yes																
26	yes	"	$50 yes	1908 by Muhlenberg	his Cousin Mr Johanni Station M. Lenberg C society ad. Aumista Georgia Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black			"	Neuilly S/ Seine
27	no	"	$100 no	1908 by Georgia	1354 91 Barbary St. Hotel Guilli 61 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black blue			Italy	Vimo Mercugno
28	yes	"	$30 yes	1902/08 N.Y.	his friend Mr. Van Vabdelle Denny Dam. Uhodella (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond " "			France	Sevaux
29	"	"	$20 no		his brother in law Mr. Samuel Barbaro 287 W 145 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" grey			Swits	Bern
30	"	brother	$4 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		aub "			"	"
																		Germany	Jesetein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yues second officer, of the Ss La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of June, 1904,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ve Jeanne d'Arc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1V 1 S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1. May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Mauer	Guiseppe	58		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulto	his brother at Sulto	Col.	Florence
ADMITTED 2	Nigretto	Maria wife	56		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cerino	his father at Biella	"	"
3	Reggia Delfriano	Regina	32		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biella	his mother at Sirio	NY	York
4	Mella	Marietta	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	her mother at Tierhout	Kensington	Pittsburg
5	Stellund	Ferdinand	24		m m	Laborer	"	"	Belgique	Flamand	Belgique	Tierhout		Miss	Kansas
6	"	Séraphine	19		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
7	Sentis	Michel	23		m s	Merchant	"	"	Roman	Syrier	Canada	Montreal		Canada	Montreal
8	"	Joseph	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Famille at Turkey		
9	Machado	Louise	17		f s	none	"	"	Ungarn	Deutsch	Ungarie	Szorgy	his father at Lucca	Ill	Chicago
10	Simonetti	Giovanni	30		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his Famille at Lombath	Minn	St Paul
11	Klepets	Franz	21		m s	"	"	"	Ungarn	"	Ungarie	Lombath		N. York	
12	Hannoz	Julia	29		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Szered	— S —	Ga	Palmerton
13	"	"	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Bessa	Attilio	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Tirol	"	Tyrol	Mais	his Famille at Mais	Ill	San Louis
15	Orsi	Candido	45		m s	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Ghilardi	Edouard	34		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	his brother at Lucca	Mass	Boston
17	"	Virginia	39		f m	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Mortoni	Zeta	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Lucca	"	"
19	Giacoli	Angeli	42		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife at Lucca	Ill	Huntington
20	Bandur	Joe	45		m m	"	"	"	Ruthen	Ruthenish	Galizie	Carpkinie	his father at Carpkinie	Butte	Montana
21	Hallin	Karl	39		m w	Baker	"	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Amatingen	her mother in law at Amatingen	N.	York
22	Pusanc	Pero	16		m s	workman	"	"	Ruthen	Ruthenish	Galizie	Carpkinie	his father at Carpkinie	Ill	Chicago
23	Katherein	Meinrad	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Trees	her mother at Trees	"	"
24	"	Adelheid	40		f m	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
25	"	Mennie	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Adelheid	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Famille at Dornbuch	Ill	San Louis
27	Matter	Elise	62		f w	"	"	"	Suisse	Suisse	Suisse	Dornbuch	his Brother at Zurich	Neb	Montell
28	Hedwig	Good	20		f s	Labourer	"	"	Switzerl	German	Switz	Zurich	her wife at Paris	N.	York
29	Bloch	Davis	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Ruthen	Hebrew	France	Paris	her daughter at Londres	N.Y.	Peterson
30	Ambramson	Jacob.	67		m m	"	"	"	Russia	do	England	Londres			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3+2+1=6 30-8-8-41

30 2 10 211

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no			daughter Mrs Stumcher Michele 61 Rockdale Okl. Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		auburn		Italy	Vapric
2	"	"	no																	
3	"	"	$50	no			his husband Mr. Delfriano Secondino 351 W 44 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	Borgetallo
4	no	"	$50	no			his friend Mr. P. Donato 718 3rd Av. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		"	Chiavazze
5	"	"			yes	1906/09	his friend Mr. Muller Cannelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" brown		"	Alessa
6	"	"	$200	no			Box 81. 230 Kansas Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond blue		Belgique	Eurhoud
7	yes	"	$100	no	yes	1908	his Uncle. Mr. A. Donnenberg 70/71 Bonsteelstraße. Frankfurt Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black brown		Syrie	Degreuth
8	"	"																		
9	"	"	$50	no			his Cousin Mr. Dominik Lenkowits 575 17 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond		Ungarie	Bruska
10	yes	"	$25	no	yes	1908	his friend. Mr. Romani Giuseppe Box 31 St Louis (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn grey		Italy	Limatta
11	no	"	$80	no		1905	his Cousin Mr. Josef Pekenitz 1101 York Ave. 80 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" blue		"	Zombatfer
12	yes	"	$80	no			his husband Mr. Josef Hannez Palmerton Box 237 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond brown		"	Zeroed
13	"	"																		
14	no	"	$100	no	yes	1906/08	his brother Mr. Bertha Bros 3052 Sepco Av. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn grey		Tyrol	Brone
15	"	"																		
16	no	"	$600	no	yes	1905	Usual permanent residence USA Pleasant St. 29 Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown grey		Italy	Vicca
17	"	"																		
18	"	"	$10	no			his brother-in law. Passenger on 2nd Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black		"	"
19	"	"	$10	no	yes	1897/05	Nephew Mr. Simoni Giacomo 659 G. Av. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown grey		"	"
20	yes	"	$10	no		1905/07	his brother in law Mr. Jakob Zimmer Isaak St. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		Dalmatie	Cherkese
21	"	"	$50	no			Miss S. Sheriff & Co. Hotel Waldumberger 58 Dey St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" blue		Jewish	Bunetlunt
22	5	"	$15	no			Uncle. Mr. Steve Skidulas 132 Wadsorth Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brow grey		Dalmatie	Cherkese
23	"	"			yes	1894/08	his brother in-law Mr. Jakob. Zimmer 874 South Park Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Austrich	Freds
24	"	"	$500	no			— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Kunz
25	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"		U S A	Born
26	"	"					— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"		"	"
27	"	"	$500	no			his son Mr. Joseph Matta 3455 Watson road St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			grey brown		Sisice	Dombach
28	5	"	$50	no			his friend Mrs Mary Nelly 1 Martell Nesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond		Turkish	Mets
29	"	"	$50	no			his brother Mr. Henri Bolsch 71 Hudson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown		Austrich	Smignis
30	no	"	$50	no			his son-in Mr. Chas. Ambramson 279 St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Turkish grey	bad eyes	Russie	Kovenor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives second officer, of the Ltd Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dolel Alfshouse, Surgeon of the Le Provence, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vanina	Mose	31		m			yes	yes	Switzerl	Italian	Italy	Cicino	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro father at Cicino	Mont.	Butte City
2	Radic	Pero	18		m	s		"	"	Austrich	Dalmatia	Austria	Sodgora	bro father at Sodgora	Penn.	Rosendale
3	Lungfried	Alexandre	33		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	her wife at Constantinople	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Medler	Franz	38		m	m	workman	"	"	"	Austrich	Austria	Hungary	her wife at Hungary	Ill.	Rock Island
5	Pelazo	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austrich	Austria	Hungary	bro father & wife at Hungary	Wash.	Spokane
6	Mikovich	Gjuro	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austrich	Austria	Austria	bro father at Austria	Ore.	Douglas
7	Williamson	Marguerite	48		f	m	none	"	"	Irlande	Irlandaise	France	Paris		N.	York
8	Gerspach	Marie	29		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Alsace	Alsacien	France	Belfort	bro family at Belfort	S. D.	Deadwood
9	Taguchi	Ichita	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Paris		N.	York
10	Canales	Laurence	29		m	m	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Cuarto	her wife at Rio Cuarto	Penn.	Montrose
11	Stanes	John	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	England	English	England	London	bro father at London	N.	York
12	Millias	Louis	44		m	m	jeweller	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	bro brother in law at Paris		"
13	Calbis	René	23		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Vassy	bro father in law at Vassy	N.	Y. White Plains
14	Roux	Henry	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	bro father at Marseille	N.	Y.
15	Cerbile	Teresa	29		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cajeotras	bro father at Cajeotras	Mich.	Ironwood
16	"	Dora	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
17	Cejector	Francesco	23		m	s	"	"	"	Cuba	Cubans	France	Paris		N.	York
18	Cukmann	Marie	18		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Austrich	Austrian	Austria	Pottkij	bro parents at Pottkij	Ill.	Johnston
19	Bader-Ehrni	Marie	29		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baile	bro parents at Baile	Colo.	Denver
20	"	Max	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"
21	Linding	Franz	28		m	m	workman	"	"	Austrich	Austrian	Austria	Goolchi	bro father at Goolchi	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Camillucci	Rossi	24		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	bro brother at Turin	Conn.	Stafford Springs
23	"	Bannica	2		f	s	none							— S —	"	"
24	"	Isolina	4		f	s	"							— S —	"	"
25	Reguitto	Tomaleno	31		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	No	Turin	her mother at Grevenano	N.	York
26	Bernardi	Adolpho	17		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Modane	bro parents at Modane	Pa.	Centerbrook
27	Guina	Angelo	24		m	s	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Viggio	bro sister at Viggio	N.	York
28	Figini	Aquila	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lecco	bro mother at Lecco	N.	Y. Hoboken
29	Rerlini	Luigi	38		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	bro wife at Udine	N.	Y.
30	Getucco	Luigi	24		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	bro mother at Turin	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7 May, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by person or corporation, and if latter, name of such person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 1906/8	Montana	Box 854 Butte City (Montana)		no	no	no		good	no	5	8		black		Russia	Bessco
2	no	"	$10	no		his brother Mr. Chas. Radic Box 5 Ravendale Cal.		"	"	"		"	"	5	6		brown		Dalmatia	Fedgan
3	yes	"	$100	no		his brother in law Mr. Semjan Radovich at school St Vincent at Los Angeles		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	grey	Turkey	Constantinople
4	no	"	$10	yes 1906/8	Illinois	his brother in law Mr. Jan Severine Union Town Pa		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		curly	black	Austria	Gjandrico
5	yes	"	$25	1906	Spokane	his friend Mr. Michael Stranic Colispel St Spokane		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		fair	blue	"	Gioanmoi
6	no	"	$10	yes 1906/8	Los Angeles	her daughter Mrs Mihovich G. O. Box 883 Douglas Ariz		"	"	"		"	"	5	8		black	grey	"	Jerkovichi
7	"	"	$50	no		his friend Mr. Tolbart 115 W. 71 St New York		"	"	"		"	"	5	4		grey		Irlande	Belfast
8	no	"	$50	yes 1901	Deadwood	his friend Mr. Colpart 33 Charles St. Deadwood S. D		"	"	"		"	"	5	4		black		Alsace	Donnache
9	yes	"	$300	1904	N.Y.	Last permanent residence USA Green St. 32 N. York		"	"	"		"	"	5	6		"	"	Japon	Sardamme
10	no	"	$15	yes 1903	Montpelier	his brother Mr. Carmelo Vendrie ex Montpelier (Vermont)		"	"	"		"	"	5	8		"	marron	Spain	Rio Puerto
11	yes	"	$50	no		Last permanent residence USA 115 Chauncey St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	4		blond	brown	England	Londres
12	"	"	$50	1899	N.Y.	Last permanent residence USA 213 W 108 St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		"	blue	France	Vyore
13	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Seattle	his friend Mr. Joe Brunell 45 Oakley Av. Edison Place Joliet Lafayette		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		auburn	brown	"	Vassy
14	"	"	$50	no	1907			"	"	"		"	"	5	2		"	"	"	Fortuflos
15	yes	"	$50	yes		his husband Mr. Gentile G. Brunelli Bound St. 106 Charles W. Hanover (St)		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		"	"	Italy	Arenti
16	"	mother		no				"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"
17	"	himself	$50	yes	1903/04	Esperanza Cejador Hotel Endicott 81 St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	4		brown	black	Cuba	
18	"	"	$20	no	1904/04	his brother in law Mr. John Klingyar 714 Broad St Johnstown		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		Blond	blue	Austria	Posthuj
19	yes	"	$200	no		his brother Mr. John Mumer Valley Road Box 15 Paterson		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		"	grey	Germany	Ormaring
20	no	"						"	"	"		"	"	5			Black	brown	"	"
21	yes	"	$20	no		his friend Mr. Hue Vidrich Neer St. 3342 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"		"	"	5	4		"	"	Austria	Kurska
22	"	"	yes	1901/04	Stafford	his husband Mr. Rosar V. Box 615 Stafford Springs		"	"	"		"	"	5	8		"	"	Italy	Terno
23	"	parents	$200					"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"
25	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904/04	Lillsburg	his friend Mr. Giuseppe Reguitto 178 Hudson St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	5		brown	blue	"	Guicovoro
26	"	"	$25	no			his brother Mr. Bernardi Leopold Volmarth St. 1314 Centralia (Ill)		"	"	"		"	"	5			auburn		"	Mocogno
27	"	"	$30	yes	1904/04	Mexico	his cousin Mr. Manoli Vincent 238 Thompson St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		brown	blue	"	Veggio
28	"	"	$100	yes			his cousin Mr. Gaetano Vinaga 401 Fourth St. Hoboken N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		black	"	"	Lecco
29	"	"	$30	no			his friend Mr. Mazzolini J 46 Broadway St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	6		auburn		"	Udine
30	"	"	$30	no			his brother Mr. Schiavo Co 317 46 St. 28 St. N.Y.		"	"	"		"	"	5	7		brown	blue	"	Fanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yates Second Officer, of the Ss Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907,

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pdel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 1 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Level	Clemence	31		f m	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Arras	his Famille at Arras	Wash	Seattle
2	Viatard	Albert	29		m s	butler	"	"	"	"	"	Aulger	his father at Aulger	N. York	
3	Zehr	Georges	28		m m	cabinet maker	"	"	Switzerl	"	Switzerl	Fontaine	his Famille at Neuchatel	Conn	Waterbury
4	Lüthi	Auguste	27		m s	engineer	"	"	"	German	France	Soissy	his Famille at Paris	N. York	
5	Kuhn	Oswald	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Rheineck	his Famille at Rheineck	Oreg	Portland
6	Dreyfus	Lucie	40		f m	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	her mother at Paris	N. York	
7	Lafitte	Marie	18		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Famille at Bordeaux		
8	Lefebre	Jean	40		m m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chalmysbois	his Famille at Cambrais		Provence
9	Lefebre	Marie	38		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	
10	"	Jeanne	15		f s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Goulet	Pauline	38		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Famille at Georges	Ill	Chicago
12	Ulmann	Henri	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency	his Famille at Montmorency	N. York	
13	Duguet	Stephane	33		m s	tisser	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux Charmont	his father at Vieux Charmont		
14	Chappuis	Julia	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Anjoulay	his Famille at Anjoulay	Mass	New Bedford
15	Jacques	Suzanne	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Valbert	his father mother at St Valbert	"	Boston
16	Houdelot	Catherine	34		f s	Domestique	"	"	"	"	"	Moreilhon	his brother at Dampierre s/ Suans	N. York	
17	Dormoy	Marie	47		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Seignier	Edouard	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vonnemont	his Famille at Vonnemont	Kans	Oringe
19	Engabrau	Frederic	39		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arb	his father at Arb	Cal	S Francisco
20	Lacoume	Pierre	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Areste	his father at Areste	"	"
21	Schuyn	Marie	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anor	her mother at Anor	"	"
22	"	Francine	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Cornus	Helene	17		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ramore	his Famille at Ramore	N. York	
24	Labastarde	Therese	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Fours	his father mother at Fours	Cal	S Francisco
REPORTED 25	Auer	Yvonne	27		f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	her mother at Paris	N. Y.	
26	Hurel	Jules	54		m m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at Paris	Canada	Ferme
27	Casagrande	Maria	46		f w	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bargali	his father at Bargali	N. York	
28	"	Adele	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	Belli	Valentin	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andorno	her wife at Andorno	"	
30	Gaglieghi	Giovanni	43		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogno	his brother at Cogno	"	

30 à Ellis Is

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7. May, 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison, etc.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1890	Seattle	his husband Mr. Veel at Seattle (Wash)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		auburn	grey		France	St. de Cotard
2	"	"	$10	"	1906/09	N. York	his friend Mr. Baxter J. 25 St. 266 W. York Last permanent residence U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown		"	Chaussee
3	no	"	$50	"	1905/09	Conn.	North Dixon 384 Volute Traveler Waterbury Mr. Seiler Hôtel Guilli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Italy	Neuchâtel
4	yes	"	$50	"	910		63-65 Greenwich St. N. York his Cousin Mr. Jakob Schaechter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	grey		"	Berne
5	"	"	$60	"			Hôtel Astor Richland Oregon his Brother Mr. Strand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	"		"	Wheineck
6	"	"	$50	"			330 W. 15 St. N. York his Uncle & Aunt Mr. J. Thurnheyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			France	Courbevoie
7	"	Uncle	$20	"			327 W. 90 St. N. York his Brother Mr. Nefsline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			"	Bindernise
8	"	himself	$50	"			268 Rue St Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue			"	Veramatthiers
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown grey			"	Blincourt
10	"	parents						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		aub. black			"	Seelis
11	"	himself	$40	yes	1891	N. Orleans	her sister Mrs Bach 48 Elise Av. Chicago Ill his friend Mr. Hermann Loevenstein 26 Wooster St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			"	Geyer.
12	"	"	$50	"	190		his Cousin Mr. Louis Meyer 307 W. 7 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond grey			"	Gurs
13	"	"	$50	"			her Aunt Mrs A. Shapiro 497 Second St. New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown black			"	Stegorgony
14	no	"	$20	"	1909		his husband Mr Jacques Sohn 388 Columbus Av. Boston Last permanent residence U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		aub. blue			"	Vericourt
15	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Boston	111 2 St. N.Y. Rehans Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" grey			"	St Cuthbert
16	yes	"	$50	"	1906	N.Y.	Washington on Hudson St N.Y. his Uncle M. Westmorland Mansors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn			"	Mouillard
17	"	"	$50	"	1903	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
18	no		$50	"	1901	Chicago	his friend. Mr Camille Vincente 1330 Powel S Francisco his Uncle Mr Lieuume G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Blue		"	Vaucimont
19	yes	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Blond			"	Art
20	"	father	$30	"			1567 California St. S Francisco his Brother Mr. J. Pelagri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	grey		"	Anotte
21	"	mother	$35	"			2020 California St. S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		auburn			"	Anet
22	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$50	"			her Aunt Mrs Bach 266 W 25 St. N.Y. his brother in law Mr Bergue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown			"	Crausaz
24	"	"	$40	yes	1905/09	S Francisco	1761 Oakland Av. Oakland Calif Last permanent residence U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		aub			"	Gins
25	"	husband	$80	"		N.Y.	168 W 25 St. N.Y. Rehans Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black brown			"	Vengeon
26	no	himself	$50	"	1884	Rumania	Rumania B. C. Bukel Globe Cinema Last permanent residence U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		aub. grey			"	Lowen
27	yes	"	$120	yes	1906	N.Y.	100 Lafayette St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn			Italy	Bargenghi
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" grey			"	"
29	"	"	$50	yes	1905/08	N.Y.	his husband Mr. Michelini 4 Bedford St. N. York his friend Mr. Castelli Bellisha Bleecker St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blond	"		"	Andorno
30	"	"	$45	"	1904/08	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		aub	"		"	Bellelia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves, second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jolet Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1904

at Havre [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 G S. S. La Provence sailing from Hâvre the 1 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Quintilio	17	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	bro father ad. Lucca	D. C.	Washington
2	Cesso	Catherina	50	f	w	home keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brigueral	her daughter ad. Brigueral	Oreg	Oakland
3	"	Francesco	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Josephina	12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boulin	Felise	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Montbuson	his parents at Montbuson	N. York	
6	"	Jean	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	Waleti	Anton	31	m	m	workman	"	"	Polish	German	Russia	Castelnovo	his mother at Castelnovo	Wash	Spokane
8	Sasso	Bernardo	26	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bassano	his father mother at Bassano	Canada	Calgary Alberta
9	Fontanotto	Bortolo	46	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	her wife at Valstagna	"	"
10	Conin	Adriano	33	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	his father mother at Vicenza	Mich	Iron Mountain
11	Marinelli	Ardemio	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	his parents at Genoa	Conn	Hartford Springs
12	Lanzas	Gregorio	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	his father mother at Genoa	Mass	Boston
13	Rocci	Adelino	22	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimini	his father at Rimini Morgano	Wis	Wirkenburg
14	"	Mariano	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 6 1251

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 7. May, 1909

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported by reason of having been in the United States in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	$10	Ly				Bro Cousin Mr. Simonetti Sebastiano Eugene Or. 1710 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	grey		Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	"				Bro Mr. Angelo Cesari 930. 46 St. Oakland (Prop.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	blue		"	Briguerad
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blond	"		"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"	"		"	"
5	"	himself	$250		1904/09	N.Y.	Bro Husband Mr. Bonlin S. William H. 33-35 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	blue		France	Vicenza
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		blond	"		"	Vigon
7	S	"	$20	"	1903/09	Washington	Bro friend Mr J. Mauch Caldwell St. 1007 Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	blue		Austria	Caldonovar
8	"	"	$30	y.	1907/09	Calgari	Bro friend Mr Orlandi Leonardo Box 241 Calgari Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			brown	"		Italy	Vodogno
9	"	"	$35	"	1907/08	S. Barbara	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$22	y.	1897/99	Lewiston	Bro Cousin Mr. Cesini Luigi Tell Box Mendocino Ukiah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey	grey		"	Chiampo
11	no	"	$10	y.	1906	Stafford	Bro Cousin Mr. Vitalini G. Box 682 Stafford Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dark	brown		"	Torgnano
12	"	"	$40	y.	1908	Boston	Bro friend Mr. N. Cigoslena Everet Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dark	"		"	Gerrore
13	yes	"	$200	y.	1907/08	Walsenburg	Bro Brother Mr Cuc D. Heyzon Walsenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black	blue		"	Linon
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves sworn officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Colel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 (1) S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Naples, May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Biasi	Francesco	21		m	S	miner	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Belluno	brother Giovanni Lois (Belluno)	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Fascio	Giovanni	35		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Pissinis	Andrea	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	wife Giovanna, Villareggia (Torino)	Canada	Orillia
4	Farino	Martino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio,	N. Y.	New York
5	Sasso	Pietro	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Belletti	Grato	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Catterina,	Canada	Montreal
7	Berone	Giuseppe	27		m	S	farm lab.	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Laurenti	Massimiliano	44		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chivasso	wife Maria,	Canada	Orillia
9	Regis	Luigi	34		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	"	Boschetto di Chivasso (Torino)	father Ferdinando,	Ill.	Coal City
10	"	Giuseppe	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Vescovo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Moncrivello	wife Teresa,	Canada	Midland
12	Landorno	Antonio	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	wife Maria,	Mass	Boston
13	Cominetto	Pietro	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Ricossa	Secondo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo Pc (Torino)	wife Teresa,	N. Y.	New York
15	Di ida	Lorenzo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo	father Agostino,	"	"
16	Stefani	Giuseppe	39		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo (Torino)	wife Teresa,	"	"
17	Sobelli	Angelo	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurzolengo	father Giuseppe,	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Marchesini	Pietro	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurzolengo (Alessandria)			
19	Sterni	Teffaro	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parona	mother Francesca,	Ill.	Chicago
20	Venegoni	Enrico	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parona	wife Caterina,	N. Y.	New York
21	Lopati	Bernardo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	father Cobelli,	Mass	North Adams
22	Parotti	Filippo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	wife Maria,	N. Y.	New York
23	Pisoni	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sardone Rigiera	father Giuseppe,	Ohio	Rockland
24	Plozner	Ferdinando	44		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	wife Maria,	Mich	Detroit
25	Ruser	Giorgio	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano (Vicenza)	wife Libera,	"	Rockland
26	Primus	Pietro	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	wife Vincenza,	Mich	Detroit
27	Valli	Vincenzo	44		m	S	dailyman	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	S. Agata	brother Agostino	Pa.	Masontown
28	Paccini	Sebastiano	33		m	m	miner	yes	"	S. Italian	"	"	Talamello	father Vincenzo,	Ill.	Spring Valley
29	Guanzi	Paolo	50		m	m	dailyman	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Maria,	Pa.	Masontown
30	Vagnone	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Settefrati	father Luigi,	N. Y.	New York

2 Via Ticino, Cuggiono
15, Cristoforo Colombo, Cuggiono
Arconate
Arconate
Palizza (Udine)
Palizza (Udine)
S. Agata (Pesaro)
Talamello (Pesaro)
S. Agata (Pesaro)
Settefrati (Caserta)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 (1) S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Biasi	Francesco	21		m	S	miner	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Belluno	brother Giovanni	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Fascio	Giovanni	35		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villareggia	wife Giovanna, Villareggia (Torino)	Canada	Orillia
3	Pissinis	Andrea	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio,	N. Y.	New York
4	Farino	Martino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Catterina,	Canada	Montreal
5	Fasso	Pietro	39		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria		Orillia
6	Belletti	Grato	17		m	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Catterina,	Ill.	Coal City
7	Benone	Giuseppe	27		m	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chipasso	father Ferdinando, Besabetto di Chipasso (Torino)	Canada	Midland
8	Laurenti	Massimiliano	44		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moncrivello	wife Teresa, Moncrivello (Novara)	Mass	Boston
9	Regis	Luigi	34		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria,	"	"
10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clemenza,	"	"
11	Vescovo	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palazzo	wife Lucia, Palazzo d'Asti (Torino)	N. Y.	New York
12	Landorno	Antonio	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa,	"	"
13	Comunello	Pietro	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo	father Agostino, Burolo (Torino)	"	"
14	Ricossa	Secondo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurzolengo	father Giuseppe, Scurzolengo (Alessandria)	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Dada	Lorenzo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parrona	mother Francesca, Parrona	Ill	Chicago
16	Stefani	Giuseppe.	39		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	wife Caterina, Vobarno	N. Y.	New York
17	Cobelli	Angelo	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardone	father Cobelli Gardone Riviera	Mass	North Adams
18	Marchesini	Pietro	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	wife Maria, Arzignano (Vicenza)	N. Y.	New York
19	Nemi	Scipione	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Libera,	"	Rockland
20	Venegoni	Enrico	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	wife Vincenza, 2, Via Ticino, Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
21	Lopati	Bernardo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo, 15, Cristoforo Colombo, Cuggiono	Ill.	Joliet
22	Parotti	Filippo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	father Eusebio Arconate	"	Herrin
23	Pisoni	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe,	Mo	St Louis
24	Plozner	Ferdinando	44		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Paluzza	wife Maria, Paluzza (Udine)	N. Y.	New Rochelle
25	Muser	Giorgio	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria,	"	"
26	Primus	Pietro	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria,	"	"
Admitted 27	Valli	Vincenzo	44		m	S	dailyman	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	S. Agata	brother Agostino, S. Agata (Pesaro)	Pa	Masontown
28	Paccini	Sebastiano	33		m	m	miner	yes	no	"	N. Italian	"	Talamello	father Vincenzo Talamello (Pesaro)	Ill.	Spring Valley
Admitted 29	Manzi	Paolo	50		m	m	dailyman	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Agata	wife Maria, S. Agata (Pesaro)	Pa.	Masontown
30	Vagnone	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Settefrati	father Luigi, Settefrati (Caserta)	N. Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 5th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	—	—	friend Andreotta Natale Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		chestnut			Italy	Belluno
2	yes	,	, 30	yes	1905/8	In Transit	cousin Giuseppe Tibi Box 332, Midland (Ont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Vallreggio
3	,	,	, 30	no	—	—	sister Maria Pitinis, 141, Henry St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		,			,	,
4	,	,	, 30	yes	1906/8	In Transit	sister Teresa Borla, Box 1069, Montreal (Quebec)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,			,	,
5	,	,	, 30	,	,	,	friend Amadeo Podio, Box 392, Midland (Ont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	,
6	,	,	, 10	no	—	—	father Tapino, Box 29, Coal City (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1		,			,	,
7	,	,	, 30	,	—	—	friend Giuseppe Tobbi, Box 332, Midland (Ont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Thiesi
8	,	,	, 20	yes	1907/8	Boston	cousin Eusebio Spagna, 7 Linden St, Guilford	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,			,	Buonvicino
9	,	,	, 20	,	,	Guilford	cousin ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	6	3		,			,	,
10	,	,	, 20	no	—	—	cousin ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,			,	,
11	,	,	, 30	yes	1907/8	New York	going back to home in New York (N. Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut blue			,	Palazzo
12	,	,	, 30	,	1902/8	,	——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	11		blond ,			,	,
13	,	,	, 30	,	1901/8	,	——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		, grey			,	Burolo
14	,	,	, 20	no	—	—	brother Lorenzo San Francisco (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	11		chestnut			,	Scarzolengo
15	,	,	, 10	yes	1905	New York	cousin Paolo Senda, 51, Milton Ave, New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	Viviana
16	,	,	, 20	,	3 years	,	going back to home in New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Vobarno
17	,	,	, 20	no	—	—	son Erenliano, North Adams (Mass)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	Gardone Riviera
18	no	,	, 20	,	—	—	Blaw Francesco Fadiello, Stony Factory, Davenoport (Iowa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		black chestnut			,	Orziquano
19	,	,	, 20	yes	1904/	Congers	friend Guiseppe Bertoldi, Congers, Rockland	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut			,	,
X 20	yes	,	, 40	,	1900/8	St Louis	aunt Antonia Diviamanti, 24, DuBoy St. Detroit (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		,			,	Cugliono
21	,	,	, 20	,	1905/8	Joliet	brother Antonio, 901, Joliet St. Joliet (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		chestnut grey			,	Corbetta
22	,	,	, 30	,	1905/8	Herrin	brother Luigi, Herrin (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chestnut			,	Oreonata
23	,	,	, 60	no	—	—	friend Achille Risoni, 5200 Iowa Ave, St Louis (Mo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	11		black grey			,	,
24	,	,	, 20	yes	1904/	New Rochelle	Blaw Giorgio Primus, New Rochelle (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut			,	Palazza
25	,	,	, 20	,	1904/8	New York	Blaw Giovanni Hunter, ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		chestnut grey			,	,
26	,	,	, 25	,	1904/8	New Rochelle	Brother Giorgio, ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut			,	,
27	,	,	, 30	no	—	—	father Luigi, Box 421, Masontown (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		,			,	S. Agata
28	,	,	, 30	,	—	—	going to Spring Valley (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		,			,	Palanello
29	,	,	, 30	,	—	—	son Giovanni Manzi, Box 421, Masontown (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		black			,	D. Agata
30	,	,	, 50	,	—	—	—do—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		chestnut			,	Pettafrati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Thomas Second Officer, of the Fr "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1904, at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904

at New York.

Hue Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malizia	Giuseppe	23		m	m	railroad man	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Settefrati	fe Terdiga, Settefrati (Caserta)	N. Y.	New York
2	Zezima	Giovanni	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa, "	"	"
3	Buzzeo	Marino	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
4	Tamburro	Antonio	57		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ugolina "	"	"
5	Del Carmine	Giuseppe	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
6	D'Antonelli	Giov. Batta	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
7	Di Preto	Rocco	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
8	Pia	Antonio	53		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina "	"	"
9	"	Michele	11		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
10	Berardi	Domenico	53		m	m	"	"		It. Italian	"	S. Agata	wife Caterina	S. Agata (Cesaro)	Pa	Shamokin
11	Fogal	Leandro	28		m	m	"	"		It. Italian	"	Castelfranco	wife Domenica	Castelfranco (Treviso)	Canada	Fort William
12	Fagnenuma	Giulio	22		m	s	farm lab	"		It. Italian	"	Barisciano	father Carlo	Barisciano	Ohio	Bellaire
13	Fallucci	Michele	35		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Maria	"	"
14	Di Paolo	Angelo	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Colicchia	Ernesto	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Costantino	Ohio	Bellaire
16	Battistone	Sabatino	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
17	Granata	Domenico	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Louisa "	"	"
18	Maurizio	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maurizio	Pa	Linhardt
19	Baciga	Cesare	18		m	s	railroad	"		"	"	"	Loria	father Baciga, Loria (Treviso)	Canada	Fort William
20	Barichello	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Barichello "	"	"
21	Petrini	Francesco	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Petrini "	"	"
22	Fardi	Francesco	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fardi "	"	"
23	Barichello	Attilio	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Barichello "	"	"
24	Benedetti	Luciano	31		m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	Lama	wife Luigia	Lama (Modena)	Pa.	Harrisburg
25	Casolari	Secondo	34		m	s	"	no		"	"	Manfestino	mother Olimpia	Manfestino (Modena)	"	"
26	Ducati	Egidio	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Lama	father Luigi	Lama (Modena)	"	"
27	Garlasco	Pietro	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	Pubine	mother Luigia	Pubine (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
28	Polo	Giacomo	20		m	s	valet	"		"	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo "	"	"
29	Garapelli	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Burichetta "	Conn.	Glastenbury
30	Pellegrin	Jerome	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Sedico	father Marino	Sedico (Belluno)	Pa.	Pittsburg

Passed Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1906/8	New York	going back to home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		Italy	Vetrefrate
2	"	"	" 50	"	1904/8	"	213 East 4th St. (New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blk. Brn		"	"
3	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Zegna												"	"
4	no	"	" 50	yes	1902/08	New York	da Domenico							5	1				"	"
5	"	"	" 50	"	1905/8	"	Lucchetta M. New York (N.Y.							5	5		black		"	"
6	"	"	" 50	"	1904/8	"	going back to home Jako. Milano, New York (N.Y.)							5	5		chestnut		"	"
7	no	"	" 50	"	"	"	—							5	7		"		"	"
8	no	"	" 40	"	1904/8	"	—							5	8		"		"	"
9	no	father	" —	no	—	—	father named above							5	7		"		"	"
10	no	self	" 50	"	—	—	son Ottavio							5	11		"		"	"
11	"	"	" 50	yes	1904/7	Fort William	going back to home in Box 421, Masontown (Pa.)							5	8		"		"	S. Agata
12	"	"	" 40	"	4 years	Bellaire	uncle Antonio Lombagna Bellaire (Ohio)							5	8		black		"	Castelfranco
13	"	"	" 20	"	4	"	Linbard brother Guido							5	7		Chestnut		"	Bericciano
14	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	Blanc Marco Bartolomucci							5	1		"		"	"
15	no	"	" 20	yes	4 years	Bellaire	cousin Francesco Alessandro Box 90, Wilkensburg (Pa.) Bellaire (Ohio)							5	4		Chestnut		"	"
16	"	"	" 20	"	F.	"	brother Giovanni							5	5		"		"	"
17	"	"	" 20	"	2	"	sister Maria Antonia Granata							5	6		"		"	"
18	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	Cousin Maurizio Berardino Box 22, Linhardt (Pa.)							5	6		Chestnut grey		"	"
19	"	"	" 40	yes	In Transit	relative	Joseph Barichello Port William (Ont.)							5	6		chestnut		"	Lonia
20	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	home							5	11		"		"	"
21	"	"	" 60	"	—	—	home							5	7		"		"	"
22	"	"	" 40	no	—	—	relative Joseph Barichello							5	7		"		"	"
23	"	"	" 40	yes	2 years	Spokane Wash.	relative							5	8		blue brown		"	"
24	"	"	" 20	"	1905/8	(Ohio)	friend Roberto Ducati Harrisburg, Pa.							5	2		black		"	Papullo di Modena
25	no	"	" 20	"	"	"	friend							5	4		"		"	Montefestino
26	no	"	" 20	"	"	"	brother Roberto							5	9		"		"	Palmiago di Modena
27	no	"	" 20	yes	1904/8	Chicago	nephew Albino, 424 W 37th St. New York							5	8		chestnut		"	Sebino
28	no	"	" 10	no	—	—	Blair Francesco Berardo 441 W 51st St. New York							5	5		"		"	"
29	no	"	" 10	"	—	—	aunt Rosa Robotti Hastenburg (Conn)							5	5		"		"	"
30	no	"	" 50	yes	1906/8	Pittsburg	friend Andretta Natale Pittsburg (Pa.)							5	7		"		"	Pedico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Thomas Seard officer, of the H/L La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1907, at Montreal.

MacLeallth

Immigration Officer.

II-III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1907 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borelli	Andrea	22		✓ m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Mother Sig.a Borelli, Gallignero (Reggio Emilia)	Minn.	Iron Mountain
2	Giovannini	Fortunato	29		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovannini, "	"	"
3	Fiorini	Pellegrino	23		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carello, Collagna (Reggio Emilia)	"	"
4	Franchi	Domenico	21		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Franchi, —"—	"	"
5	Fiorini	Eclido	22		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fiorini —"—	"	"
6	"	Enrico	40		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Siga Fiorini —"—	"	"
7	"	Federico	27		✓ m s	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother —"—	"	"
8	Natalini	Andrea	24		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Natalini, —"—	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bernardi	Anselmo	46		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bernardi, —"—	"	"
10	Monelli	Luigi	20		✓ m m	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	mother Siga Monelli —"—	"	"
11	Incerti Feretti	Emilio	17		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico —"—	"	"
12	Pollacchiole	Giuseppe	48		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Siga Pollacchiole —"—	"	"
13	Orlandi	Pompilio	16		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Siga Orlandi —"—	"	"
14	Bertolani	Adolfo	21		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertolani —"—	Minn.	Mountain Iron
15	Canisa	Luigi	24		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	Terzogno	father Giovanni —"—	N.Y.	New York
16	Fellini	Tomaso	26		✓ m m	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	father Giovanni Terzogno (Parma)	"	"
17	Bruschi	Antonio	29		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dominio, Carmiglia	"	"
18	Boriguzzi Bozzo	Giovanni	38		✓ m m	farm lab.	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	wife Rosa —"—	"	Wanapeta
19	Boiardi	Pietro	43		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Riverfarm wife Celestina Danta di Cadore (Belluno)	"	New York
20	Pozzetta	Rocco	25		✓ m s	Mason	"		"	"	"	Seppiana	father Pietro, Nivegaro di Piacenza	"	E. Canada
21	"	Gaspare	22		✓ m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria, Seppiana (Novara)	"	"
22	Fergnoli	Graziano	26		✓ m s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio, —"—	"	E. Canada
23	Dappiano	Giuseppe	21		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	Verma Savoia	father Giuseppe, Verma Savoia (Torino)	Mass.	Pittsfield
24	Sasso	Paolo	22		✓ m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giacinzo, —"—	"	"
25	Bogino	Luigi	39		✓ m m	"	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	wife Giovanna, —"—	"	"
26	Laurella	Secondo	23		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo, —"—	"	"
27	Gennaro	Secondo	43		✓ m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna, —"—	"	"
28	Gavosto	Ernesto	42		✓ m m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Villadeati	wife Giulietta, Villadeati (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
29		Balthassare	15		✓ m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother —"—	"	"
30		Ernesto	17		✓ m s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo, —"—	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	$15 no	–	–	uncle Pellegrino Borelli, Box 17, Iron Mountain (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		
2	yes	"	25 "	–	–	cousin Francesco Franchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black chestnut		
3	no	"	22 "	–	–	cousin Roberto Fiorini,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond "		
4	"	"	15 "	–	–	cousin Francesco Franchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		
5	"	"	20 "	–	–	B'law ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black chestnut		
6	"	"	20 "	–	–	friend Pellegrino Borelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		
7	"	"	35 yes	1908/9	Iron Mountain	cousin Florindo Fiorini,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br. Br.		
8	"	"	26 no	–	–	friend Giacomo Gentile 130, Chicago Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		
9	no	"	30 "	–	–	friend Carlo Lombardi, 470, State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk. Brn.		Cipressino
10	"	"	18 yes	1905/8	Chicago	brother Teodoro 135, W. State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair black brown		Collesano
11	"	"	35 no	–	–	B'law Michele Serretti, 120, Sangamon St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		
12	"	"	35 "	–	–	cousin Giacomo Pollacchino, 125 Sangamon St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"		
13	"	"	28 "	–	–	brother Marco 135 N Halsted St Box 170 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4		"		
14	"	"	24 "	–	–	friend Valente Fiorini, Box 17, Iron Mountain (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut grey		
15	"	"	40 "	–	–	sister Annetta, 119, Sullivan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		Tolmedo
16	"	"	50 yes	1903/8	New York	cousin Giovanni Piotelli 319 E 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2		"		Bedonia
17	"	"	30 "	1903/8	"	B'law Edoardo Previdi 5 Annetta pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"
18	"	"	25 "	1905/8	N.Y.	going back to home in Manarena (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		Dante Cadore
19	"	"	20 "	1906/8	"	cousin Luigi Ropelli, 313 W. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light blue		Bettola
20	no	"	40 no	–	–	friend Giovanni Argroni Box 232 E. Canaan (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4		black chestnut		Peppiana
21	"	"	50 "	–	–	friend ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut grey		
22	"	"	40 yes	1906/7	Conn.	home E. Canaan Ct. Box 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		
23	no	"	20 no	–	–	friend Gilda Bogino, Junction Merrill Plaisted (Map)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Sallow		Verrasca
24	"	"	25 "	–	–	brother Ferdinando,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		Vernachina
25	"	"	30 yes	1904/9	Plattsfield	brother Ermenegildo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		
26	"	"	20 "	1904/6	"	sister Eupenia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4		"		
27	yes	"	30 no	–	–	friend Ermenegildo Bogino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		
28	"	"	60 yes	1902/4	New York	B'law Lorenzo Paraquolo 25, Dorming St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2		"		Villadeati
29	"	"	— no	"	"	uncle ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"		
30	"	"	30 no	–	–	Brother Dante, 1554, 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the SS "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 190 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1909 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, June 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quarello	Pietro	32		m m	farm lab.	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Villadeati	wife Ernesta, Villadeati (Alessandria)	Pa.	Leechsburg
2	Righetti	Pietro	18		m s	dailyman	,		,	,	,	,	brother Maria, Gurdone Riviera	,	Pittsburg
3	Vincenti	Angelo	39		m m	mason	,		,	,	,	Azzio	wife Maria, Gurdone Riviera	N. Y.	New York
4	Buriatti	Alfredo	26		m m		,		,	,	,	,	father Pietro, Azzio (Como)	,	,
5	Giornatti	Isidoro	39		m s	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Catalzugno	brother Bonafacio, Catalzugno (Como)	,	,
6	Giovanella	Carlo	26		m m	mason	,		,	,	,	Fano	wife Maria, Fano (Como)	Canada	North Bay
7	Repelant	Pietro	17		m s		,		,	,	,	Riagnano	mother Giovanna, Riagnano (Udine)	N. Y.	New York
8	Scagnetti	Pietro	23		m s	fireman	,		,	,	,	,	mother Santa,	,	,
9	Repelant	Luigi	44		m m	mason	,		,	,	,	,	wife Giovanna,	,	,
10	Cicigoi	Antonio	29		m s	farm lab.	,		,	,	,	S. Leonardo	father Michele, S. Leonardo (Udine)	Ill	Chicago
11	Snidarcig	Stefano	42		m m		,		,	,	,	,	wife Celeste,	,	,
12	Lauterig	Giulio	16		m s		yes		,	,	,	,	father Michele,	,	,
13	Matteliq	Carlo	24		m s		,		,	,	,	,	father Giovanni,	,	,
14	,	Antonio	16		m s		,		,	,	,	,	father Giovanni,	,	,
15	,	Giovanni	31		m m		,		,	,	,	,	wife Giuditta,	,	,
16	Liniaz	Giovanni	33		m m		no		,	,	,	,	wife Antonia,	,	,
17	,	Giovanni	38		m m		yes		,	,	,	,	wife Teresa,	,	,
18	Papali	Ernando	25		m s	carpenter	,		,	N. Italian	,	Meldola	father Francesco, Meldola (Forli)	Conn	Litchfield
19	Schene	Osvaldo	31		m m	miner	,		,	N. Italian	,	Pivarnonta	wife Catterina, Pivarnonta (Belluno)	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	Leccini	Giovanni	31		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	S. Ambrogio	wife Maria, S. Ambrogio (Verona)	N. Y.	New York
21	Carra	Alfonso	36		m m	farm lab.	,		,	,	,	Livo	wife Ernesta, Livo (Sondrio)	,	,
22	Palmorri	Antonio	34		m s	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Meldola	mother Celeste, Meldola (Forli)	,	,
23	Dellegari	Giovanni	22		m s		,		,	,	,	Rivergaro	father Giuseppi, Rivergaro (Piacenza)	,	,
24	Malchiodi	Lodovico	23		m s		,		no	,	,	,	uncle Luigi,	,	,
25	Gazzola	Pietro	42		m m		,		yes	,	,	,	wife Caterina,	Mass	Boston
26	Silvestri	Antonio	29		m m		,		,	,	,	Castelfranco	father Santa,	N. Y.	New York
27	,	Teresa	25		f m	house keeper	,		,	,	,	,	flav Castelfranco (Treviso)	,	,
28	D'Ippolito	Antonio	28		m m	dailyman	,		,	S. Italian	,	Cortino	father Alessio, Cortino (Teramo)	Pa.	Latrobe
29	Sello	Luigi	35		m m	digger	,		,	N. Italian	Prussia	Prigne	family in Prigne (Seine a Oise)	Ill	Kensington
30	Castellano	Bartolo	33		m m		,		,	,	,	Morsan	family in Morsan	,	,

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1902/8	Leechburg	B'lam albera Dionigi Box 65, Braidburn (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut	Italy	Villadumia
2	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Alberta Box 177, Washington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut blue	"	Gardone Riviera
3	"	"	20	yes	1900/8	New York	going back to home at 334 East 108th Street New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond grey	"	Azzio
4	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Angelo Vincenti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut	"	"
5	"	"	30	yes	1906/8	Milford	going back to home at Milford (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	Casal Jumpro
6	"	"	30	"	1908	Mt Travis	— — North Barn (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black chestnut	"	Paino
7	"	"	15	"	1906/8	New York	uncle Angelo, 82, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut	"	Magnano
8	"	"	15	no	—	—	friend — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond grey	"	"
9	"	"	15	yes	1905/8	New York	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey black	"	"
10	"	"	18	"	1906/8	Chicago	brother Guiseppe, Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blond blue	"	Albarea
11	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Luigi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut	"	Bielof
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Eugenio Jmerlin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut blue	"	S. Leonardo
13	"	"	20	yes	1907/8	Chicago	brother Giovanni,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond "	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Giovanni Ognach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	1907/8	Chicago	friend Guiseppe Bledig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut blue	"	"
17	"	"	12	no	—	—	friend Guiseppe Fruiaz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut	"	Fossigna
18	"	"	30	yes	7 years	N.Y.	friend Alberto Guinchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	"	Meldola
19	"	"	40	"	1907	Utah	going back to home in Box 161, Hillsfield (Penn) Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut	"	Rivamonta
20	"	"	50	no	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	"	Selenbrezio
21	"	"	50	yes	1909	New York	going back to home in Pizzo Vibo (Italy) New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut	"	Pizzo
22	"	"	35	"	1904/9	"	nephew Arturo Ravaoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	"	Meldola
23	"	"	20	no	—	—	aunt Filomena Stugna 89, Baker St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut	"	Rivergaro
24	"	"	20	"	—	—	aunt —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "	"	"
25	"	"	40	yes	1904/8	Boston	nephew Cesare Morelli 142, North St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "	"	Bettola
26	"	"	50	"	1905/8	N.Y.	going back to home at 334 East 108th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "	"	Castelfranco
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	husband Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	"	Corlino
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Antimo, Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Guiseppe Catelbana, 115, 54th St. Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black grey	"	Cuigne
30	"	"	40	yes	1904/9	Kensington	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		chestnut "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivar Kraal Acad Officer, of the ship Prince, from Hayre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1905,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Solel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comberlatto	Ferdinand	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Riorsan	family in Riorsan	Ill.	Kensington
2	Pizzasegola	Cesare	29	m	s	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Trayo	brother Ernesto (Seine a Oise)	N. Y.	New York
3	Tobion	Pietro	43	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Maria. Trayo (Piacenza)	W. Va	Martinsburg
4	De Pellegrin	Angelo	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa. Balzano (Belluno)	"	"
5	"	Vittorio	22	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marina. Bobiano (Belluno)	"	"
6	Lobia	Anacleto	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia. Balzano (Belluno)	Pa	Apetta
7	Polacchioli	Domenico	21	m	s	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Reggio Emilia	father Blacchioli, Bobiano (Belluno)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ferretti	Vittorio	20	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferretti Collagna (Reggio Emilia)	"	"
9	"	Ettore	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Liga Ferretti	"	"
10	Bertucci	Guiseppe	44	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Liga Bertucci	"	"
11	Peruffo	Tomaso	35	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Torre Bairo	"	wife Giovanna	"	Grand Valley
12	Zappettini	Antonio	56	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Borzonasca	"	sister Elisa. Torre Bairo (Torino)	N. Y.	New York
13	"	Edoardo	15	m	s	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Borzonasca (Genoa)	"	"
14	Piaspro	Ferriole	26	m	s	Carpenter	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sobrala	father Andrea Manfredi Sopra la Croce (Berzonasca)	N. Y.	New York
15	Favaro	Carlo	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cicagna	father Giovanni Primo Cicagna (Genoa)	"	"
16	Poretti	Luigi	18	m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Valmazzola	mother Cecilia Valmazzola (Parma)	Pa	Freeport
17	Zucconi	Gaetano	26	m	m	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Pontolo	father Luigi, Pontolo (Parma)	Mass.	Boston
18	Doriguzzi Jordanno	Giacomo	30	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Dento	father Pietro. Dento (Belluno)	N. Y.	Manahena
19	Mercia Carbonese	Giov. Battista	35	m	m	day laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara.	Pa	Galston
20	Doriguzzi Sartor	Eugenio	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Speranza	"	"
21	"	Giovanni	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annetta.	N. Y.	Manahina
22	"	Pietro	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Doriguzzi Jordanno	Sebastiano	17	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	mother Quarta,	"	"
24	Pondoni	Fortunato	23	m	m	barber	"		"	"	"	Trentino	wife Prudenza	Cal	Colfax
25	Daoro	Giacomo	23	m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Montecrestese	father Clemente Trontano (Novara)	"	S. Francisco
26	Conti	Carlo Antonio	34	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trontano	mother Caterina Montecrestese (Novara)	"	Colfax
27	Tetti	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Trontano (Novara)	"	"
28	Giacometti	Leonardo	35	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia,	"	"
29	Fasano	Francesco	45	m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	"	wife Vittoria,	Ore	Crystal City
30	"	Antonio	7	m	s	Child	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	"	aunt Villastellone (Torino)	"	"

22-22465

30/1/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Comberlatto	Ferdinand	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Morsan	family in Morsan	Ill.	Kensington
2	Pizzasegola	Cesare	29		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Trapo	brother Ernesto (Seine a Oise)	N. Y.	New York
3	Tobson	Pietro	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Maria, Trapo (Piacenza)	W. Va.	Clarksburg
4	de Pellegrin	Angelo	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa, Balzano (Belluno)	"	"
5	"	Vittorio	22		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marina, Bobrano (Belluno)	"	"
6	Lobia	Anacleto	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia, Balzano (Belluno)	Pa.	Apella
7	Polacchioli	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	Reggio Emilia	father Blacchioli, Bobraino (Belluno)			Ill.	Chicago
8	Ferretti	Vittorio	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferretti, Collagna (Reggio Emilia)	"	"
9	"	Ettore	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Liga Ferretti,	"	"
10	Bertucci	Mauro	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Liga Bertucci,	"	Granville
11	Peruffo	Tomaso	35		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	"	Torre Bairo	wife Giovanna, Torre Bairo (Torino)	"	Springvalley
12	Zappettini	Antonio	56		m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Borzonasca	sister Elisa, Borzonasca (Genova)	N. Y.	New York
13	"	Edoardo	15		m	s	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Diaspro	Daniele	26		m	s	carpenter	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Soprala Croce	father Andrea Manfredi Sopra la Croce (Berzonasca)	N. Y.	New York
15	Favaro	Carlo	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cicagna	father Giovanni Cicagna (Genova)	"	"
16	Poretti	Luigi	18		m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Valmazzola	mother Cecilia, Valmazzola (Parma)	Pa.	Freeport
17	Zucconi	Gaetano	26		m	m	daily man	"		"	"	"	Pontolo	father Luigi, Pontolo (Parma)	Mass.	Boston
18	Boriguzzi Jordanni	Giacomo	30		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Danto	father Pietro, Danto (Belluno)	N. Y.	Manahna
19	Veneria Carbonese	Giov. Battista	35		m	m	daily man	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara,	Pa.	Galton
20	Boriguzzi Tartor	Eugenio	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Speranza	"	"
21	"	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annetta,	N. Y.	Manahna
22	"	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Boriguzzi Jordanni	Sebastiano (Cous.)	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria,	"	"
24	Pondoni	Fortunato	23		m	m	barber	"	22-224/05	"	Trontano	wife Prudenza			Cal	Colfax
25	Daoro	Giacomo	25		m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Trontano	father Clemente, Trontano (Novara)	"	Buttonwood
26	Conti	Carlo Antonio	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trontano	mother Caterina, Trontano (Novara)	"	Colfax
27	Tetti	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia, Trontano (Novara)	"	"
28	Giacometti	Leonardo	35		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia,	"	"
29	Fasano	Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Fasano	wife Vittoria,	Pa.	Crystal City
30	"	Antonio	17		m	s	Coal miner	"		"	"	"	Villastellone (Torino)	aunt —	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1909

41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical possession of, or transported by, any one of the classes mentioned in the law, U. S. A.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, or from any disease likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Giuseppe Castellano, 115, 54th St. ~~New York~~ Kensington,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		chestnut grey		Italy	Moresco
2	,	,	,	yes	1902	New York	cousin Giorgini Bandinelli 321 ~~406~~ 406 E. 9th St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut		,	Trapo
3	yes	,	$50	no	—	—	friend Carlo De Min, 114, N. North St, Clarksburg (W. Va)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		Gray, Gray		,	Belluno
4	,	,	$50	,	—	—	friend —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		Brn, Brn		,	,
5	S	,	$33	,	—	—	friend —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		" "		,	,
6	no	,	$40	,	—	—	" — "	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		black		,	,
7	S	,	$50	,	—	—	cousin Antonio Borgo, Stella, Washington Co (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut grey		,	Collagna
8	S	,	$25	,	—	—	cousin Giacomo Pollacchioli 185, Grand Ave. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		chestnut		,	,
9	S	,	$22	,	—	—	friend Riti Adolfo, 146, Sangamon St. Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		½		,	,
10	no	,	$15	,	—	—	friend Vitozio Monelli 120, ~~Black~~ Borgo Ave. Chicago	Dr	,	,	,	,	,	5	10		½		,	,
11	Spring Valley	,	$25	,	—	—	nephew Antonio Bertucci 120, Sangamon St. Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		" "		,	Torre Bairo
12	,	,	$30	yes	1903	Cambria	cousin Alessandro Bruno Box 594, Granville (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		" grey chestnut		,	Varese Ligure
13	—	,	$100	,	1881	N.Y.	wife Caterina, 434, W. Broadway, New York	,	,	,	,	,	,						USA	Utility
14	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	sister Agostina Gianfredi 202, Minton St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		black chestnut		Italy	Varese Ligure
15	,	,	$100	yes	1904	New York	brother Antonio, 22, Rue Dougal St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chestnut		,	Cicagna
16	no	,	$20	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Ferretti, Moraland Copa (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut black		,	Varzuzzola
17	no	,	$30	yes	1904	Boston	uncle Giacomo, Ospedale Ospedale (Mass)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut		,	Pontolo
18	"	,	$10	,	1903	W. Va	brother Fortunato, Box 47, Manakena (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut grey		,	Dauta Cadore
19	S	,	$20	no	—	—	to Salv Valentino Sorigazzi Galeton (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		chestnut		,	,
20	S	,	$40	yes	1904	Galeton	brother Massimiliano	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	16	DK	blond chestnut		,	,
21	no	,	$30	no	—	—	relative ~~Dr Riguzzi~~ Stricoff	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		chestnut		,	,
22	"	,	$30	,	—	—	relative —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	½		,	,
23	"	,	$20	,	—	—	cousin Fortunato, Box 47, Manakena (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7				,	,
24	S	,	$26	,	—	—	brother Fausto, Box 21, Colfax (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	½		,	Frontana
25	S	,	$30	,	—	—	cousin Egidio Tauferani, Box 388, Brendale (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	"	½		,	Montecrestese
26	S	,	$30	,	—	—	relative Fausto Rondoni, Box 21, Colfax (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	½		,	Frontana
27	S	,	$30	,	—	—	relative —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	"	chestnut grey		,	,
28	S	,	$30	yes	1902	Cal Colfax	relative —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	DK	chestnut		,	,
29	no	,	$200	,	1902	Pittsburg	son Domenico, Box 662, Crystal City (Mo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		½		,	Villastallone
30	,	,	—	,	,	Mo	brother —	,	,	,	,	,	,		—		½		,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Thomas Lead Officer, of the S.S. "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lead Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of May, 1904,

at New York.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potil, Surgeon of the S/S La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

18

2

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 21 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Repetti	Pantuno	29	m m	farm lab		yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castel Rocchero wife Maria		N. Y.	New York
2	Ghione	Michele	28	m m	"		"		"	"	"	Nizza Monf wife Teresa	Castel Rocchero (Alessandria)	"	"
3	Coassolo	Ignazio	21	m s	"		"		"	"	"	Cantalupa father Battista	Nizza Monf (Alessandria)	Ore.	Portland
4	Fiori	Giuseppe	28	m m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cantalupa wife Martina	Cantalupa (Torino)	N. Y.	Syracuse
5	Maggiora	Primo	23	m m	dailyman		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carpignano father Dionisio	Carpignano Sesia (Novara)	N. J.	W Hoboken
6	Vincenti	Pietro	31	m m	miner		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Refrancore wife Rosa	Refrancore (Alessandria)	Mont.	Red Lodge
7	Tomatis	Giovenale	36	m m	farm lab		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scarnagno wife Maria	Scarnagno (Torino)	Pa	Leechburg
8	Dal Porto	Pasquale	34	m m	dailyman		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ivrea wife Giovanna	Ivrea (Torino)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Anacleto	Papa	32	m m	mason		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Andrea wife Dal Porto	S. Andrea	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Franzella	Agrippino	17	m s	farm lab.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rezzonico wife Carolina	Rezzonico (Como)	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Michelini	Cesare	23	m s	dailyman		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pianello Loro father Martino	Pianello Loro (Como)	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fonelli	Adolfo	24	m m			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Gennaro mother Eloisa	S. Gennaro (Lucca)	"	"
13	Caselli	Carlo	23	m s	farm lab		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Gennaro wife Filomena		"	"
14	Pellegri	Stefano	41	m m	dailyman		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Retrogano father Adolfo	Retrogano	N. Y.	Rochester
15		Placido	15	m p			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piepe wife Anastasia	Piepe di Compito	"	"
16	Ghiselli	Maurizio	34	m m			"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sorbano wife Elvira	mother —	Texas	Galveston
17	Paoli	Vitto	17	m s	student		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vecciano father Giovanni	Sorbano	"	"
18	Bertolucci	Giuseppe	27	m m	dailyman		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca wife Natalina	Vecciano	N. Y.	New York
19	Aloisi	Giovanni	34	m p			"		S. Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massa Carrara wife Sofia	Lucca	N. J.	Seneca Falls
20	Doroni	Guido	23	m s			"		N. Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petromono father Alessandro	Massa Carrara	Mich	Hancock
21	Borsocchi	Antonio	16	m s			"		"	"		Pola father Francesco	Petromono	"	Calumet
22	Stupeni	Guido	23	m p			"		"	"		Capannori mother Rosa	Pola	Ill	Chicago
23	Chelotti	Alfonso	28	m m			"		"	"		Massa Carrara wife Carmina	Capannori	N. J.	Seneca Falls
24	Conti	Domenico	23	m p			"		S. Italian	"		father Giovanni	Massa Carrara	"	"
25	Bonini	Luigi	27	m s			"		"	"		father Jacopo	Castelnuovo Garf.	"	"
26	Esti	Pietro	39	m w			"		N. Italian	"		Poncarale mother Carolina	—	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Monticelli	Giacomo	23	m s			"		"	"		mother Maria	Poncarale	"	"
28	Peano	Battista	36	m m	miner		"		"	"		Costellamonte father Pietro	—	Mich	Bessemer
29	Antonietta	Giuseppe	17	m s								relative —	Castellamonte (Torino)	"	"
30	Poletto	Francesco	20	m s								mother Teresa	—	"	"

23A 725 (785) 11/29/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York ..... June 7th 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or stranger, or just arrived from some foreign country, or has been in the United States before, and if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a member of, or connected with any class of persons coming under any of such descriptions.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Battista Ferri 492, 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		chestnut			Italy	Grimolino
2	,	,	, 30	,	—	—	Blair ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		chestnut grey			,	Grizza Inferiore
3	Ref.	,	, 30	,	—	—	cousin Albino Coarsolo Inverness (Ariz)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		, black			,	Cantalupo
4	yes	,	, 80	yes	1905/9	Syracuse	cousin Giuseppe Serrardini Syracuse Solway (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		blond blue			,	Carpignano Sesia
5	,	,	, 20	,	1905/	W. Hoboken	brother Enrico W. Hoboken (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut			,	Reparcone
6	,	,	, 30	,	1893/07	Calumet	uncle Filippo Capero Red Lodge (Mont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Scamagno
7	,	,	, 30	,	1902/3	Spring Valley	cousin Maurizio Leechburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		blond blue			,	S. Albano Stura
8	,	,	, 15	,	1901/4	Houston	Blair Angelo Giovannoni Chicago (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chesnut grey			,	S. Andrea
9	,	,	, 25	,	1904/	Pittsburg	brother Luigi Dachmond (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		chestnut			,	Pozzomo
10	,	,	, 25	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Box 115 Richmond (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		,			,	Peanello
11	,	,	, 10	,	—	—	brother Giovanni 838 Ensitage Ave Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10		,			,	S Gennero
12	,	,	, 10	,	—	—	brother Egidio ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	,
13	,	,	, 10	,	—	—	cousin Enrico Quilici ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	,
14	,	,	, 10	,	—	—	Blair Bernardo Colletto Rochester (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	Pieve di Compio
15	,	,	,	,	—	—	uncle ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2		,			,	,
16	no	,	, 10	yes	1905/8	Galveston	friend Neri Mari 39-35th St Galveston (Texas)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Barbano
17	,	,	, 10	Born there			friend ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		blond blue			U. S. A.	Galveston
18	yes	,	, 10	yes	1908	Hancock	cousin Gabrielle, Brooklyn (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut			Italy	Lucca
19	,	,	, 10	,	1904/	Seneca Falls	Blair Alfredo Micchi Hoag St. Seneca Falls	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		black blue			,	Riolazzana
20	,	,	, 10	,	1908	Hancock	cousin Giovanni Rosina 2776, Union St. Hancock	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		chestnut			,	Petroglione
21	,	,	, 10	no	—	—	sister Isabella 411 East St. Calumet	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2		,			,	Rota
22	,	,	, 10	yes	1901/4	Chicago	brother Francesco Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10		,			,	Capannori
23	no	,	, 20	no	—	—	relative Alfredo Micchi Hoag St. Seneca Falls	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,			,	Riolazzano
24	,	,	, 20	,	—	—	friend ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10		,			,	Castelnuovo
25	,	,	, 20	,	—	—	friend ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,			,	,
26	yes	,	, 20	yes	1904/9	Pittsburg	going back to home in Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Poncaralz
27	,	,	, 20	no	—	—	friend Pietro Rossi	,	,	,	,	,	,	6	2		chestnut blue			,	,
28	,	,	, 30	yes	1899/04	Coal City	Blair Giovanni Valeriano Box 45, Bessemer (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		black chestnut			,	Castellamonte
29	,	,	, 30	yes	—	—	cousin ——	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut grey			,	,
30	,	,	, 30	,	—	—	cousin Giovanni Tiarchello Box 17, Bessemer (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut			,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ind Romeo Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Country of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatia.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 25
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

112 S. S. "La Provence" ...sailing from Havre ... May 1 ..., 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Musso	Pietro	16	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	h. Italian	Italy	Torre Barro	father Felice	Ill	Spring Valley
2	Santo	Giovanni	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Felicita Torre Barro (Torino)	Wyo	Diamondville
3	Pistoletti	Enrico	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppina Quinzano di Pietro	Canada	Montreal
4	Lavagini	Antonio	31	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Romagno	wife Antonietta Romago (Milano)	—	"
5	Colombo	Angelo	41	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maneluia	—	"
6	Marcolli	Elia	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	—	Lethbridge Alberta
7	Morosi	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano	wife Eugenia	—	"
8	Bertoni	Giuseppe	19	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano al Campo	father Francesco	Mass	Lee
X 9	Zocchi	Giuseppe	21	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Terno	father Carlo	"	"
10	Scaffetti	Pancrazio	32	m	m	Gallipinar	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	wife Aurelia Samarate (Milano)	"	Boston
11	Garascia	Achille	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caldogno	father Antonio Caldogno (Vicenza)	Ill	Kensington
12	Chilandi	Pietro	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	wife Carolina Bernate Ticino (Milano)	Mich	Detroit
13	Miotti	Antonio	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soricole	wife Lucia Soricole (Bergamo)	Mass	Boston
14	Zolin	Giovanni Batta	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenzo	wife Lucia Sarra Vicenza	Ill	Kensington
15	Gobbo	Luigi	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarra Vicenti	wife Maria	"	"
16	Scalabrin	Massimiliano	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia	"	"
17	Casagrande	Antonio	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
18	Farlini	Ferdinando	21	m	s	Gallipinar	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giustina	father Giovanni S. Giustina (Belluno)	Pa	Aldridge
19	Da Deppo	Giuseppe	50	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Chiago	uncle Domenico Chiago (Vicenza)	Ill	Chicago
20	Consente	Andrea	42	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Donegge	wife Maria Cadore (Belluno)	Ohio	Dillonvalle
21	"	Dall Adelaide	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnago	wife Leonilda Tregnano (Verona)	W.V.	Huntington
22	Perosa	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother —	"	"
23	Maritelli	Emilio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caldogno	father Giovanni Caldogno (Vicenza)	Ill	Xenington
24	Grier	Giuseppe	29	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castione	wife Margherita Castione Andevenno (Sondrio)	Conn	Canaan
25	Goracci	Vittorio	24	m	s	Gallipinar	"	"	"	"	"	Sorni	wife Carolina Sorni Avoltri (Udine)	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cattai	Giacomo	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isiana	mother Annunziata Isiana (Arezzo)	Conn	Wusted
27	Ghigna	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giarine	wife Caterina Giarine (Trento)	Canada	Montreal
28	Fulgoni	Celeste	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	father Gaetano Bettola di Piacenza	N.Y.	New-York
29	Inzani	Antonio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giorfasso	father Stefano Giorfasso di Piacenza	"	"
30	Pezzoni	Faustino	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	mother Maria Vernasca di Piacenza	"	"
												Vedeo	father Antonio Vedeo di Piacenza	Mass	Framingham

2-170985

2-1093272-8-14-42

2-955575-7/24/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Marshall

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1909

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation of labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Fausto Box 594, Granville (Ill)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black		Italy	Torre Bairo
2	"	"	$40	yes	1903/8	Cumberland	going back to home in Cumberland (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut grey		"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	1904/8	Kenora	friend Pasquale Cortini Kenora (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	Pucizano
4	"	"	$32	"	1900/8	"	Br'law Paolo Picchetti,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond chestnut.		"	Gromago
5	"	"	$36	"	1904/8	"	Br'law Luigi Bogni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
6	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Br'law Luigi Bea. Grand Ballevue (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"
7	"	"	$28	yes	1902/6	Lee	friend Pietro Bertoni Box 61, Lee (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Cordano al Campo
8	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Cermo
9	"	"	$42	"	—	—	Cousin Piero Aspesi Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut grey		"	Cencarate
10	"	"	$37	yes	2 years	Ill.	friend Domenico Busolo Box 244, Dalton (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	chestnut		"	Caldogno
11	"	"	$40	no	—	—	brother Carlo Garascia 640 Kimball Ave Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	black chestnut		"	Bernate Ticino
12	"	"	$50	"	—	—	friend Virgilio Rota Waltham Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	chestnut		"	Borisole
13	"	"	$26	yes	1907/9	Kensington	Cousin Giovanni Zoli, 760 Greenwood Av Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue		"	Sarra Vicent
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Zuchelo 760 Greenwood Av Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	black chestnut		"	"
16	"	"	$35	yes	18 years	Ill.	cousin Valentino Parigi, 11554, Front St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	chestnut		"	Zenevredo
17	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Br'law Vittore Calarer, Box 234, Claridge (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut grey		"	S. Giustina
18	"	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin Bortolo Spaccaro. Box 580, Lockport (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	chestnut		"	Asiago
19	"	"	$42	yes	1901/7	Pittsburg	Don Umberto Da Deppo Box 65, Pailfort (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	grey		"	Somegge Cadore
20	"	"	$100	"	1906/5	N. Y.	going back to home Northvale N. Y. Newburgh (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut		"	Spegnago
21	"	"	$40	—	—	—	father Andrea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$60	"	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Ortigara Box 244, Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	black chestnut		"	Caldogno
23	"	"	$42	yes	4 years	Conn.	Br'law Luigi Sangalli Canaan (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	chestnut		"	Castione
24	"	"	$36	"	1904/9	Pa.	going back to home in 19 Botwell Av Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Torri Avoltri
25	"	"	$40	no	—	—	brother Giovanni, 111, Rockville St. Winsted (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	blond grey		"	Finalmarina
26	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Br'law Luigi Prevotto, Copper Cliff (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	Saianuia
27	"	"	$15	"	—	—	friend Celesta Passerini 22 Baxter St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bettola di Piacenza
28	"	"	$18	yes	1904/6	New-York	brother Luigi, 861, 9th Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut grey		"	Quarfasso
29	"	"	$26	"	1907/8	Boston	friend Antonio Vincini, 309, 104th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	Vernasca
30	"	"	$10	"	1906/8	"	brother Ernesto Pezzoni, 19, Bridge St. S. Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Pontremoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second officer, of the s/s "La Provence", from Havre, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of June, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Côtel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1907

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 B 9 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Cherbourg, January 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pezzoni	Attilio	18		m s	daily man	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cadeo	father Antonio, Cadeo di Piacenza	Mass	Framingham
2	Bergonzi	Francesco	45		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gurlasco	wife Luigia, Gurlasco	N. Y.	New York
3	~~Lanza~~	~~Gregorio~~	34		m s	~~farm lab~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Europa~~	family in S. Stattuan (Genova)	Mass	Boston
4	Piccardo	Rodolfo	23		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzi Portio	father Francesco Vezzi Portio (Genova)	Cal	Fresno
5	Scola	Battista	50		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Salcude	wife Giovanna, Salcude	Ill	Rockport
6	"	Raffaele	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria	Pa	Latrobe
7	Rivoli	Marino	23		m s	daily man	"	"	"	"	"	Collagna	father Rivoli, Collagna (Reggio Emilia)	Ill	Chicago
8	Simonelli	Amabile	22		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Benarca	mother Sig.a Simonelli, Guimozza (Reggio Emilia)	"	"
9	Schiavi	Silvio	26		m s	railroad man	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giorgio	mother Giovanna, S. Giorgio di Piacenza	Mass	Boston
10	Benedetti	Pietro	41		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Ponteleggionese	wife Elena, Ponte Leggionese	R. I.	Providence
11	Sala	Francesco	39		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Subrini	father Agostino Subrini (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
12	Coletti Groia	Francesco	45		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Coastalo	wife Maria Coastalo (Torino)	"	"
13	Marchi	Antonio	21		m s	daily man	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Luigi Capannori (Lucca)	Wash	Spokane
14	Picchiotti	Fioravante	41		m m		1-1-1943	yes	"	"	"	Pariana	wife Carola, Pariana	Wash	Hancock
15	Stefani	Ferdinando	24		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandra	"	"
16	Polacci	Natale	22		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Gello	wife Angelina, Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)	Pa	Erie
17	Mazzei	Adamo	31		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Sabbriche	wife Polissena, Sabbriche di Valico	"	"
18	Regali	Vincenzo	39		m m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gello	wife Catalina, Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)	"	"
19	"	Angelo	20		m s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother —	"	"
20	Landucci	Luigi	29		m m		"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	wife Giuseppina S. Maria Colle	"	Harrisburg
21	Marchi	Lorenzo	30		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Rosa, Capannori (Lucca)	Wash	Spokane
22	Perna	Salvadore	33		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Pariana	wife Maria Pariana	Ill	Chicago
23	Biondi	Otello	36		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	wife Clementina, Pescia	N. Y.	Renesville
24	Dottero	Ferdinando	31		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Mompantero	wife Rosalia, Mompantero (Torino)	Canada	Gravenhurst
25	Brema	Giovanni	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena,	—	Montreal
26	Leschiera	Francesco	40		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria,	—	Gravenhurst
27	Ferrando	Michele	33		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Giaglione	wife Maria,	—	Montreal
28	Cocco	Pietro	20		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Orzignano	father Angelo, Orzignano di Vicenzo	N. Y.	Hudson
29	"	Alessandro	18		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —	"	"
30	Canevra	Giuseppe	24		m s	daily man	"	"	"	"	"	Monticchio	father Francesco Monticchio Maggiore	Mass	Lee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 B 9 S. S. ... sailing from ... , May 1st , 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pezzoni	Attilio	18		m	s	dailyman	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cadeo	father Antonio Cadeo di Piacenza	Mass	Framingham
2	Bergonzi	Francesco	45		m	m	mason						Gurlasco	wife Luigia Gurlasco	N. Y.	New York
3	~~Lanza~~	~~Pegano~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Europa~~	~~family in S. Scottina~~ (Europa)	Mass	Boston
4	Piccardo	Rodolfo	23		m	s	farm lab						Vezzi Portio	father Francesco Vezzi Portio (Genova)	Cal	Fresno
5	Scola	Battista	50		m	m	mason						Salande	wife Giovanna, Salande	Ill.	Lockport
6	,	Raffaele	39		m	m								wife Maria,	Pa.	Latrobe
7	Rivoli	Mario	23		m	s	dailyman						Collagna	father Rivoli, Collagna (Reggio Emilia)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Simonelli	Amabile	22		m	s							Benuna	brother Sig. Simonelli,		
9	Schiavi	Silvio	26		m	s	hailsman						S. Giorgio	mother Giovanna, S. Giorgio di Piacenza	Mass	Boston
10	Benedetti	Pietro	41		m	m							Ponteluggonese	wife Elena, Ponte Luggonese	R. I.	Providence
11	Sala	Francesco	39		m	m	mason						Subrin	father Agostino Subrin (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
12	Coletti Gioia	Francesco	45		m	m	farm lab						Coastalo	wife Maria Coastalo (Torino)		
13	Marchi	Antonio	21		m	s	dailyman						Capannori	father Luigi Capannori (Lucca)	Wash	Spokane
14	Picchiotti	Fiorarante	41		m	m							Suriana	wife Carola,	Penn	Hancock
15	Stefani	Ferdinando	24		m	m								wife Alessandra Suriana		
16	Polacci	Attilio	22		m	m							Gello	wife Angelina,	Pa.	Erie
17	Mazzei	Adamo	31		m	m							Sabbriche	wife Polissena, Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)		
18	Regali	Vincenzo	39		m	m							Gello	wife Catalina, Sabbriche di Valico		
19	,	Angelo	20		m	s								mother — Gello Pescaglia (Lucca)		
20	Landucci	Luigi	28		m	m							S. Maria	wife Giuseppina —		Harrisburg
21	Marchi	Lorenzo	30		m	m							Capannori	wife Rosa, S. Maria Colle	Wash	Spokane
22	Perna	Salvatore	33		m	s							Suriana	wife Maria Capannori (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
23	Biondi	Otello	36		m	s							Pescia	wife Clementina, Suriana	N. Y.	Renesville
24	Pottero	Ferdinando	31		m	m							Pompantero	wife Rosalia, Pescia	Canada	Gravenhurst
25	Brema	Giovanni	24		m	s								wife Maddalena Mompantero (Torino)	—	Montreal
26	Leschiera	Francesco	40		m	m								wife Maria, —	—	Gravenhurst
27	Ferrando	Michele	33		m	m							Graglione	wife Maria, —	—	Montreal
28	Cocco	Pietro	20		m	s	mechanic						Orzignano	father Angelo, S. Lorenzo	N. Y.	Hudson
29	,	Alessandro	18		m	s	butcher						,	father — Orzignano di Vicenzo		
30	Canciera	Giuseppe	24		m	s	dailyman						Monticchio	father Francesco, — Monticchio Maggiore	Mass	Lee

29 1/ 28 1/ 1 82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..... May 7th ....., 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	—	—		Brother Ernesto, 19, Bridge St. Framingham,							5	11		black chestnut		Italy	Cadeo di Piacenza
2	,	,	,	12	yes	1908	Cal.	going back to home in San Francisco (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		chestnut		,	Gerlasco
3	Record Clear																			
4	yes	self	$20	no	—	—		brother Ernesto, 81 Fanges St. Fresno (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black chestnut		Italy	Jezzi Porto
5	,	,	,	40	yes	1902	Pittsburg	son Maria Mauser Box 587 Rockport (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut		,	Arcade
6	,	,	,	80	—	1901	Pittsburg	going back to home in Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		,		,	,
7	do	,	,	10	no	—	—	friend Biazio Bezzi 120, Washington Blvd. Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,		,	Collagno
8	,	,	,	15	,	—	—	father Antonio 470 Peoria St. Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		black		,	Pesaro
9	yes	,	,	50	yes	1905	Boston	friend Ezzetto Cazzoni 142, North St. Boston	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		chestnut blue		,	S. Giorgio
10	,	,	,	10	,	1902	Providence	B'law Nello Incerpi, 187, Chol St. Providence	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chestnut		,	Ozzano
11	,	,	,	30	,	1908	New York	wife Rosa Robetti 18 Cornelia St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		black		,	Subino
12	,	,	,	40	,	1893	Hammer	friend Pietro Cabodi 154, Bleecker St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut grey		,	Cassolo
13	,	,	,	10	no	—	—	brother Carlo Marchi Spokane (Wash)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut		,	Capannori
14	,	,	,	10	yes	1901	Fr. France	B'law Giuseppe Perna Hancock (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,		,	Pariano
15	,	,	,	10	no	—	—	B'law — —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,		,	,
16	,	,	,	10	,	—	—	brother Primo Polacci 1905 Cascade St. Erie (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,		,	Grillo
17	,	,	,	10	,	—	—	Cousin Luigi Filippo 451, Waterst. Erie (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,		,	Gabbriche
18	,	,	,	20	yes	1905	Erie	Cousin — —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,		,	,
19	,	,	,	20	,	,	,	cousin — —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,		,	,
20	no	,	,	10	no	—	—	B'law Carlo Lenciani Harrisburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,		,	Maggiano
21	yes	,	,	10	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin Carlo Marchi Spokane (Wash)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,		,	Capannori
22	,	,	,	10	,	1907	Michigan	brother Cristina Facchi 49 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,		,	Pariano
23	,	,	,	10	,	1907	Detroit	cousin Giuseppe Bisone Box 55, Renewick (N.Y.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		,		,	Chesino
24	,	,	,	30	no	—	—	brother Eugenio (Race Bridge (Ont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,		,	Mompantero
25	,	,	,	30	,	—	—	B'law Giovanni Memma Montreal (Quebec)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,		,	Mompantero
26	,	,	,	30	,	—	—	brother Giovanni Faro Race Bridge (Ont.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	chestnut grey			,	,
27	,	,	,	30	yes	1908	Richwood	B'law Giovanni Grasso Montreal (Quebec)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		black		,	Fraglione
28	do	,	,	40	no	—	—	friend Antonio Barbin, Hudson (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut		,	Arzignano
29	,	,	,	—	,	—	—	friend — —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		,		,	,
30	,	,	,	20	,	—	—	brother Antonio Lee (Mass.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,		,	Montecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Thomas Leonard Allen, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Polel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of January, 1907

at Montreal

Chas Leacock

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 9 S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre March 1st, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tonin~~	~~Bobmano~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~I. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chiampo~~	father Domenico Chiampo di Vicenza	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	
2	Chiavello	Guiseppe	HH		m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	wife Margherita	Penn Eyeleth /	
3	Roman Anna	Giovanni Battista	32		m	s	miner	,		,	,	,	Trisanco	mother Giacomza Trisanco (Belluno)	Colo Silverton /	
4	Giovanella	Enrico	42		m	m	,	/		,	,	,	Fano	wife Virginia	~~Canada North Bay~~	
5	Bielli	Paolo	35		m	m	farm lab.	,		,	,	,	Fano (Como)	wife Teresa		
~~6~~	Pillon	Gino	16		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	Casarca	father Giovanni Battista	Wash Spokane /	
7	Juston	Giovanni	41		m	m	dailyman	no		,	,	,	Giovanni di Casarca (Udine)	wife Marianna	, , ,	
8	Castellarin	Osia	32		m	m	,	yes		,	,	,		wife Anna	, , /	
9	~~Fiselli~~	Pietro Antonio	29		m	m	miner	,		,	,	U.S.	~~Pianconetto~~	wife Annabile	Utah Salt Lake City	
10	Pesapento	Luigi	58		m	m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Asiago	brother Cristiano Rivamonte (Belluno)	Ill. Lockport /	
11	,	Domenico	19		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	uncle — Asiago (Vicenza)	, , /	
12	,	Antonia	15		f	s	none	,		,	,	,	,	uncle —	, ,	
13	,	Giovanni	11		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	uncle —	, ,	
14	Pezzebon	Pietro	16		m	s	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Altivole	father Giuseppe	~~Canada Glasterbury~~	
15	,	Primo	~~m~~	18	m	s	,	,		no	,	,	,	father Antonio Altivole di Treviso	—	
16	Gatto	Luigi	29		m	s	,	,		yes	,	,	,	mother Maria	—	Michel
17	,	Quartino	38		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	wife Maria,	—	,
18	Paristotto	Teonisto	24		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	brother Michele,	—	,
19	Carmielo	Luigi	35		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	father Angelo	—	,
~~20~~	Feltrin	Giovanni	28		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	father Luigi,	—	,
21	Quartinello	Giovanni Battista	28		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	father Antonio,	—	,
22	Carmielo	Teonisto	30		m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father Giuseppe	—	,
23	~~Santarello~~	~~Bortolo~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mason~~	~~+~~		~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~Valdagna~~	~~wife Teresa~~ Valdagna (Vicenza)	~~— Calgary~~	
24	~~Tatto~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dailyman~~	~~+~~		~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~wife Teresa~~	~~—~~	~~+~~
~~25~~	Rizzardo	Venanzio	30		m	m	mason /	,		,	,	,	Cadino	wife Giovanna	Ill. Mex Raton /	
~~26~~	Mongiat	Giovanni Maria	44		m	m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	,	wife Maria, Medumo (Udine)	, , /	
27	Bearzotti	Leonardi	24		m	s	carpenter,	,		,	,	,	,	father Antonio,	— Ill. Chicago /	
28	Tartore	Giovanni Batta	30		m	m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Spilimbergo	wife Anna,	— , ,	
29	Juglieri	Giuseppe	25		m	m	,	,		,	,	,	Parini d'Olmo	father Bartolamo Medumo (Udine)	— N.Y. New York	
30	Forlini	Giovanni	23		m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	mother Angela Parini d'Olmo (Piacenza)	— , ,	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Second Class Passenger																			
2	yes	self	$20 no	–	–	friend	Guiseppe Bongiovanni, Box 497, Everett (Mass)	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	dk	chestnut	black		Italy	Arcidosso
3	"	"	$30 yes	1905	Silverton	brother	Osvaldo 1228 Main St, Silverton (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"		"	Frisanco
4	"	"	~~$30 yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Utah~~	going	back to home at Coeur d'Alene North Bend (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	Tarcento
5	"	"	$30	1905 / 1906	Silverton	going	back to home at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	"	$30 no	–	–	friend	Pietro Bertolissio Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Casarsa
7	"	"	$30 yes	1906	Spokane	going	back to home at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"		"	Casarsa
8	"	"	$30 no	–	–	friend	Giovanni Epolon, Box 1067 Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	~~$30 yes~~	1905	Utah	going	back to home at Bingham Canyon (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		"	Rivamonte
10	"	"	$48 no	–	–	son	Stefano Box 580, Lockport (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	"		"	Arago
11	"	"	–	–	–	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	–	–	–	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	–	–	–	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	–	–	brother	Giovanni, Plaster Rock (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	"		"	Clauzetto
15	"	"	$25	–	–	cousin	Giovanni Pezzelon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$30	~~1907~~	~~Michel~~	friend	Antonio Ropesan, Box 85, Michel (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$20	1907	"	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$20 no	–	–	friend	Antonio Ropesan Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30 yes	1907	Michel	brother	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30 no	–	–	friend	Carniello Giovanni Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black chestnut	"		"	"
21	"	"	$30	–	–	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"		"	"
22	"	"	$30	–	–	cousin	Giovanni,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	Second Class Passenger																			
24	Second Class Passenger																			
25	no	self	$30 no	–	–	friend	Pietro Mongiat Raton (N. Mex)	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Medano
26	"	"	$35 yes	1907	Ill.	son	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tramonti
27	yes	"	$30 no	–	–	brother	Bearolli, 90, E. Indiana St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		"	Medano
28	yes	"	$35	–	–	B'law	Osvaldo Serola Dawson (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Spilimbergo
29	"	"	$42 yes	1905	New York	brother	Antonio, 10, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Jarini d'Olmo
30	"	"	$30 no	–	–	cousin	Angela Martini 12, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	"

F. D. Mitchel
Capt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Konad, Second officer, of the Ypiranga Province, from Hayre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1904,

at Pier ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Votel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of January, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassinari	Pietro	36		m	m	dailyman	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Rivergaro	cousin Pietro. Rivergaro di Piacenza	Mass	Clinton
2	Bottazzi	Giovanni	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe. "	N.Y.	New York
3	Grassacesi	Augusto	38		m	m	seaman	"		"	"	"	Isiolo	wife Adele. Isiolo (Ancona)	"	"
4	Trionfetti	Giovanni	17		m	s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro. "	"	"
5	Pennoni	Giuseppe	26		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Gualdo Tadino	wife Emma Gualdo Tadino (Perugia)	Mich	Iron Mountain
6	Angeli	Egidio	46		m	m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Fossato di Vico	wife Maria Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	"	"
7	Mainizi	Oreste	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paulo. "	"	"
8	Angeli	Cesare	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale. "	"	Bessemer
9	Nardi	Silvestro	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria. "	"	Iron Mountain
10	Saldicci	Donato	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	San Donato	wife Cesidia. San Donato (Caserta)	Pa.	Phila.
11	"	Domenico	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia. "	N.Y.	New York
12	Ciccone	Donato	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia. "	"	"
13	Barbaro	Giovanni	78		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castelfranco	mother Veronica Castelfranco (Treviso)	"	"
14	Santi	Romualdo	78		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo. "	"	"
15	Di Pietro	Alfonso	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cortino	father Francesco. Cortino (Teramo)	"	"
16	Di Matteo	Luigi	35		m	m	"	"		"	S. Italian	"	"	father Gaetano. "	Pa	Latrobe
17	D'Ippolito	Pietro	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta. "	"	"
18	Di Taddeo	Felice	32		m	m	"	"		"	S. Italian	"	"	wife Caterina. "	N.Y.	New York
19	Ambrosi	Paolo	52		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Tomba	wife Albina. Tomba di Senigallia (Ancona)	Conn	Richfield
20	"	Ettore	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother —. "	"	"
21	Carboni	Luigi	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Monteraldo	father Giovanni. Monteraldo (Ancona)	"	"
22	Basili	Pio	30		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tomba	mother Speranza. Tomba di Senigallia (Ancona)	"	"
23	Bartolucci	Alfredo	21		m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi. "	"	"
24	Rossini	Enrico	24		m	s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Monteralo	father Paolo. Monterado (Ancona)	"	"
25	Vichi	Alfredo	21		m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Tomba	father Francesco. Tomba di Senigallia (Ancona)	"	"
26	Paolucetti	Paolino	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ripe	wife Paide. Ripe (Ancona)	Conn	Richfield
27	Guarini	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tomba	father Luigi. Tomba di Senigallia (Ancona)	"	"
28	Tomberi	Nicola	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo. "	Conn	Richfield
29	Caracciolo	Tobia	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cortino	wife Angela. Cortino (Teramo)	Pa	Latrobe
30	Damiani	Domenico	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Acquabagna	mother Caterina. Acquabagna (Pesaro)	Wisc	Milwaukee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1898/05	Clinton	wife Carolina, 41, Wilson St, Clinton (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chesnut		Italy	Trapo di Piacenza
2	"	"	40	1906/3	N.Y.	friend	Oreste Castignola, 4 Roosevelt St, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black / Chesnut		"	Rivergaro di Piacenza
3	"	"	50	1901/8	"	going back to Rome in	176 New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chesnut		"	Ziccolo
4	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Agapito Mastracci, 339 Canal St, New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"
5	S	"	50	"	—	—	brother Riccardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	Cualdo Tadino
6	"	"	250	yes	1903/8	Iron Mountain	cousin Angelo Silvestri Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B		"	Spoleto di Nico
7	S	"	50	no	—	—	brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		"	"
8	M C D	"	30	"	—	—	brother Raffaele Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chesnut		"	"
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	cousin Agostino Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
10	"	"	50	yes	1903/8	Phila	father Roseto Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	San Donato
11	"	"	30	"	1898/05	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"
12	"	"	30	"	1903/8	New York	going back to home in 403 W 46 St New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black		"	"
13	M	"	50	no	—	—	friend Giovanni di Pietro 2 Superior St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chesnut		"	Castelfranco
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Cortino
16	"	"	50	yes	1905/7	Latrobe	going back to home in Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
17	M O	"	250	"	"	"	home —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
18	M	"	250	"	1906/8	New York	home — New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
19	"	"	250	"	1902/5	"	home — (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Tomba di Senigallia
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	home — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"
21	M	"	50	"	1905/8	Richfield	home — Richfield (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Monterado
22	"	"	30	"	1904/8	"	home — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Tomba di Senigallia
23	"	"	30	"	1905/7	"	home — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
24	M	"	50	"	1901/8	"	home — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Monterado
25	"	"	250	"	1904/8	"	home — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Tomba di Senigallia
26	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Antonio Lavatore New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
27	M	"	50	"	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Tomba di Senigallia
28	M	"	60	"	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
29	M	"	25	yes	1905/7	Latrobe	brother Luigi Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Cortino
30	M	"	50	no	—	—	brother Paolo Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Acqualagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thonnet, Second officer, of the "Ville de Provence", from Naples ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Ostel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

96 T. S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damiani	Giuseppe	19	m	s	railroadman	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Acqualagna	relative Angelo Acqualagna (Pesaro)	Pa.	Scranton
2	Gamba	Agostino	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adele "	"	"
3	Gostoli	Giuseppe	34	m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa,	—	
4	Grassi	Bartolomeo	36	m	m	railroadman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Margherita Trapinune (Novara)		
5	"	Quartino	40	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	Salmenta		wife Maria, Salmenta (Novara)	Canada	Windsor
6	"	Giovanni	21	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"		mother Lucia,	—	Ont. Williams
7	Siboni	Giuseppe	45	m	m	railroadman	"		"	"	"		wife Luigia,	—	"
8	Zanni	Emanuele	27	m	s		"		"	"	"		brother Battista,	—	"
9	"	Ferdinando	50	m	m		"		"	"	"		wife Isabella	—	"
10	Rossi	Agostino	26	m	s	barber	"		"	"	[illegible]		father Battista,	—	Mass Milford
11	"	Cesare	29	m	m		"		"	"	"		wife Claudina Collegnano (Pinzgano)	"	"
12	~~Franculli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~	m	s	farm lab.	~~no~~		"	"	Saltara		father Pietro Saltara (Pesaro)	~~Canajoharie~~	~~Springs~~
13	Alosia	Francesco	20	m	s		yes		"	"	Trinco		father Giuseppe Trinco (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
14	Faristeo	Luigi	34	m	s	merchant	"		"	"	S. Pietro		father Giuseppe S. Pietro (Pavia)	"	"
15	Gaffi	Giovanni	38	m	m	railroadman	"		"	"	Villano		Mother Maria Villano (Murgia)	Wash	Seattle
16	Bo	Albino	23	m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	Altapilla		mother Anna Altapilla (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
17	Bassa	Barbara	23	f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	Parigi		father Domenico Parigi (Alessandria)	"	"
18	"	Arcangela	17	f	s		"		"	"	"		father —	"	"
19	Cerrina	Cristoforo	27	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	Pelizzi		mother Rosa	"	"
20	"	Teresa	23	f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"		Pelizzi (Alessandria)	"	"
21	Spagnoli	Pietro	27	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	Belforte		father Giuseppe Belforte (Parma)	"	"
22	"	Marianna	23	f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"		father —	"	"
23	Maggi	Maria	29	f	m		yes		"	"	Bolzoni		father Giovanna Isola (Parma)	"	Brooklyn
24		Natalina	6	f	s		"		"	"	"		g'father —	"	"
614285 mw 5-26 30															
25	Soracchi	Francesco	39	m	m	railroadman	"		"	"	Tergagno		father Giovanni Tergagno (Parma)	"	New York
26	Pamella Paia	Elena	16	f	s	weaver	yes		"	"	Cossila		aunt Maria Cossila (Novara)	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Alberto	9	m	s	student	"		"	"	"		aunt —	"	"
28	"	Antonio	52	m	m	barber	"		"	"	"		wife Maria, Cossila Sagaro (Novara)	"	Altona
29	Satto	Michele	17	m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	S. Giusto		father Antonio, S. Giusto Canavese (Torino)	Mich	Houghton
30	Peila	Marianna	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	Boscomaro		father Antonio Boscomaro (Torino)	Pa.	Latrobe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no	—	—	brother Angelo Damiani Scranton (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		black			Italy	Acqualagna
2	,	,	, 30 ,	—	—	cousin Ernesto Rosetti,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		blond blue			,	,
3	,	,	, 30 yes 1904	Scranton	brother	Giovanni,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		, chesnut			,	,
4	,	,	, 50 no 1902	Montreal	cousin	Serafino Ferrari Box 600, Windsor (Ont)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chesnut			,	Graffignie
5	,	,	, 50 yes 1893/08	Fort William	brother	Domenico	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		,			,	Salmenta
6	,	,	, 50 no	—	—	cousin Domenico	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1		black			,	,
7	,	,	, 50 ,	—	—	brother Paolo, Box 523, Fort William	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		black chesnut			,	,
8	,	,	, 50 yes 1904/8	Fort William	cousin	Domenico Grapi	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		chesnut			,	Salmenta
9	,	,	, 50 , 1892/08	,	cousin	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		grey chesnut			,	,
10	,	,	, 30 , 1904/9	Milford	friend	Luigia Barbieri, 137 E main St. Milford	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chesnut			,	Collegnago
11	,	,	, 30 no	—	—	cousin Luigia Barbini	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,			,	,
12	Second Class Passengers																			
13	yes	self	$30 no	—	—	friend Luigi Capallero Box 216, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chesnut black			Italy	Grucco
14	,	,	, 50 yes 1903/8	W. Hoboken	going	back to home at W. Hoboken, (N.J)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		chesnut			,	Guancomino
15	,	,	, 20 , 1908	Spokane	going	back to home at Spokane (Wash)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		,			,	Pillarno
16	,	,	, 10 , 1907	New-York	brother	Carlo, 492, 10th Ave, New-York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,			,	Allapila
17	,	,	, 20 yes 1901/9	,	cousin	Delia Jaglio 454 W 46th St New-York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		,			,	Diarigi
18	,	,	— no ,	,	cousin	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		chesnut grey			,	,
19	,	,	, 40 yes 1905/9	,	cousin	Pietro Ansoldi, 337 W 38th St New-York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chesnut			,	Subine
20	,	,	— no ,	,	cousin	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		chesnut grey			,	,
21	,	,	, 20 yes 1906/8	New-York	sister	Marietta, 327 W 47th St New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chesnut			,	Borgotaro
22	,	,	— no —	—	s'law	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chesnut grey			,	,
23	,	Last	, 20 yes 1902/9	Brooklyn	husband	Giovanni Nicolosi 63 St Laurence St, Brooklyn	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		black			,	Formolo
24	,	,	— no —	—	father	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	,		,			,	Compriano
25	,	,	, 40 yes 1896/08	New-York	sister	Teresa Cardinali, 319 W 61st St. New-York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chesnut			,	Terzopio
26	,	,	— no born	—	mother	Mary, Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1		,			U. S. A.	Sippiano City
27	,	,	— —	—	mother	—	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	,		,			,	,
28	no	1st	, 50 yes 1859/08	Altoona	brother	Giuseppe, 17th St, Altoona (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		black chesnut			Italy	Comila
29	yes	,	, 30 no —	—	brother	Paolo, Box 135, L. Rouge (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		blond grey			,	L. Guido Cr
30	,	,	, 21 , —	—	brother	Giacomo, Box 131, Latrobe Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2		chesnut			,	Borcarro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Thomas, Second Officer, of the U.S. Ss Prospect, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1906,

at Quebec

Wm Lee

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Petit, Surgeon of the S/S "La Touraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1907, at Havre

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sansoe	Gabriele	53		m m	dailyman	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Giusto	relative Domenica Sansoe S. Giusto (2a Provincia)	Mich	Houghton
2	,	Giovanna	38		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	,	relative —"—	,	,
3	,	Pietro	8		m s	none	,		,	,	,	,	relative —"—	,	,
4	Sai	Vitale	26		m m	farm lab	,		,	,	Vigliano	piter	Angelo Vigliano (Alessandria)	R.I.	Newport
5	,	Maria	20		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	s'law	—"—	,	,
6	Saracco	Luigi	30		m m	farm lab	,		,	,	,	father	Francesco Isola d'Asti (Alessandria)	Mass	Pittsfield
7	,	Rosa	26		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
8	Satto	Domenico	28		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	Romano	father	Lorenzo Romano P.e (Torino)	Ill.	Kensington
9	,	Angela	19		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
10	Bena	Giovanni	24		m m	miner	,		,	,	Borgiano	father	Carlo Borgiano (Novara)	Mass	Middleboro
11	,	Elisa	21		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
12	Buchignani	Giuseppe	28		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	Colle	wife	Vincenzo San Martino (Colle)	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	Guatteoni	Lorenzo	37		m m		,		,	,	Capannori	mother	Maria Angela Capannori	,	,
14	,	Enrichetta	30		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	In law	—"—	,	,
15	,	Lorenzina	3	10	f s	none	no		,	,	,	g'mother	—"—	,	,
16	Baldaccini	Clorinda	16		f s	dressmaker	yes		,	,	Pescia	mother	Maura Pescia	N.Y.	New York
17	Garavaglia	Enrico	24		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	Milano	father	Luigi Via Sta Maria, Puggiano	Mich	Detroit
18	,	Annunciata	18		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
19	Re	Pietro	28		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	father	Luigi 11, Via Novara, Puggiano	Ind	Ft Wayne
20	,	Elisa	19		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
21	Villa	Antonio	36		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	Sarini d'Olmo	father	Paolo Sarini d'Olmo (Piacenza)	Ind.	Baltimore
22	,	Luisa	30		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	f'law	—"—	,	,
23	,	Paolo	6		m s	none	no		,	,	,	grand father	—"—	,	,
24	Volpari	Maria	16		f s	clerk	yes		,	,	Groppanello	father	Ignazio Groppanello di Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
25	Casaliggi	Luigi	35		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Wife	Giuseppina Rivergaro di Piacenza	,	,
26	Baldanti	Lodovico	32		m m		,		,	,	Rivergaro	cousin	Peverino Baldanti Rivergaro di Piacenza	,	,
27	,	Maria	19		f m	housek'r	,		,	,	,	cousin	—"—	,	,
28	Piazza	Paolo	48		f m		no		,	,	Torre dei Picenardi	brother	Costantino Casanova (Torre dei Picenardi)	N.J.	Newark
29	,	Libera	15		f s		,		,	,	,	uncle	—"—	,	,
30	,	Speranza	15		f s		,		,	,	,	uncle	—"—	,	,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien (having previously been) refused admission to the United States or excluded and deported, and if so, why.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	yes	Self	$40	yes	1899/08	Houghton	friend Domenico Lanca, South Range (Mich)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		chestnut	grey		Italy	Pescasseroli
✓ 2	"	"	—	"	"	"	friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	"
3																					
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	cousin Maria Oscaso Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Pigliano
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	brother Guadagnino, 53, Belknap Room, Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	B'law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	1904/	Kensington	brother Michele 2545 W 10th St Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	chestnut		"	Nonano Pt.
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	B'law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Torino
11	"	"	30	yes	1906/8	New York	relative Maria Paganini, Middleboro (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut			"	Guagnano
12	"	"	30	"	1905/8	"	relative — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black			"	Pesaro
13	"	"	10	"	1904/	Arrisburg	cousin Giorgio Rigoi Arrisburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut			"	Parignano
14	"	"	30	"	1898/06	"	uncle Carlo Matteani — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"			"	Capannori
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"			"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
17	"	"	10	No	—	—	B'law Celestino Jnoli — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Pescia
18	"	"	100	yes	1903/8	Detroit	brother Eugenio, 22 Hall St, Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut black			"	Puggiono
19	"	"	—	Go	—	—	B'law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
20	"	"	250	yes	1899/ 08	Detroit St Louis	uncle Pericelli Dionigi 14 Cooper St, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black			"	"
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	"
22	"	"	40	yes	1895/06	Ind-	brother Pietro 1128, Stiles St, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Sarini d'Olmo
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	B'Law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	cousin Maria 46, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Groppanello
26	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Giovanni, H. Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Morfasso
27	"	"	30	yes	1904/8	New York	cousin alfredo Albasi 313 E 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"	Fraro di Piacenza
28	No	"	—	No	—	—	cousin — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
29	"	"	40	"	—	—	husband Luigi 835, Bonnner Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	black		"	Parma
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			black			"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* May, *190* 6,

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Alessandro	47	m	m	mason	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torre de Recenardi	wife Luigia, Torre dei Recenardi Provincia Trecosoli (Parma)	N.J.	Kearney
2	Ghezzi	Guido	26	m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trecosoli		f'ther Giuseppe, Provincia Trecosoli (Parma)	Canada	Montreal
3	[illegible]	Angelo	21	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —	—	—
4	Zanni	Luigi	57	m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"	Salmenta		wife Adelaide Salmenta (Novara)	—	Fort William,
5	Tiboni	Camilla	25	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		mother Adelaide	—	"
6	"	Luigi	5	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"		g'mother —	—	"
7	Zullo	Ermirio	41	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	"	Verona		brother Luigi, Bosco Chusanoya (Verona)	N. H.	Manchester
8	"	Rosalie	36	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		b law —	"	"
9	"	Anna	13	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
10	"	Maria	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
11	"	Albertina	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
12	"	Margarita	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
13	"	Giuseppe	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
14	Scarrone	Libera	28	f	m	housemaker	yes		"	N. Italian	Subine		father Pietro Subine (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
15	Balestrero	Maria	27	f	m	married	"	"	"	"	"		father Dalmazzo	"	"
16	Germanetti	Edvige	29	f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Tellegno		B'bro Amadeo Germanetti Tellegno (Novara)	N. J.	Paterson
17	"	Ugo	4	m	s	none	no		"	"	"		uncle —	"	"
18	Parmigiani	Veronica	54	f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	Terzogno		husband Luigi Cardinali Terzogno (Parma)	N. Y.	New York
19	Cardinali	Palmira	22	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"		father —	"	"
20	Costa	Carolina	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Basilica		mother Rosa Maggia Basilica (Parma)	"	"
21	"	Marina	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		g'mother —	"	"
22	"	Attilio	6	m	s	Student	"		"	"					
23	"	Luigi	2	m	s	none	no		"	"					
24	Leonardini	Virginia	18	f	s	dailywoman	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy		Terzogno father Costantino, Terzogno (Parma)	N. Y.	New York
25	Pasteris	Giovanna	24	f	m	Wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Villareggia		father Matteo Villareggia (Torino)	Canada	Quilla
26	Olivetti	Maria	21	f	m	"	"		"	"	Cappa ss		mother Marianna Cappasso (Torino)	Okla.	Coalgate
27	Marchetti	Rosa	18	f	s	"	"		"	"	Trontano		father Giovanni Trontana (Novara)	Col.	Colfax
28	Mussano	Lina	24	f	m	"	"		"	"	Colosso		father Battista Grasso Colosso (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
29	"	Giovanni	3	m	m	none	no		"	"	"		g'father —	"	"
30	Ferroli	Italia	32	f	s	dailywoman	yes		"	"	Medano		father Angelo Medano (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago

2-8962224-1/25/41-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May* 7th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1904/9	Newark	Son Angelo 545 Sommer Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		grey auburn		Italy	Torre dei Passeri
2	yes	"	50	"	1905/6	Boston	relative Maria Virgina Travagech Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Secondi
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	relative —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		"	"
4	"	"	$50	"	1899/08	San Francisco	son Eliseo Box 500, Port Williams (Nfld)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey chestnut		"	Palmenta
5	"	"	50	"	1907/8	Sacramento	husband Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
7	"	"	$100	"	1908/8	Pittsburg	cousin Leb Bracher 602, Second St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey auburn		"	Verona
8	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark grey		Germany	Kirchheim
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blond blue		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
14	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Scarnici 337 W. 37th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		Italy	Subiaco
15	"	"	20	yes	1907/8	New-York	husband Luigi 491 10th Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"		"	"
16	"	"	20	"	1901/8	Boston	husband Augusto 64, Franklin St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond grey		"	Tupigliano
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		U.S.A.	Peterson
18	"	"	40	yes	1901/8	New York	brother Luiseppe 9 G. Carmine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		Italy	Terzogno
19	"	"	40	"	?	"	husband Achille,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
20	"	"	10	"	1901/9	New York	husband Giovanni 214 E 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond chestnut		"	Borgolavo
21	"	"	no	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		chestnut		"	Palmoggola
22																				
23																				
24	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	brother Vittorio 204 Spring St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blond chestnut		Italy	Tornola
25	"	"	30	"	—	—	husband Carlerio Box 398, Middlan (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut		"	Villareggio
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	husband Giuseppe, Box 234, Coalgate (Okl)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	Ruffino Torre
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	sister Maria, Colfax (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blond chestnut		"	Frontino
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	husband Ilario 46 Pontin St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut		"	Calopso
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
30	"	"	35	"	—	—	brother Luigi 906, Indiana St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Guedino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Howard Heard, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heard Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of May, 1907,

at New York. Wm Leahy

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Provence", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2 1 3
1 3
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergnoni	Maria	28		f m	housek'r	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Palazzo Cr	Mother Rosa Lesca. Palazzo Cr (Torino)	N. Y.	New York
2	"	Antonio	6		m	O farm	fab	,	,	,	,	,	Mother — —	,	,
3	Bessone	Fabria	40		f m	housek'r	no	7/13/39	506 Nr C.A.	,	,	Reano	relative Michele Bessone Reano (Torino)	Pa	Allentown
4	,	Giorgia	16		f	S	"	yes	,	,	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		relative — —	,	,
5	Recembrini	Carmelinda	42		f m			no	,	,		Italy	father Giuseppe Lapi (Lucca)	Canada Trail	
6	,	Giuseppina	17		f	D		yes	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	—	,
7	,	Bianca	12		f	S	home	,	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	—	,
8	,	Fernando	10		f	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	—	,
9	,	Egisto	7		m	S	,	no	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	—	,
10	,	Michelina	5		f	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	—	
11	Molon	Rosa	29		f	S	dailywoman	yes	,	,	Arzignano	Italy	father Giov. Battista Arzignano di Vicenza	Mich.	Iron Mountain
12	De Marzi	Angela	24		f	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	father — —	N. Y.	New York
13	Roman	Teresa	27		f	S	,	,	,	,	,	Trisanco	mother Maria Trisanco (Udine)	Colo.	Silverton
14	Marcolina	Luigia	31		f	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	father Celeste — —	Ill	Leiston
15	,	Angelo	7		m	S	home	no	,	,	,	,	g'father — —	,	,
16	,	Aldo	2		m	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	g'father — —	,	,
17	Berrina	Carolina	17		f	S	housek'r	yes	,	,	Tanio	Italy	father Giuseppe Tanio (Como)	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Varnerin	Domenica	24		f	S	,	,	,	,	Tramonti Sotto	Italy	father Domenico Tramonti Sotto (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bonatto	Anna	26		f	m	dressmaker	,	,	N. Italian	Pergola	Italy	mother Maria Pergola (Pesaro)	N. Y.	New York
20	,	Arnaldo	2		m	S	home	,	,	,	,	,	f'law — —	,	,
Admitted 21	Passerini	Filomena	22		f	m	dressmaker	,	,	N. Italian	Bettola	Italy	father Alessandro Bettola di Piacenza	Pa	Manchester
22	Gregori	Teresa	20		f	D	,	,	,	,	Parini d'Olmo	Italy	f'father Giovanni Parini d'Olmo (Piacenza)	Mass.	
23	Jazzera	Caterina	48		f	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	husband Giuseppe	N. Y.	New York
24	,	Maria	24		f	D	,	,	,	,	,	,	father — —	,	,
25	,	Luigia	20		f	D	,	,	,	,	,	,	father — —	,	,
ADMITTED 26	Ghezzi	Rosa	35		f	m		no	,	,	,	,	brother Giovanni	N. Y.	New York
Admitted 27	Ghezzi	Anna	14		f	S		yes	,	,	,	,	uncle — —	,	,
28	Piccoli	Maria	23		f	m	dailywoman	,	,	,	Bettola	Italy	father Giovanni Bettola (— —)	,	,
29	Ghigna	Filomena	16		f	D		,	,	,	,	,	father — —	,	,
30	Bottazi	Teresa	17		f	S		,	,	,	Rivergaro	Italy	father Alessandro Rivergaro (Piacenza)	Iowa	Clinton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes - Year or period of years.	17 If Yes - Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 ✓	no	—	—	sister Maddalena 225 W 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut			Italy	Palazzo Pc
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	aunt — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
3	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	husband Giuseppe 1214 Valley St, Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		chestnut grey			"	Vigevano
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blond grey			"	"
5	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	husband Giuseppe Trail (BC)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Chiaro
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
11	"	"	12 ✓	"	—	—	friends Box 412, Port Huron (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black grey			"	Arzegrano
12	"	"	20 ✓	"	—	—	friend Antonio Ruggero 15 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond			"	"
13	"	"	30 ✓	"	—	—	uncle Giovanni Morenzoni 1228, Green St, Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			"	Brianco
14	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	husband Fiori Etta Box 26, Kemiston (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Chestnut			"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
17	"	"	50 ✓	"	—	—	uncle Cesario Giuseppe Box 96, Jefferson (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"			"	Fivizzano
18	"	"	35 ✓	"	—	—	friend Antonio Valle 906 Indiana St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	Tavernola
19	"	"	50 yes 1906 ✓	U.S.	—	—	husband Quartino 15, Wall St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black			"	Fivizzano
20	"	"	—	no	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blond grey			"	"
21	"	"	12 ✓	"	—	—	B'law Celeste Rossini 22 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond black			"	Bettola di Piacenza
22	no	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	mother Giulia 15 Elridge St. S. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut			"	Carmi d'Arno
23	yes	"	40 yes 1904	New York			daughter Giovanina 1st, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey chestnut			"	Bettola di Piacenza
24	"	"	—	"			sister — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Chestnut			"	"
25	"	"	—	"			sister — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
26	"	"	20 ✓	1899/09			husband Francesco 81, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Turini d'Arno
27	"	"	—	"			father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
28	"	"	40 ✓	1904/8			husband Enrico 22, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			"	Bettola di Piacenza
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
30	"	"	20 ✓	"	—	—	cousin Carolina Veronetta 41, Wilson St. Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut			"	Rivergaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yuel Thomas, second officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S/S "La Provence", from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patal, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 190.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 [illegible] S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	1 Gazzola	Ida	26	f	m	Cabinet M	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Prato	aunt Delfina Ferrari Prato di Piacenza	N. Y.	New York
Admitted	2 "	Emilia Dott	1	f	s	none	no		Italy					"	"
Admitted	3 Taglia ferri	Maria Lutt	13	f	m	"	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Prato	aunt Delfina Ferrari Prato di Piacenza	N. Y.	New York
Admitted	4 "	Francesco Dnc	8	m	s	"	"		Italy						
	5 Giangrande	Teresa	23	f	m	housework	"		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	S. Agata	family in S. Agata (Pesaro)	Pa.	Matamoras
	6 Manzi	Mathilde	20	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo. S. Agata (Pesaro)	"	"
	7 Terenzio	Teresa	21	f	m	"	"		"	It. Italian	"	Settefrati	father Filippo, Settefrati (Caserta)	N. Y.	New York
	8 Marzicola	Antonia	20	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Cortino	father Domenico, Cortino (Teramo)	Pa.	Fabius
	9 Zanni	Angiolina	26	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Palmenta	B'law Giovanni Palmenta (Novara)	Canada	Fort William
	10 "	Giovanni	5	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
	11 "	Giovanna	3	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
	12 "	Ermelinda	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
	13 Zanettini	Zobeide	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Fontanellato	friend Severino Zanettini Fontanellato (Parma)	N. Y.	New York
	14 Ugliengo	Rossimino	30	m	s	railroad	"		"	"	"	Tollegno	mother Felicita Tollegno (Novara)	Pa	Philipsburg
	15 Coppa	Giovanni Battista	42	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Appolinia "	"	"
	16 Borri Gasparini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Benna	father Gabriele Benna (Novara)	N. Y.	New York
	17 Fessia	Pietro	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cerrione	mother Adelaide, Cerrione (Novara)	"	"
	18 Capaglia	Giovanni	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria, "	"	"
	19 Granda	Pacifico	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea —	"	"
	20 Vigna	Francesco	50	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Massirano	wife Rosa, —	"	"
	21 Massasso	Giovanni	35	m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	wife Matilde, Massirano (Novara) Isola d'Asti (Alessandria)	Mass	Pittsfield
	22 Quasengo	Pietro	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Paluria, "	"	Long Island
	23 Lorenzo	Annibale	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mombello	father Tomaso, Mombello (Alessandria)	N. Y.	New York
	24 Occaso	Luigi	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Marzanotto	uncle Matteo Capuccino S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	R. I.	Newport
	25 "	Irma	2	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —	"	"
	26 Zirone	Pietro	16	m	s	mason	"		"	"	"	Magnano	father Antonio, Magnano (Novara)	Mass.	Boston
	27 Bopo	Flaminio	24	m	m	railroad	"		"	"	"	Cortemiglia	brother Giacinto Cortemiglia	N. Y.	New York
	28 Bossola	Giuseppe	29	m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Camerano Casasco	father Lorenzo, Camerano Casasco (Alessandria)	Cal.	SLN
	29 Nicoli	Alfredo	23	m	s	railroad	"		"	"	"	Arzignano	friend Maria Bolsato Arzignano di Vicenza	Mich.	Hemmorville
	30 Croci	Giuseppe	45	m	m	Painter	"		"	"	"	Cugliate	wife Maria, Cugliate (Como)	N. Y.	New York

1-28250 12-5-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , May 9 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$12	Yes	1898/08 New York	husband Rio 306 E 105th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chestnut		Italy	Lugo di Vicenza
2	—																	
3	~~yes~~	mother	~~yes~~	1898/08	New York	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		chestnut		Italy	Lugo di Vicenza
4	—																	
5	Yes	Self	$36	—	—	husband Guglielmo Rossi 130 E 21 Masonstown (Pa)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	chestnut		Italy	Villafranca
6	"	"	$30	—	—	husband Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
7	"	"	$50	—	—	husband Vincenzo 211 W 61st St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Castelfranci
8	No	"	$25	—	—	husband Diodato Catskill (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Pallo Castellano
9	Yes	"	$60	—	—	husband Ignazio Fort William (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Calvanico
10	"	"	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"
13	"	"	$15	—	—	sister Maria Scazamazza, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Perrina
14	"	"	$10	—	—	brother Migliango 192 Lincoln St. Hillsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blind gray		"	Pallagno
15	"	"	$40	—	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut gray		"	Pallagno
16	"	"	$40	—	—	cousin Claudio Luciazzo resajolo Banca Cesare Conti N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Perrina
17	"	"	$50	1904/8	New York	brother Lodovico 324 W 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black brown		"	Perriano
18	"	"	$50	—	—	Blair —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut blue		"	"
19	"	"	$50	—	—	friend Fiorenzo Formagnagna 178 W Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut		"	"
20	"	"	$40	1904/8	N. Y.	Blair Luigi Gobbi 301 W 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chestnut gray		"	Naperano
21	"	"	$20	—	—	friend Bartolomeo Amerco 231 East St. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Isola d'Asti
22	"	"	$20	—	—	brother Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
23	"	"	$40	Yes 1904/8	3	friend Paolo Bocco 50 W 7th St. Long Island city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut		"	Monbello
24	"	"	$30	1904/8	Newport	wife Marianna Newport (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Montegrattaro
25	"	"	—	—	—	mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"
26	No	"	$30	No	—	brother Battista Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Mesagnano
27	~~yes~~	"	$30	—	—	friend Giuseppe Grassi 7-6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black chestnut		"	Sottanpietro
28	No	"	$100	1903/8	Pittsburg	cousin Carlo Cagliano Box 15 Elk (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond grey		"	Camerano Casasco
29	Yes	"	$25	1903	Lexington	friend Giovanni Pegoraro Germantown (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut		"	Verona
30	"	"	$150	1908	Boston	young boy to join uncle Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Cagliate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Steward Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, same taken in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Poul, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to 31 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ilego V/L 639/772	Franz	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		Austria	H. Italian	Austria	Prigorente	father Anton	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Anton	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father —	"	"
3	Hrobat	Anton	37	m	m	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Straza	wife Catterina	"	"
4	Jezic	Johann	33	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Prigorente	wife Franja	"	"
5	Krbapcic	Johann	33	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ivan	"	"
6	Cerovaz	Dominik	44	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Straza	wife Antonia	"	"
7	Butigan	Petar	29	m	m	"	"		"	Herzegovinian	"	Kolaz	father Ivan	Wash	Roslyn
8	Jomek	Stojan	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Savica	mother Rusa, porta Semla	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Becic	Serpo	17	m	s	"	yes		"	Dalmatian	"	Pastrapchio	father Vaso, porta Semes	Cal	Fresno
10	Mutusic	Ivan	26	m	s	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Prigorente	father Andrew, Budua (Dalmatia)	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Kristulin	Nikola	29	m	s	"	"		"	"	Austria	Mimi	—	Minn	Minneapolis
12	"	Nikola	67	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Mutusic	Ivan	28	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	Lapresecic	Josef	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Hargita	father Josef, Harga 10, Feistriz	Ill	Joliet
15	Gerl	Jany	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia, Harga 10 Feistriz	"	"
16	Gantar	Anton	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Storaps	brother Agnes, Storaps G.P. Zizi, P. Laibach	Ida	Galup
17	Bubnic	Tomaz	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Podgrad	father Jacob, porta Obror selo Podgrad	Minn	Duluth
18	Gojak	Ivan	39	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Piatenja	wife Elena, Piano, porta Piano	"	"
19	Draglica	Anton	31	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pizano	wife Giopanna,	"	"
20	Jursnik	Franjo	24	m	s	"	11-159/149 9/23/36.		"	"	"	Podgrad	brother Marya, porta Obror selo Blyans	"	"
21	Poropat	Anton	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Prigorente	brother Ursula, porta Vedici selo Dane	"	"
22	Jankovic	Josef	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Jelena,	"	"
23	Poropat	Johann	47	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mariza	"	"
24	Brajkovic	Georg	39	m	m	"	yes		"	Croatian	"	"	wife Lucija,	"	"
25	"	Johann	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Ursa	"	"
26	Franjic	Ivan	33	m	s	clerk	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vrckopar	brother Anton, Vukovar (Syrmia)	Ill	Chicago
27	Kubicza	Andras	29	m	m	laborer	"		"	Magyar	"	Droszlany	wife Andrasne, Droszlany, Komarom Magyar	Pa	S. Bethlem
28	Bornyak	Janos	28	m	m	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Szilvasfalu	wife Anna, Szilvasfalu, Zemplen Magyar	"	Twin Rocks
29	Schaden	Samuel	38	m	m	"	"		"	German	"	Villanos	wife Zuzana, Villanos (Eisenburg)	Ill	Chicago
30	Kirnbauer	Janos	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Karoline,	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ... June 17th ..., 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, and not deformed or crippled, and if not, why not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
/ 1	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Ivan Drasticich, 402 Market St, Escanaba (Mich)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut grey		Austria	Pinguente
/ 2	"	"	" 10	yes 1906	Portland	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		"	"
3	"	"	" 10	" 1907	"	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		"	Istrana
4	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		chestnut grey		"	Pinguente
5	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	friend	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	" 10	yes 1908	Portland	B Lucr Eugenio Drasticich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Istrana
X 7	"	"	" 10	" 1906	Roslyn	friend Milo Baricevich, Box 378, Roslyn (Wash)		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		chestnut grey		"	Motovun
8	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	brother Peter Kmick, 655 Portebo St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	Dvigy
9	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	uncle Janko Beech 1928 Tulare St Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		"		"	Podbrezje
10	"	"	" 20	yes 1898	Milwaukee	brother Johann [illegible] Milwaukee (Wisc)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut grey		"	Dvigy
11	"	"	" 40	no	—	—	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond blue		"	"
12	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"
13	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut grey		"	"
14	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	relative Josef Bozic, 205 Bridge St Joliett (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond		"	Hanje
15	"	"	" 20	yes 1905	Joliett	relative —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown grey		"	"
16	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	father Anton, (Sanitar), Herlon (Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown		"	Mugarac
17	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	friend M. Rocijan 915 Michegan St. Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		chestnut		"	Volgane
X 18	"	"	" 10	yes 1906	Detroit	friend Antonio Mesnovitt		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond light		"	Piriano
/ 19	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	friend " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		"	"
20	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	brother Srego Thermick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		chestnut		"	Volgane
X 21	"	"	" 10	yes 1906	St Louis	friend Ivan Rocijan		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		"	Dane
22	"	"	" 10	no	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		"	"
/ 23	"	"	" 10	yes 1902	Chicago	friend Anton Thermick		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut grey		"	"
X 24	"	"	" 10	" 1905	Duluth	friend Ivan Rocijan		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	"
X 25	"	"	" 10	" 1906	"	friend —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	"
26	no	"	" 12	no	—	—	cousin John Schwingel 109, Walnut St, W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blond blue		Hungary	Vrhopar
27	yes	"	" 12	yes 1907	Bethlehem	brother Janos. 510 Second St. Bethlehem		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown		"	Drozdany
28	"	"	" 20	"	Penn Rocks	brother Georges	Penn Rocks (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" "		"	Zilvasujfalu
29	"	"	" 30	no	—	—	cousin Josef Herrmann 4949, Lowrie St Oakland (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown blue		"	Villanova
30	"	"	" 30	"	—	—	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" grey		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 190 9,
at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Polel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 1907

at New York

W. Leonard H.

Immigration Officer.

A. Polel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirabauer	Johann	37		m m	dailyman	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Villanos wife Ehrenia, Villanos (Eisenburg)		Ill	Chicago
2	Furst	Ferdinand	HH		m m	"	"		"	"	U.S.	" wife Elisabeth		"	"
3	Kedelka	Adam	35		m m	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Banka wife Eva -Banka (Nyitra Hungary)		"	"
4	"	Mihaly	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" mother —		"	"
5	Sattler	Josf	46		m m	"	"		"	German	"	Villanos wife Rosine Villanos (Eisenburg)		"	"
6	Pahr	Samuel	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" father Mathias		"	"
7	Holzhacker	Louis	HH		m m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Orl'yany wife Janosne, Orszlany (Komarom Hungry)		Pa	S. Bethlehem
8	Wagner	Stefan	25		m m	"	"		"	German	"	Orallas father Franz Orallas (Eisenburg)		Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Josefa	19		f m	"	"		"	"	"	" f'law —		"	"
10	Jacon	Marcelin	22		m s	electrician	"		Switzerland	Switzerland	Fesens	wife Elvina, Fesens (Neuchatel)		Pa	Phila
11	Hauggi	Emil	HH		m s	baker	"		"	German	Lauffen	sister Mrs Bader - Hauggi Lauffen (Bern)		N. J.	W Hoboken
12	Bruttin	Daniel	25		m s	farm lab.	"		"	French	Grone	father Philippe, Grone		Neb.	Verdigre
13	Decaillet	Denis	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	mother Marie, "		"	"
14	Theoduloz	Oscar	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	brother Auguston —		"	"
15	Petoud	Edgar	26		m s	hairdresser	"		"	"	Chaux-de-fonds	father Locle, Chaux-de-fonds		Cal.	San Francisco
16	"	Ulysse	26		m s	baker	"		"	"	Locle	father —		"	"
17	Dessimoz	Ida	23		f m	knitter	"		"	"	Courtelary	friends in Chautay.		Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Rene			m s	knitter	"		"	"	"	" —		"	"
19	Udry	Marie	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	" —		"	"
20	Cote	Nikan	34		m m	farm lab.	"		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Targu Ocna mother Denta, Lubonia (Macedonia)		Ohio	Columbus
21	Theorghe	Petre	16		m s	"	no		"	"	"	" mother Petra		W. Va	Richwood
22	Butsha	Eugene	17		m s	"	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hunterbach father Butsha Landenbach (Elsace)		Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Claus	Ludwig	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Schweighausen father Claus Schweighausen (Elsass)		N. J.	Newark
24	Schmann	Georges	54		m w	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Wolfskirchen family in Wolfskirchen		Mass	Scharon
25	"	Georges	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" —		"	"
26	Silffert	Joseph	48		m s	baker	"		"	"	Oberbetschdorf	father Georg, Oberbetschdorf (Elsace)		N. Y.	New York
27	Killy	Henri	39		m m	weaver	"		"	France	Hericourt	brother Joseph, Hericourt (France)		Pa.	Phila
28	Poursoratz	Bulo	50		m m	farm lab.	no		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Gouboting father Nikiza Porta Rjeka (Montenegro)		"	Harleston
29	Hornstein	Alta	40		f w	dressmaker	"		Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Braila Blanc Maurice Rottenberg, Braila		N. Y.	New York
30	Joffe	Leon	29		m s	tailor	"		Russia	Russia	France	Paris family in Telersburg (Rupia)		Pa.	Berwick

SMITTED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-8789-10/10/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, *May* 8th, 1907

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	cousin John Kenling 4753 S. Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair / blue		Hungary	Villanod
2	"	"	100	yes 1902	Chicago	uncle Frank Bauer 50.11 Justine St Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown		"	"
3	"	"	100	no	—	brother John, Box 294 North Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light / blond blue		"	Moravany
4	"	"	40	"	—	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown		"	Backia
5	yes	"	25	"	—	bro Alexander Suiklos 4753, S. Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair / brown		"	Leighards
6	"	"	25	"	—	relative Rudolf Arndt 5003 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond / blue		"	Villanod
7	no	"	60	yes 1903	Berwick Pa	Barbara Linda Holzbacker 414 Locust St. Bethlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair / "		"	Bendeda
8	yes	"	30	no	—	relative anton Meiner 1452-51st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown / grey		"	Mallas
9	"	"	—	—	—	relative —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond / blue		"	"
10	"	"	30	"	—	sister Mrs H. Maxwell 1310 N 13th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Switzerland	"	Serrieres
11	"	"	50	"	—	cousin A. Miggli 279, Clinton Ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair / black blue		"	Lancfey
12	yes	"	150	—	—	friend Nessai Berger, Veronique Knox (sub.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / chestnut		"	Prun
13	"	"	50	—	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair / "		"	"
14	"	"	45	"	—	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk / "		"	"
15	yes	"	50	"	—	sister Elisa Occidental Ave in Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut / grey		"	Bizin
16	"	"	36	yes 1905	Cal	sister —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond / grey		"	"
17	yes	husband	50	" 1903	Chicago	husband Camille, 129 [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chestnut		"	Contlis
18	yes	father	50	no	—	Blum —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "		"	"
19	yes	brother	30	"	—	brother Ignaz 304 Stamford Pl. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	Turkey	"	Liuborina
20	"	"	20	"	—	brother Kasper 304 Stamford Place (Pittsburgh Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Sirintra
21	"	"	100	"	—	bro Peter Bolzmacher Box 54 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond brown	Germany	"	Lautenbach
22	no	"	50	"	—	Christ Jacob Holzbacher 542 Locust St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / chestnut	"	"	Schwieghausen
23	"	"	150	no	Baltimore	Bernard Wagner 243 Union St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey black	"	"	Wolfskirchen
24	"	"	100	yes 1902	Baltimore	Emil Box 59 Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair / blond grey	"	"	"
25	yes	father	50	no	Chicago	going back to home in wife Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / blond brown	"	"	Norderbethorf
26	"	"	30	1907	Phila	Blau Joseph Schellinger 50 Waterloo St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown / "	"	"	Dekenbeim
27	"	"	20	no	—	father Caen Schellinger Joseph 2636 Waterloo Ave Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair / chestnut	Switzerland	"	Conthey
28	"	"	10	yes 1903	Butte Mont	cousin Steve Kusovaj, P.O Box 15 Hazleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk / "	Montenegro	"	Gjonbotiny
29	"	"	30	no	—	brother Rienz Goldmann 171 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair / grey blue	Roumania	"	Botosani
30	"	"	20	"	—	brother Solomon Joffe 1128 Street Ave, Berwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / blond /	Russia	"	Vilna

Jay D. Hazel
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Thomas Second Officer *., of the* S.S. Am. Shipper *, from* Hav[illegible] *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* June *, 190 .,*

at New York

Wm Lee Uhl

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Bolel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 (S. S. "La Provence" ..... sailing from Havre ..... May 1st 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														22-862 3-10/10/39		
1	Robert	Louis	23		m	s	Hairdresser	yes		France	French	France	Chemin de fonds	Mother Mrs Robert, Vienne (Isere)	Cal	San Francisco
2	Cadic	Marie	24		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	entire family in America	N.J.	Eastville
3	Kree	Aloyse	33		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux Charmont	father Aloyse, Vieux Charmont (Doubs)	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Louis	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —	"	"
5	Massonnie	Antoine	29		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Chamond	father and mother St Chamond (Loire)	Pa.	Ellwood City
6	"	Jules	15		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Socci	Pietro	40		m	m	Railroad									
8	Palombo	Domenico	36		m	m	"									
9	Vitti	Cetidio	38		m	m	"									
10	Pivirotto	Olipo	43		m	m	"									
11	Lagomarsino	Lorenzo	44		m	m	Landowner									
12	Laverda	Francesco	34		m	m	Railroad									
13	Agosti	Angelo	48		m	m	"									
14	~~Bellotto~~	~~Luigi~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Landowner~~	~~yes~~								
15	Spigarelli	Angelo	38		m	s	Railroad	no		U.S.A. Citizen						
16	~~Stella~~	~~Ugo~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~								
17	Colombo	Pietro	38		m	m	Mason	yes		U.S.A. Citizen						
18	Robbiati	Ambrose	49		m	m	"									
19	"	Giuseppe	15		m	s	None									
20	"	Giovanna	13		f	s	"									
21	Dori	Celestino	35		m	m	Merchant									
22	"	Ida	27		f	m	None									
23	"	Lorenzo	7		m	s	"									
24	"	Irma	4		f	s	"									
25	"	Maria	10		f	s	"									
26	Marcus	Philipp	35		m	m	Railroad	yes								
27	Laborde	Bernard	23		m	s	Barkeeper	"		France	French	France	Arrans	Mother Mrs Laborde	Cal.	Oakland
28	Brana	Baptiste	34		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Haparren	Sister Mrs Brana, Arrans (B^es Pyrenees)	"	Los Angeles
29	Dospital	Jean	20		m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Baptiste Haparren (B^es Pyrenees)	"	"
30	Duhalde	Bernardin	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jean —	"	"

Second Class Passenger

Second Class Passenger

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON TER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED LA PLA

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friends in San Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blond	gray	
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend in Jackville (N. J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut		
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	brother (Paul 331 W 30th St New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	blue	
4	"	"	✓	"	—	—	Blanc —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	
5	yes	"	60	yes	1908	Ellwood City	going back to home in Ellwood City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown		
6																			
7																			
8		✓																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		✓																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	friend	gov. $10	yes	1904	Oakland	brother Jean, Palo Alto, Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut		
28	"	self	10	no	—	—	friend J B Negny, c/o Cudahy Packing Co Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
France	Cte L'Evêque
"	Cuise
Germany	Sweerhaus
"	"
France	St Chamond
"	"
"	"
France	Arras
"	Fasjaris
"	"
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvel Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May, *190*4, *at* [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Petel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

55 1/4

Ida 28 538

4 adult

S I 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 34 S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallucci	Domenico	30	m	s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Barisciano	mother anna maria Barisciana	Ohio	Bellaire
2	Staffolini	Luigi	24	m	s	"	"		"	S. Italian	"	Mercogliano	father Giorgio Mercogliano (Pavia)	N. J.	W. Hoboken
3	Stocco	Pietro	36	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Urbina Castelfranco (Treviso)		
4	Edel	Anton	18	m	s	dailyman	yes		Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Viktovar	father Jakob Viktovar (Syrmia)		
5	Jezic	Anton	31	m	s	farm lab.	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cuquenè	uncle Drascic Cuquenè	Ill.	Chicago
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	yes 5 years Bellaire brother Emidio Gallucci, Bellaire (Ohio)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	chestnut	Italy Barrisciano
2	"	"	30	no — — friend Luigi Barisso 300 spring st. W. Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Caserta
3	"	"	50	" — — —do—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Caserta
4	"	"	50	" — — friend Luigi Gigli 534 E 10th st, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Caserta
5	"	"	50	" — — friend Iran Bracick 402 market st Waukegan Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	chestnut gray	Austria Bohemia
6				This alien returned from I.D. Room and discharged M.K.												
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yuej . Yanuist , Second Officer, of the ..1/1 .. Lee Province , from Hayre ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh ... day of May , 1904,

at Lee Wash

Wm Leggett

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE arrived Mar. 7, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guacchia,	Giulia	3	30		1	To cousin	10:10						
2	Clesa,	Adeline	3	1		1	" brother							
3	[illegible],	Victor	1	4		1	" friend							
4	Vornstein,	Ella	12	19		1	" brother							
5	Cucic,	Marie	12	6		1	" father							
6	Lanettini,	Lorenzo	13	13		1	" sister							
7	Venic,	Antonio	10	5		1	" tel							
8		Lamorone, Filippo	13	14		1	" friend							
9	Tacchi,	Pepe	7	9		1	" [illegible] ind. addr.							
10	De Marzi,	Angela	14	12		1	" cousin							
11	Lorenzio,	Teresa	15	7		1	" friend							
12	Galluccini,	Alfredo	12	13			" sister							
13	Bernardini,	Virginia	13	11		1	" brother							
14	Piazza,	Nicola [illegible]ch	12	23/30	3??		husband							
15	Tussano,	Lina [illegible] son	13	[illegible]/29		2	" husband							
16	Barichello,	Filippo	2	8		1	" tel.							
17	Puliga,	Cesare	2	12		1	" friend							
18	Borgiat,	Giovanni B	2	23		1	" tel							
19	Pizzaruo,	Vincenzo	3	25		1	" tel							
20	Barichello,	Attilio	2	23		1	" friend							
21	Pietrini,	Francesco	2	21		1	" friend							
22	Volpari,	Maria	12	24			" cousin							
23	Pitton,	[illegible] Gino	9	6		1	" [illegible]							
24	Pardi,	Francesco	2	2?		1	" friend							
25	Peltrin,	Giov'i	9	20		1	" friend							
26	Barbaro,	Giov'i	10	12		1	" friend							
27	Canti,	Domaldo	10	13		1	" friend							
28	Barniello,	Luigi	9	19		1	" friend							

La Provence Manifest

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Parisotto, Leonisto		13		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]						
30	Carinelli Leonisto	9 22	1	.	~~1~~	1	2 to final bur Camelli Richard EC " " exam Bur	"	May 9	2 30	/	/	/

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S. LA PROVENCE arrived May 8, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27F	1	Auer, Yvonne	9	25	1	LPC (2d)	10 10 AM	Flannery																		
19F	2	Michan, Marcelle	4	17-18	2	LPC	"	"	Keep																	
18F		" Julie																								
36M	3	Stocco, Pietro	19	3	1	LPC	10 35	Mann																		
35F	4	Villa Chezzi, Rosa	14	26	1	LPC with #5	1935.	Leonard																		
14F	5	Ghezzi, Anna	14	27	1	" " #4	"	"																		
9F	6	Herring, Lina	5	11	1	" (2nd cab)	10 10	Keep																		
24F	7	Passerini, Filomena	14	21	1	LPC	10 45	Leonard																		
44M	8	Vescovo, Giuseppe	1	11	1	" Br Cert	11 15	Semler																		
19M	9	Benkler, Wolf	6	30	1	In Hosp. 5/10 to Ellis Is		Flannery																		
41M	10	Bertucci, Mauro	8	10	1	LPC Br Cert	10 [illegible]	Mann																		
26F	11	Gazzola, Ida	15	1-4	4	"	11 30	McGregor																		
1F		Ochl, Emilia																								
13F		Pagliaferra (sis) Maria																								
8M		" bro Francesco																								
50M	12	Manzi, Paolo	1	29	1	LPC with #13	1135	Semler																		
14M	13	Valli, Vincenzo	1	27	1	" " 12	"	"																		
29M	14	Massonie, Antoine	18	5-6	2	" Br cert	11 40	Sparklin																		
15M	7	" Bro. Jules																								
57M.	15	Berardi, Domenico	2	10	1	LPC Br Cert	11	Mackett																		
58M	16	Nava Mava, Giuseppe	7	1-2	2	" " "	(2nd cab)	10	Flannery																	
56F		Pignatto Maria																								
67M	17	Abramson, Jacob	7	30	1	LPC Br Cert (Ellis Island)		Flanery																		
22M	18	Marcelin, Jacon	[illegible]			[illegible] Med Certificate		[illegible]																		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Phiffer, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Revenue service from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet (2 in number) are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Phiffer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1 S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda , 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spurge	Wm A	40		m m	merc	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark N.J	66 Springfield ave Newark N.J	N.J	Newark
2	Spurge	Clara	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	n.j	do
3	williams	Robinson	43		m m	foreman	Yes	Yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	527. Westfield ave New Jersey	nj	newjersey
4	williams	Eleanor	41		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	nj	do.
5	Bennett	Sarah	50		f S	teacher	Yes	Yes	do.	Negro	Barbados	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda.	North Carolina	Asheville
6	Cartwright	Bessie	32		f S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do.	do	do.	N.Y	New York.
7	Armstrong	Wm	44		M S	clergy	Yes	Yes	U S						
8	Armstrong	Margt	34		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U.S						
9	Bankier	Caroline	30		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
10	Bankier	Olga	23		f S	none	Yes	Yes	U S						
11	Boyce	Bert J	33		M S	Cleric	Yes	Yes	U S						
12	Clemens	Arthur J	31		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	U S						
13	Childs	Ky C	51		M m	Retd	Yes	Yes	U S						
14	Cater	Wm J	34		M m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S						
15	Dunn	Jas H	44		M m	Mer	Yes	Yes	U S						
16	Dunn	Cora	40		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
17	Coe	Owen J	31		M S	none	Yes	Yes	U S						
18	Yoke	Alice	28		f m	none	Yes	Yes	U S						
19	Hopkins	Albert	40		M m	Editor	Yes	Yes	U S						
20	Hopkins	Josephine	46		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
21	Howe	Fred C	43		M m	Mgr	Yes	Yes	U S						
22	Hamilton	Alice	43		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
23	Hamilton	Wm H	60		M m	Mfr	Yes	Yes	U S						
24	Hogan	Mrs J	40		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
25	Henry	Frank H	40		M m	Mer	Yes	Yes	U S						
26	Howes	Gilbert A	50		M m	Retd	Yes	Yes	U S						
27	Insley	Geo P	36		M m	Mgr	Yes	Yes	U S						
28	Insley	Anna	33		f m	home	Yes	Yes	U S						
29	Ingold	Wm F	43		M m	Mgr	Yes	Yes	U S						
30	Johnson	Clarence	33		M m	Chef	Yes	Yes	U S						

30
2nd Class

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , June 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has the passage whether paid by himself, by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	self	over 5 yrs	yes	1909	ny	65 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Altrincham
2	no	self	over 5 yrs	yes	1909	ny	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Easton Penn
3	yes	self	over 5 yrs	yes	1909	ny	527 West field Ave Newjersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	no	self	over 5 yrs	yes	1909	ny	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	yes	Self	over 5 yrs	yes	1862	ny	Asheville North Carolina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes	Self	over 5 yrs	yes	1908	ny	New York, USA	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the SS Guiana, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to refer to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Illinois, Sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 8, 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

52
41

52 6 52
1 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B V S. S. Guiana sailing from Bermuda, May 6, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Nellie	21		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
2	Kelly	Geo K	24		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	US						
3	Kitt	Mary R	50		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
4	Kitt	Virginia	17		f s	none	yes	yes	US						
5	Kilduck	Margt	43		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
6	Miller	Edwin	46		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	US						
7	Nevin	Jean M	28		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
8	Price	R Irving	35		m m	Real Est.	yes	yes	US						
9	Roberts	Chas E	33		m m	Hotel	yes	yes	US						
10	Rogers	O G	40		m m	Mgr.	yes	yes	US						
11	Rock	Philip	33		m s	Builder	yes	yes	US						
12	Rich	Chas S	73		m s	Real Estate	yes	yes	US						
13	Rosenzweig	Saml.	62		m m	Retd	yes	yes	US						
14	Seekel	Christina	39		f s	none	yes	yes	US						
15	Stone	Jos	5		m m	Secty	yes	yes	US						
16	Leon	Maud	25		f s	none	yes	yes	US						
17	Stone	Herbert E	30		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	US						
18	Stone	Florence	25		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
19	Swaroger	Lee A	41		m m	Hotel Mgr	yes	yes	US						
20	Swaroger	Sadie	41		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
21	Williams	Rott	30		m m	Supt	yes	yes	US						
22	Williams	Eliz	21		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
23	Whitaker	Louise	27		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
24	Whitaker	Chester	29		m m	Painter	yes	yes	US						
25	Whitney	Wm	51		m m	Phys	yes	yes	US						
26	Whitney	Grace	48		f m	none	yes	yes	US						
27	Winants	Wm R	70		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	US						
28	Hart	Fred H	41		m m	Distiller	yes	yes	US						
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year. (Whether a beggar.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor. (Whether assisted to come.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCarty, Master, of the Ss Guiana, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCarty
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. Phiffer, Surgeon of the Steamer, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof or for some duty) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Phiffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 29 S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, May, 190?

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tucker	Jane	58		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Jas. Tucker son Hamilton Bda	mass	Boston
2	Ahearn	Nancy	39		f	s	Asst House keeper	Yes		U.S.						
3	Anderson	Fred	38		m	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	U.S.						
4	Bottner	Emily	57		f	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.						
5	Bottner	Chas	54		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.						
6	Bennett	Mary	33		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.						
7	Bechlin	Carrie	24		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
8	Bowman	May	24		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
9	Boyle	Margt	26		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.						
10	Boswell	Wm	25		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	U.S.						
11	Bayers	Sandy	42		m	s	Bartender	yes	yes	U.S.						
12	Clark	Jeanette	27		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.						
13	Doherty	Marie	26		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
14	Doherty	Anna	32		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
15	Dowling	Thos	28		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.						
16	Dawes	Jno	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
17	Foster	Louise	35		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.						
18	Gotchen	Seymour	40		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	U.S.						
19	Goetchius	Mary	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.						
20	Goetchius	Dorothy	6		f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.						
21	Gomes	Nellie	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.						
22	Garingby	Clifford	24		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.						
23	Harris	Clara	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.						
24	Hammond	Edith	26		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.						
25	Harris	Jennie	40		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.						
26	Jackson	Alice	28		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.						
27	Jensen	Lena	22		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.						
28	Morrison	Kate	27		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	U.S.						
29	Niland	Kate	30		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						
30	Murphy	Nellie	28		f	s	do	yes	yes	U.S.						

May 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1907	ny.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the S.S. Guiana, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible] in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of May, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. Lusitania" sailing Thursday solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B H S. S. Guiana sailing from Bermuda, 6 - May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Anna	44		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	US						
2	Mawry	Bertha	26		f s	do	yes	yes	US						
3	Nelson	Lettie	38		f s	Maid	yes	yes	US						
4	Ferris	Annie	45		f s	do	yes	yes	US						
5	Pickett	Arthur	M 30		m s	Porter	yes	yes	US						
6	Roddy	Martin	26		m s	Watchman	yes	yes	US						
7	Roltrio	Eugenio	35		m s	Cook	yes	yes	US						
8	Seidel	Mary	32		f s	Maid	yes	yes	US						
9	Suggins	Bessie	24		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	US						
10	Stafford	Byron	39		m m	Porter	yes	yes	US						
11	Wright	Tom	39		m m	Bellman	yes	yes	US						
12	Cawthray	Lizzie	34		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	US						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 ©

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S. S. Guiana

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Phiffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examination from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, ~~(1)~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 8 1909

W. R. Phiffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
13

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 59 S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 6 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moraes	Manuel	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Ber	Hamilton	Joe Soares cousin Hamilton Bda	Calif	Pleasanton
2	Thompson	Archur	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Thompson St Georges Bda	N.J.	Harlem
3	Burgess	Chesterfield	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Georges	A. Burgess father Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Packwood	Harold	27		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Mr Packwood wife Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
5	Albright Allbury	Francis J.	28		M M	Liberty	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs J. Albright wife Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
6	Easton	Priscilla	20		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warwick	Walter Levarck father Warwick Bda	N.J.	Patterson
7	Easton (Son)	Wm	18		M S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
8	Black	Mary	60		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sam. Scattolck Warwick Bda	N.J.	do
9	Easton Mc Nicoll	Norman	3	6	M S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
10	Kirkpatrick	Chas.	41		M M	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	East Orange
11	Lester	Mary	29		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Goms	Louke	21		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	do			
13	Swanson	Cuthbert	27		M M	Bellman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	do	do	Mrs Swanson St Georges Bda	N.Y.	N.Y.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 59 S. S. Guiana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 6 May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moraes	Manuel	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Ber	Hamilton	Joe Soares cousin Hamilton Bda	Calif	V. Pleasanton
2	Thompson	Archur	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Thompson Wife St Georges Bda	NJ	Harlem
3	Burgess	Chesterfield	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Georges	A. Burgess father Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Brooklyn
4	Packwood	Harold	27		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Mrs Packwood wife Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	East Orange
5	Albright (Lilbury)	Francis J.	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs J. Albright wife Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	East Orange
6	Easton	Priscilla	20		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warwick	Walter Levasick father Warwick Bda	NJ	Patterson
7	Easton	Wm	18		M S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
8	Black	Mary	60		F M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sam. Scott Walk Warwick Bda	NJ	do
9	Easton	Norman	3	6	M S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
10	Kirkpatrick	Chas.	41		M M	Driver	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	East Orange
11	Lester	Mary	39		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	do. do.	NY	NY
12	Gomes	Louis	31		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Swainson St Georges Bda	NJ	NJ
13	Swainson	Luther	27		M M	Bellman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190[illegible].

51

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$130	no	1907	ny	Joe de Souza uncle Pleasanton Alameda County California	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St Marcos
2	no	self	$50	no	1905	ny	53 W 136th st Harlem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Georges
3	no	self	$35	no	1907	ny	415 Weverley ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Georges
4	no	self	$40	no	1905	ny	Hyde Park Stables East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
5	no	self	over $50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Sata	—
6	no	self	over $50	no	—	—	3958 27th st Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
7	no	mother	over $50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	do	do
8	no	self	over $50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	do	do
9	no	self	over $50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	do	do
10	No.	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny.		East orange N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	do	do	None.	do	do
11	yes	self	over $50	—	—		38 West 136 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None.	St Kitts	West Indies.
12																					
13	yes	self	over $50	yes 1908	Ny.		Mrs. C. Lowman 53 W [illegible] Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	Bermuda	St George
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the SS Guiana, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~116 in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners hereof or the case may be)

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz*, *April 29th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	James	Bernard R	45		M M	Diplomatic	Y	Y	England	English	N. Y.	Washington	England	London
✓ 2	Westphal	Hans	27		M S	Tourist	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Germany	Leipzig
/ 3	Barton	Mary	35		F S	Home	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Eng	London
✓ 4	Hamer	Ellen S	29		F S	Home	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
✓ 5	Hamer	Dora	25		F S	Home	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal
✓ 6	Kalb	Jacob	33		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	Ny.	New York
✓ 7	Kalb	Florence	30		F M	Home	Y	Y	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	Ny.	New York
✓ 8	Kalb	Annie	19		F S	Home	Y	Y	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	Ny.	New York
✓ 9	Augstein	Henry	47		M M	Tourist	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	London
10	Limantour	Julio M	45		M M	Banker	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Espinoza	Jesus	35		M M	Employe	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Harmon	Thomas	56		M M	Tourist	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eng	London
✓ 13	Harmon	Gladis	31		F M	Tourist	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eng	London
✓ 14	Addis	Jose M	37		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Ny.	New York
15	Martin	Mulford	45		M M				U. S.	U. S.				
16	Martin	Rosa R	45		F M				U. S.	U. S.				
17	Martin	George R	13		M S				U. S.	U. S.				
18	Lynch	Helen H.	37		F M				U. S.	U. S.				
19	Lynch	Wilbur H.	39		M M				U. S.	U. S.				
20	Murfey	Margaret	40		F Wd				U. S.	U. S.				
21	Banfield	Catharine	24		F S				U. S.	U. S.				
22	Bishop	Emily	33		F S				U. S.	U. S.				
23	Lynch	Barbara	7		F S				U. S.	U. S.				
24	Heyman	Luis	41		M M				U. S.	U. S.				
25	Heyman	Rosa	24		F M				U. S.	U. S.				
26	Heyman	Dora	2		F S				U. S.	U. S.				
27	Meese	Elbert H.	23		M S				U. S.	U. S.				
28	Long	Louie	41		F M				U. S.	U. S.				
29	Burkham	Eleanore	24		F M				U. S.	U. S.				
30	Whitmore	Nida	21		F S				U. S.	U. S.				

5 Pass Mex

30
16
14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, in violation of the laws prohibiting the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Washington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Gray	Lt.	—	England	London
2	Y.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt.		Germany	Lubeck
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Dk		Ireland	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt		Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt		Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	New York	200 W 111th St	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk	Dk	Austria	Lemberg
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	New York	200 W 111th St	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk	Dk	Ill.	Chicago
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	200 W 111th St	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Austria	Lemberg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	09	New	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Europe	Switzerland
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mexico	Mexico City
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]			Mexico	Mexico City
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]			Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]			England	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Pordenone
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and, if in an town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Robles, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by Owners Steamer, (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or employed by owners thereof in each case) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Robles

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, C... ..., AND S... ...AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V 7 S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, April 29th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kor	Bag Woo	25		M	S	Merchant	Y.	Y.	China	Chinese	Mexico	Torreon		NY.	New York
√ 2	Boeltink	Ernest	33		M	M	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Germany	German	Mexico	Salto de Agua		Germany	Westphalia
√ 3	Boeltink	Julia	27		F	M	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Germany	Mexican	Mexico	Salto de Agua		Germany	Westphalia
√ 4	Thompson	Earl	23		M	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 5	Budrow	Lester R	30		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 6	Budrow	Ruth Niles	30		F	M		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 7	Wise	~~Honor~~ Charlotte C.	33		F	M		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 8	Orr	Helen	28		F	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 9	Scott	Jessie Clay	23		F	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 10	Welton	Ricardo	24		M	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 11	Merriam	Cyrus L	29		M	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 12	Quint	Jacques A	27		M	S		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 13	Webb	George H	35		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 14	Scarlet	Le Roi	24		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
√ 15	Crowther	Jose K	42		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
16	Newton	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Home	G.B.	G.B.	England	English	Mexico	Rio Blanco		Ariz	Tombstone
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16
B
4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (specify cause).	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Blk	Brown		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk			Russia Vandenya
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	In Transit		No	No	No	Good	No							England Oldham
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country one came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Medina Ayora, Surgeon ~~of the~~ at Progreso Yuc Méx, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Merida Yucatan Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 1st day of May, 1909

at Progreso.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan Mexico, May 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Lameda	Lisandro	31		M S	Commercial Trav	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Yucatan	Mexico	Merida		New York	
2	Mr Grey	John	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Progreso		New York	Brooklyn
3	Miss Blake	Catalina	36		F W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Merida		New York	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Yrs ago	Yes	no		no	no		good	no	5	9				Mexico	Mexico
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Yes	In transit no		no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	England	England
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Monterey from Progreso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Mantorey, by omission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. State Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. _____ sailing from _____, May 5th, 190 9

31—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowel	William	59	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Mc Carten	Thomas	58	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Schweyer	Enrique	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Laguna la Grande	Sta Clara	NY.	NY.
4	Doyle	Josephine	30	F	S				U.S. citiz						
5	Stewart	Robert	33	M	S				U.S. citiz						
6	Lapiedra	Vincent	44	M	S				U.S. citiz						
7	Lamiera	Valentin	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	188 Salud St.	Havana.	NY.	NY.
8	Prieto	Andres	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Vedado.		Cuba	Havana
9	White	Edgar	41	M	M				U.S. citiz						
10	Vazquez	Pedro	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	101 Prado St.	Havana	NY.	NY.
11	Jones	David	28	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Perajon	Modesto	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	25 St Lem Lazaro St	Havana	NY.	NY.
13	Rosenthaus	Frank	23	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
14	Garcia	Valentin	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Luz. Havana		NY.	NY.
15	Vazquez	Antonio	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			NY.	NY.
16	Villalon	Manuel	21	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cienfuegos.	Sta Clara	NY.	NY.
17	Bragueston	Edward	21	M	M				U.S. Citizen							
18	Fuller	Arthur	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	7 Mercaderes St.	Havana	NY.	NY.
19	Arenqueen	Roger	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam		Fr.	Bordeaux
20	Brown	Edward	28	M	S				U.S. citiz							
21	Reed.	Walter	27	M	M				U.S. citiz							
22	Boyd.	Thomas	44	M	M				U.S. citiz							
23	Frankl.	Calvin	20	M	S				U.S. citiz							
24	Coleman	Charles	21	M	S				U.S. citiz							
25	Cass	Cuno	31	M	M				U.S. citiz							
26	Tobin	James	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			114. Calzada de Infanta		Eng.	London
27	Gonzalez	Covandonga	9	F	Child	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			114. Calzada de Infanta		Eng.	London
28	Collister	George	34	M	M				U.S. citiz							
29	Speir	Robert	40	M	M				U.S. citiz							
30	Rock.	Erwin	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		30 to 10. West St.		Eng.	Liverpool

7 Prieto

30/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. sailing from , May 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowel	William	59		M M				U.S.Citizen						
2	Mc. Carten	Thomas	58		M S				U.S.Citizen						
3	Schweyer	Enrique	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hagua la Grande	Sta Clara	N.Y.
4	Doyle	Josephine	30		F S				U.S.Citizen						
5	Hart	Albert	33		M S				U.S.Citizen						
6	Lapiedra	Vincent	44		M S				U.S.Citizen						
7	Lamimon	Valentin	12		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	188 Salud St.	Havana.	N.Y.
8	Pricli	Cesares	44		M Merchant		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado.	Cuba	Havana
9	White	Edgar	41		M M				U.S.Citizen						
10	Vazquez	Pedro	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	101 Prado St.	Havana	N.Y.
11	Jones	David	38		M S				U.S.Citizen						
12	Paragon	Modesto	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	254 San Lazaro St.	Havana	N.Y.
13	Rosenhaus	Frank	23		M S				U.S.Citizen						
14	Garcia	Valentin	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Luz.	Havana	N.Y.
15	Vazquez	Antonio	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.
16	Villalon	Manuel	31		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cienfuegos.	Sta. Clara	N.Y.
17	Magueston	Edward	31		M M				U.S.Citizen						
18	Tuler	Arthur	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	7 Mercaderes St.	Havana	N.Y.
19	Montgomery	Roger	25		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	N. Dorkam	
20	Brown	Edward	25		M S				U.S.Citizen						
21	Reed.	Walter	27		M M				U.S.Citizen						
22	Boyd.	Thomas	44		M M				U.S.Citizen						
23	Trundl.	Julius	40.		M S				U.S.Citizen						
24	Coleman	Charles	21		M S				U.S.Citizen						
25	Pass	Amos	31		M M				U.S.Citizen						
26	Tobin	James	54		M M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	114. Calzada de Jesus	Eng	London
27	Forgaly.	Covandonga	40		F M	Trav.	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	114. Calzada de Jesus	Eng	London
28	Collicker	George	34		M M				U.S.Citizen						
29	Speir	Robert	40		M M				U.S.Citizen						
30	Rock.	Erwin	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	510. West R.	Tex.	Tex.

7 Pullmans

30 1/3 cr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *May 8th*, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any (c) contract, or in consequence of agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	yes	no	no		Hotel Brooklyn Broadway & 24th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	~~yes~~	self	~~no~~	~~no~~	no		~~Bro~~ 145 ~~Henry St. Bkly.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	no		Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Villaconejos
9																				
10	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1906	no		Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Green	None	Spain	Coruña
11																				
12	yes	self	yes	Yes 1907	no		Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Green	Green	None	Spain	Asturias
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	no		427-429 1st Ave Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Green	None	Spain	Asturias
15	yes	self	~~yes~~	no	no			no	no	no	no	Fair	no	5	03	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Green	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1904	no		~~Hotel Bristol N.Y.~~ In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	03	Dark	Green	Blue	None	Germany	Leipzig
19	yes	Husb.	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	no		In transit to Bordeaux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Hazel	Dark	None	Fr.	Bordeaux
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	No	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	N.Y.		In transit to Lindo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Malta	Malta
27	No	self	yes	no	no		In transit to Lindo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Eng.	Leeds
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	no		310 West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ger.	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Montana, by order
(State whether Surgeon, or one of the Surgeons, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
N.Y. State Incorporation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... May 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Barbara	50	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada [illegible]	[illegible]
2	McPherson	Alice	40	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada Cardinal	[illegible]
3	Lambert	Walter	36	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada Cardinal	[illegible]
4	Quintana	Jose	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *May 8th*, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Gray	Lt.		Canada	Cardinal
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Gray	Lt.		Canada	Montreal
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In transit	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair				Canada	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	155 E. 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Cuba	Havana
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190-;

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is or is not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Templeton	Frederick M	52		M M		Y	Y	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Barnet Vt		Vt	Montpelier
2	Ruiz	Severo	29		M S	Stone cutter	Y	Y	Mexico	Spanish Mex	Mexico	Montpelier		Vt	Montpelier
3	Gomez	Adolfo	24		M S	Stone cutter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish Mexico	Mexico	Mexico		N.H.	Manchester
4	Herbert	Argene	48		M M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.H.	Manchester
5	Herbert	Thomas Jnr	19		M M	Miner	Y	Y	England	Canada	U.S.	Manchester		N.H.	Manchester
6	Rubio	F Ramon	21		M S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			No	New York
7	Nicoli	Adel	38		M S	Merchant Traveller	Y	Y	Italy	Italy	Mexico	New York		Chicago	Illinois
8	Bird	Joseph	25		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Can	Quebec
9	De Wet	H Mont	30		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	England	Mexico	San Antonio Texas		Me.	Whitneyville
10	Bennet	Charles C.	25		M S				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 3/4 To

1 Rec'mt 2th

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1909

93

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No	Self	$25	No			Sister		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Dk		
4	No	Self	$30	No			Home		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Black	Dk	Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	$30	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Dk	Canada	Montreal
6	Yes	Self	$50	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown		
7	Y	Self	$20	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Black	Dk	Italy	Milano
8	No	Self	$20	No			In transit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt	Lt.	England	
9	No	Self	$50	No			Wife Queens, Middlesex		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Canada	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Medina Ayora, Surgeon ~~of the~~ at Progreso, Yucatan Mex., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Merida Yucatan Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Medina Ayora

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 1st day of May, 1909

at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan Mexico, May 1st, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Manzur	Risar	22		M S	Transit Commissioner	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merida Yucatan		Anay Manzur Merida Yucatan		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay passage to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
Ticket for Argentine 1	no	Self	200	no	no	no	Hotel America no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, by Oneco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University My State registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 Y

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... May 5 ..., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mongin	Samuel	25		M S.				U.S. citizen						
2	Pendleton	Frank	42		M M				U.S. citizen						
3	Pendleton	Lillian	38		F M				U.S. citizen						
4	Cargil	Cornelia	55		F A				U.S. citizen						
5	Moyer	William	24		M S.				U.S. citizen						
6	[illegible]ley	Jack	23		M S.				U.S. citizen						
7	Riley	Frank	34		M M				U.S. city						
8	Riley	Mac	14		M				U.S. city						
9	Groves	Ella	52		F M				U.S. city						
10	Snider	Elgin	44		M M				U.S. city						
11	Furman	Jenny	24		F M				U.S. city						
12	Morrow	Carol	34		F M				U.S. city						
13	Bush	Henry	21		M S.				U.S. city						
14	Conte	Ethel	20		F M				U.S. citizen						
15	Cruz	Rita	26		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	132 Zulueta St.	Hav.	Cub. Cub.
16	Cruz	Paulina	26		F S.	None	Yes	Yes	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~			
17	Rabassa	Bartolome	23		M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	72	Obrapia St.	Hav.	Cub. Cub.
18	Torres	Felipe	27		M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	96	Cuarteles St.	Hav.	Cub. Cub.
19	Alamilla	Alfonso	17		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	66 Mercaderes St.	Havana	Cub. Cub.
20	La Plume	Honore	20		M S.	Jewelry	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	124 Concordia St.	Havana	Cub. Cub.
21	Martin	Francisco	32		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Guanabacoa.	Havana	Cub. Cub.
22	Espinoza	Alfredo	22		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cub. Cub.
23	Mercader	Manuel	24		M S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pinza.	Havana	Cub. Cub.
24	Porcello.	Pedro	27		M S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Chile	S. America	Cuba	Havana			Cub. Cub.
25	Pallicciandi	Eduardo	29		M S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	102 Teniente Rey St.	Hav.	Cub. Cub.
26	Garcia	Simeon	22		M S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	54 Teniente Rey St.	Hav.	Cub. Cub.
27	Fernandez	Manuel	20		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Lot St.	Havana	Cub. Cub.
28	~~Richard~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switz.~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~95 Neptuno St.~~	~~Havana~~	~~Cub. Cub.~~
29	~~Diaz~~	~~Casimon de la~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Pasaje St.~~	~~Havana~~	~~Cub. Cub.~~
30	Titrikas Jr.	John	20		S.				U.S. city						

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 8*, 1907

97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Ny.	Passenger 118 East 28th St. NY. Hotel America NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	NY.		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Ny.	J. President R. Brooklyn	Fred	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black	Black	Black	Sp.	Tenerife
18	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Ny.	1030. Beverly Rd. Brooklyn	Bro'ld no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	Sp.	Malaga
19	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905	NY.	842-878th St. NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Green	Brown	Cuba	Havana
20	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	NY.	118 9th Peace Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
21	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	NY.	Friend Fred Ward 346 East 18th St. Patterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
22	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Matanzas
23	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909	NY.	Friend Manuel 217th West 116th St. NY.	Fred no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sp.	Almeria
24	Yes	self	40	Yes	1906	NY		Fred no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chile	Valparaiso
25	~~Yes~~ No	self	40	~~Yes~~ No	1905	NY.	In transit ~~Hotel Navarre~~ 307	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
26	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	NY.	165th St & 4th St. NY.	Friend no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
27	Yes	self	24	Yes	1905	NY	41 Cherry St. ~~Havana~~	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Spain	Bilbao
28	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~NY.~~	~~223 West 42nd St. Hotel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Green~~	~~None~~	~~Santander~~	~~Spain~~
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~NY.~~	~~223 West 42nd St. Hotel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Green~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, by Omaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. State registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 7 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , May 5 , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Jose	21		M	Tourist Ball Player	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Mendez Sr. Sta. Catalina	Cuba	Cuba
2	Albary	Jose	21		M	Tourist Clerk Married	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Catalina	Ky.	Lexington
3	Rosenbaum	Frank	38		M	~~Clerk~~	Yes	Yes	Germany	~~Hebrew~~ German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York
4	Nygreen	Peter	34		M	~~Photographer~~ Tourist	Yes	Yes	Germany	Danish	Cuba	Havana	Brooklyn Hotel Havana	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
5	~~Quintana~~	~~Jose~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~ Tourist	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Cor Obispo St Havana~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
6	Forner	Rafael	33		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City		N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Pr
1 Rec mut
2 Ch Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 8 , 1909

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by kin, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	318. W. 16th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Russia	Courland.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	224. E. 32 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Spain	Madrid
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D.K	Black	Brown	None		
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Denmark	Skendborg
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Coney Island N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Gray~~	~~Gray~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kalisz~~	~~Hermanic~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK	None	Spain	?
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Master, of the S.S. Montara, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, by orders
(State whether "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
NY. & State registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen MD, Surgeon of the Monterey, by arrival
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Ny. & State registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

( ) S. S. sailing from , May 5 , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	George	34		m				U.S. citizen						
2	Mediaville	Eusebio	29		m	Saloon	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba	New York	Albany
3	Alonso	Roque	28		m	Saloon	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba	New York	Albany
4	Fernandez	Diego	24		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	27 Aguacate St. Star	New York	New York
5	Fernandez	Ramon	22		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
6	Ross	Manuel	44		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Sol St. Havana	New York	Newport
7	Hidalgo	Francisco	20		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	Newport
8	Arenios	Epifanio	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Sol St. Havana	New York	Albany
9	Arenios	Felix	32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	Albany
10	Lopez	Francisco	21		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	72 Officio St. Star	New York	New York
11	Fernandez	Silvestre	34		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
12	Varela Fogaty	Antonio	44		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Sol St. Havana	New York	New York
13	Alvarez	Louis	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
14	Braun	Carl	22		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Cedad	Cedad	New York	New York
15	Jaeger	Jorge	45		m	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Peru	New York	New York
16	Perez	Jose	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Sol St. Star	New York	New York
17	Parra	Ramon	24		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	27 San Lazaro St. Star	New York	New York
18	Martinez	Jesus	27		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
19	Iglesias	Baltazar	32		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	50 Prado St. Star	New York	New York
20	Cabana	Celestino	23		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	116 Compostela St. Star	New York	New York
21	Varela	Jesus	24		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	108 Esperanza St. Star	New York	New York
22	Rodriguez	Francisco	34		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	24 Cuarto St. Star	New York	New York
23	Martinez	Oscar	27		m	Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	69 Prado St. Star	New York	New York
24	Rodriguez	Domingo	30		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	92 Officio St. Star	New York	New York
25	Rodriguez	José	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	110 Compostela St. Star	New York	New York
26	Alvarez	Francisco	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York
27	Arranz	Mariano	24		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Sol St. Star	New York	New York
28	Rodriguez	Manuel	34		m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	920 Reilly St. Star	NY.	NY.
29	Mielgo	Miguel	28		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	1 Sol St. Star	New York	New York
30	Mielgo	Vicente	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		New York	New York

30 / 11 Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

( ) S. S. sailing from , May 5 , 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	George	34		M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Medinilla	Eusebio	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Matanzas Cuba	Ney	Albany
3	Alonso	Roque	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Matanzas Cuba	Ney	Albany
4	Fernandez	Diego	24		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	Iguacata R. Star	Ney	Ney
5	Fernandez	Ramon	22		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	Star	Ney	Ney
6	Rosa	Manuel	44		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	8 Sol R. Navarro	Ney	Newport
7	Hidalgo	Francisco	20		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	Navarro	Ney	Newport
8	Arenios	Epifanio	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	8 Sol R. Navarro	Ney	Albany
9	Arenios	Felix	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	Navarro	Ney	Albany
10	Lopez	Francisco	21		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	72 Officio R. Star	Ney	Ney
11	Fernandez	Silvestre	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro		Ney	Ney
12	Uscola Fraga	Antonio	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	8 Sol R. Navarro	Ney	Ney
13	Alvarez	Isidro	21		M	Laborer	1-39362	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro		Ney	Ney
14	Braun	Carl	22		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Cedad	Cedad	Ney	Ney
15	Jaeger	Jorge	45		M	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Navarro	Cuba	Ney	Ney
16	Perez	Jose	24		M	Laborer	7-10976	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	8 Sol R. Star	Ney	Ney
17	Parra	Ramon	24		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	27 San Lazaro R. Star	Ney	Ney
18	Martinez	Jesus	27		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro		Ney	Ney
19	Iglesias	Baltazar	32		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	50 Prado R. Star	Ney	Ney
20	Cabana	Celestino	23		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	116 Compostela R. Star	Ney	Ney
21	Varela	Jesus	24		M	Commercial	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	108 Esperanza R. Star	Ney	Ney
22	Rodriguez	Francisco	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	24 Neptuno R. Star	Ney	Ney
23	Martinez	Oscar	27		M	Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Navarro	89 Prado R. Star	Ney	Ney
24	Rodriguez	Domingo	30		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	72 Officio R. Star	Ney	Ney
25	Rodriguez	José	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	110 Compostela R. Star	Ney	Ney
26	Alvarez	Francisco	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro		Ney	Ney
27	Arranz	Mariano	24		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	8 Sol R. Star	Ney	Ney
28	Rodriguez	Manuel	34		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	920 Reilly St. Hav.	Ney	Ney
29	Iriego	Miguel	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	1 Sol R.	Ney	Ney
30	Iriego	Vicente	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarro	Star	Ney	Ney

30, 1/1 11 Cuba

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *May 8* , 1909

101

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Burgos
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sp.	Burgos
4	Yes	Self	$35	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Asturias
5	Yes	Self	$35	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Asturias
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Cadiz
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Cadiz
8	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Valencia
9	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Valencia
10	Yes	Self	$35	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Corunna
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sp.	Leon
12	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Leon
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Leon
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sp.	Annabal.
15	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Fair	Red	Green	None	Sp.	Stuttgart
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Leon
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Sp.	Montevideo
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Sp.	Montevideo
19	Yes	Self	$40	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Montevideo
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sp.	Lugo
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Montevideo
22	Yes	Self	$200	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sp.	Burgos
23	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sp.	Colon
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Corunna
25	Yes	Self	$30	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Leon
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Sp.	Leon
27	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Vicay
28	Yes	Self	$40	No	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908	Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Jamora
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sp.	Jamora

1–3		183. South St. N.Y.
4–5	Victoria Hotel.	188 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.
6–7	Newport. N.Y.	65 E. 125th St. & 161. R. N.Y.
8–9	Albany. N.Y.	41. Cherry St. N.Y.
10	514. Canal St. N.Y.	
11–13	183. South St. N.Y.	
14	188 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	
15	65 E. 125th St. & 161. R. N.Y.	
16	41. Cherry St. N.Y.	
17–22	Hotel America N.Y.	
23	332 Pearl St. N.Y.	
24	514. Canal St. N.Y.	
25–26	41. Cherry St. N.Y.	
27	41. Cherry St. N.Y.	
28	Hotel America N.Y.	
29–30	41. Cherry St. N.Y.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jos A Allis Jr, Surgeon of the Monterey, Employed by Amer. (State whether "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. State registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos A Allis Jr

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , May 5 , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aguiar	Delfin	19		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	65 Lagunas St. Hav	NY.	NY.
2	Diaz	Secundino	28		M L.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Infanta & Oraija. Havana	NY.	NY.
3	Martinez	Eduardo	33		M L.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Lot St. Havana	NY.	NY.
4	Barnes	Henry	20		M S.					Citizen					
5	Garcia	Jacinto	26		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8 Lot St. Havana	NY.	NY.
6	Lagne	Sara	25		F M	None	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	207 Corrales St. Havana	NY.	NY.
7	Jane	David	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	202 Broadway St. NY.	NY.	NY.
8	Jabone	Sara	18		F S.	None	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	207 Corrales St. Havana	NY.	NY.
9	Herrera	Gregorio	29		M S.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Puerta Grava Havana	NY.	NY.
10	Martinez	Baltasar	20		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
11	Fuentes	Maximo	29		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
12	Ballestero	Ignacio	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	202 Dragones St. Havana	NY.	NY.
13	Martinez	Vicente	18		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
14	Mon	Li Gui	39		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	122 Galiano St. Havana	China	Hong Kong
15	Kay	Chan	22		M S	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15, 1
14 2 1/2
3 Cubans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port of

	13	14	15	16	17	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?
1		Yes	self	$60	no	no
2		Yes	self	$25	no	no
3		Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908	NY.
4						
5		Yes	self	$50	Yes 1909	NY.
6		Yes	self	$20	no	no
7		Yes	self	$30	Yes 1908	NY.
8		Yes	self	$20	no	no
9		Yes	self	$30	no	no
10		Yes	self	$100	Yes 1908	NY.
11		Yes	self	$50	no	no
12		Yes	self	$40	Yes 1908	NY.
13		Yes	self	$60	Yes 1908	NY.
14		Yes	self	Yes	no	no
15		Yes	self	Yes	no	no
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Department of Commerce and Labor 19604 103
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/86 May 10, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted to CHAN CAY and LI YUI YEN, Chinese persons who arrived at this port on this date per the S. S. "Monterey".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

St.

List I.

104

arrival at a port in the United States.

907

NATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
Brown None	Cuba	Havana
Brown None	Spain	Leon
Brown None	Spain	Tenerife
Brown None	Spain	Zamora
Brown None	Spain	Pozo
Brown None	Spain	Corgoston
Brown None	Spain	Zamora
Brown None	Spain	Zamora
Brown None	Spain	Zamora
Brown None	Spain	Zamora
Brown None	China	Canton
Brown None	China	Canton

List 1

104

STATES IMM

to the United States In

Arriving at Por

at a port in the United States.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

.... ,190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

11—1118

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , May 8 , 1907

11—1113

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing the same, or belonging to any organization or society which teaches polygamy or other crime, or practices the same, or which is opposed to all organized government, or which believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government, or which believes in the assassination of the officers of the Government, or of any class of officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	World America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Hotel Victoria, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
3	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1908	N.Y.	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Pale	Brown	None	Spain	Navarra
4																							
5	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1904	N.Y.	153 South St. ~~Harlem~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
6	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	~~306 Fourth St Grand Rd.~~ 309 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lycia	Peru
7	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1906	N.Y.	363 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Livingston
8	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	366 Bushey St James Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lycia	Peru
9	Yes	self	$36	Yes	no	no	363 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Livingston
10	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1905	N.Y.	41 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
11	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
12	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1905	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
13	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1906	N.H.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
14	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
15	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Mantua

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ employed by owner, Thereof, (State whether "surgeon" or "acting (therewith)" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Iglesias

May 8th 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42/46 14 1a

2 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* *April* 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lacombe	Luis	42		M M	Painter	Y	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Mexico	Tampico		Colo	Denver
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	Feb 1909	New York	1411 Mapleton Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK DK	None		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190 5

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Howard University in Medical Chair; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Parima" sailing from Demerara & West Indies, April 23rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fielding	Keith S.	24	4	M S	Teacher (in transit)	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	E. L. Kylie (Friend) University College, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2	Murray	Gilbert H.	32	3	M S	Secretary (in transit)	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	E. A. Begg, Brother 73 Maddison Ave. Toronto	"	"
3	Pereira	Martin H. G.	35	11	M M.	Solicitor	"	"	British	Portuguese	B. Guiana	Demerara	Mrs Reis, Friend Plantation Bellfield East Coast	N. J.	Eden
4	Pereira	Juanita	35	7	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reed	Edward C.	76	4	M W.	Steamship Agent	"	"	United States Citizen						
6	Warner	Lillian M.	36	7	S	Secretary (in transit)	"	"	British	English	U. S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Washington D.C.	W. A. Spiger, Friend Tacoma Park Station Arch. DC	Wash.	D.C.
7	Widgery	Edward C	52	—	M.	Minister	"	"	British	English	U. S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN D.C.	Ursuline Convent	Barbados	
8	Boucaduaux	Sr Mother	37	M	F	S. Nun	"	"	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Alice E. Grant	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Grant	Lionel K.	33	7	M	Tourist	"	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Bellevelle	Barbados	
10	Grant	Mabel H.	30	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Alice E. Grant Bellevelle Barbados	"	"
11	Heath	E.	39	M	F	S	Nil	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	C. E. Heath, Brother Malvern Hastings Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Brumpley	Sr Mother Superior	52	—	F	Nun	"	"	United States Citizen						
13	Mahon	Hortense L.	29	3	F	S.	Nil	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	W. T. Mahon, Father Parish Christ Church, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	McKinstry	Wife	45	6	M	M	Lieutenant	"	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Leonard McKinstry, Wife Bridgetown Barbados		
15	Laurance	Violet	17	6	F	S.	Nil	"	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. H. A. Laurence, Father Kensington Pontabelle Bridgetown	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Corea	Amelia	46	2	F	M.	Nil	"	British	English	St Vincent	Kingstown	S. R. Corea, husband Kingstown St. Vincent	Georgia	Atlanta
17	Corea	Rosalind	21	M	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	S. R. Corea, Father Kingstown St. Vincent	"	"
18	Corea	Leonore	20	3	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	S. R. Corea, Father Kingstown St. Vincent	"	"
19	Reid	John	24	8	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	United States Citizen						
20	Lord	Elenna	40	7	F	S	Dressmaker	"	British	African	St. Lucia	Castries	Elizabeth Lord, Mother Castries St. Lucia	Pa	Phila
21	Vidier	Euphemie	32	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	W. Indian	U. S.	Phila. Pa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs A. M. Dover, Friend 754 S. 17th St. Phila.	Pa	Phila
22	Louis	Juliette	32	6	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	W. Indian	U. S.	Phila. Pa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Hartel, Friend Edwin Forrest Home Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Wellman	Lee E.	31	9	M	M	Minister	"	United States Citizen						
24	Flower	Thomas B.	43	—	M	M	Merchant	"	United States Citizen						
25	Ronciere de La	St. Croix	36	—	M	M	Planter (Danish Consul)	"	French	W. Indian	Guadeloupe	Pointe a Pitre	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jeanne de La Ronciere, Wife Pointe a Pitre Guadeloupe F. W. I.	Washington	D.C.
26	Flower	Jean	45	7	F	M	Wife	"	United States Citizen						
27	Flower	Edward	20	7	M	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Jeffers	Sarah	30	8	F	S.	Nurse	"	British	African	U. S.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thomas Jeffers, Brother 543 Herkimer St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Shoy	Frances	33	2	F	M	Wife	"	British	African	Montserrat	Plymouth Town	Mrs Diana Shoy (Mother-in-law) Plymouth Town Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Liggett	Josephine	21	4	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	"	Montserrat	Harris Village	Nathaniel Liggett, Father Harris Village Montserrat	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Parima" sailing from Demerara & West Indies, April 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fielding	Keith S.	24	4	M S	In transit Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	E.J. Kylie (Friend) University College, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2	Murday	Gilbert M	32	3	M S	In transit Secretary	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	E.A. Begg Brother 73 Maddison Ave. Toronto	"	"
3	Pereira	Martin H. G.	35	11	M M	In transit Solicitor	"	"	British	Portuguese	B. Guiana	Demerara	Mrs Rees Friend Plantation Zeelugt East Coast	N.J.	Eden
4	Pereira	Matilda	35	7	M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reed	Edward C.	76	4	M W	Steamship Agent	"	"	United States	Citizen					
6	Warner	Lillian M.	36	7	S	Secretary	"	"	British	English	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Worksop	A. Romney Aunt 518 W 176 St N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Widdery	Edward C	52	—	M M	Minister	"	"	British	English	U.S.	"	W. A. Spiegel Friend Tocoma Park Station Ave.	Md.	Wash. D.C.
8	Broadhurst	Beatrice	37	11	F S	Nun	"	"	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ursuline Convent Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Grant	Lionel K.	33	7	M M	Tourist	"	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bridgetown	Mrs Alice S. Grant Bellonille Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Grant	Mabel H.	30	8	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Alice S. Grant Bellonille Barbados	"	"
11	Heath	E.	39	11	F S	Nil	"	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Hastings	C.E. Heath Brother Inglewood Hastings Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Murphy	Mrs Matilda	52	—	F	Nun	"	"	United States	Citizen					
13	Mahon	Hortense L.	29	3	F S	Nil	"	"	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Parish Christ Church	W.T. Mahon Father Parish Christ Church Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	McKinley	Walter	45	6	M M	In transit	"	"	British	Jew Scotch	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Edward Mahon Wife Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	Bridge of Kings Co. City
15	Lawrence	Violet	17	6	F S	Nil	"	"	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr H.A. Lawrence Father Kensington Rustabelle Bridgetown	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Corea	Amelia	46	2	F M	Nil	"	"	British	English	St Vincent	Kingstown	S.R. Corea husband Kingstown St. Vincent	Georgia	Atlanta
17	Corea	Rosalind	21	11	F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.R. Corea Father Kingstown St. Vincent	"	"
18	Corea	Leonore	20	3	F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.R. Corea Father Kingstown St. Vincent	"	"
19	Reid	John	24	8	M S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	United States	Citizen					
20	Lord	Elmira	40	7	F S	Dressmaker	"	"	British	Spanish	St Lucia	Castries	Elizabeth Lord Mother Castries St. Lucia	Pa	Phila
21	Widen	Euphemie	32	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	W. Indian	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila	Mrs M.H. Dover Friend 754 S. 17 St. Phila.	"	"
22	Louis	Juliette	32	6	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	W. Indian	U.S.	" Phila	Mrs Martel Friend Edwin Forrest Home	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Wellman	Lee E.	81	9	M M	Minister	"	"	United States	Citizen					
24	Lowell	Thomas B.	43	—	M M	Merchant	"	"	United States	Citizen					
25	Rouciere de La	St. Croix	36	—	M M	Danish Consul	"	"	French	W. Indian	Guadeloupe	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pointe a Pitre	Jeanne de La Rouciere Wife Pointe à Pitre	Guadeloupe F.W.I.	Washington D.C.
26	Flower	Mary	45	7	F M	Wife	"	"	United States	Citizen					
27	Flower	Edward	20	7	M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Jeffers	Sarah	30	8	F S	Nurse	"	"	British	African	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	Thomas Jeffers Brother 543 Herkimer St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Shoy	Frances	33	2	F M	Wife	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	Plymouth Town	Mrs Diana Shoy (Mother-in-law) Plymouth Town Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Hyatt	Josephine	21	4	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	"	Montserrat	Harris Village	Nathaniel Hyatt Father Harris Village Montserrat	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	E.J. Kylie University College Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light grey	None	England	Letchhead
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark brown	brown	"	Canada	Strathroy
3	"	"	"	"	1905	"	F.A. Reis Lisbon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown	"	B. Guiana	Demerara
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	"
5																				
6	Yes	Self	53	Yes	1907	N.Y.	A. Ramsey Asst. 518 W 176 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	England St. Thomas.
7	"	"	28	No	1908	with children N.Y.	W.A. Spicer Friend. Tacoma Pk. Station Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	grey	None	England Bristol
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	Ursuline Convent Bedford Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	brown	brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown
9	"	"	36	Yes	1902	N.Y.	E.F. Evelyn Son of 426 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Light	Light	grey	None	Barbados Bridgetown
10	"	"	"	No	—	—	E.F. Evelyn Friend 426 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	grey	None	Jamaica Kingston
11	"	Self	50	No	—	—	L. Heath Brother 1653 71st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Light	brown	brown	None	Barbados Hastings
12								"	"	"	"	Good	No						None	[illegible] St [illegible]
13	"	"	50	Yes	1906	N.Y.	E.F. Evelyn 426 Cumberland St. Brooklyn In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Light	brown	blue	None	Grenada St Andrews
14	"	"	22	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	grey	None	Nova Scotia Halifax
15	"	Father	56	No	—	—	Mrs Scotsmith Friend. 2490 Valentine Ave Bronx Going to live in Georgia	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	grey	None	St Kitts Basseterre
16	"	Husband	51	No	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	None	Grenada St Georges
17	"	Father	50	"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Light	dark	brown	None	St Vincent Georgetown
18	"	Father	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	St Vincent Georgetown.
19																				
20	"	Self	50	No	—	—	M. W. Dover Friend 754 S 19th St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Trinidad Princestown
21	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Phila.	Mrs W.H. Dover Friend 754 S. 19th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	black	black	None	St Lucia Castries
22	"	Self	40	Yes	1908	Pa	Mrs Bartel Watchmaker Friend Peters Forrest Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	St Lucia Soufriere
23																				
24							On leave of absence.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Guadeloupe Pointe à Pitre
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1905	N.Y.														
26																				
27			20	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	Mrs Fermen Clayton Friend 37 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	Black	dark	None	Inconcent Plymouth
28	"	"					W.E. Shoy husband 10 E. 132nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Montserrat Pompydaly
29	"	Self	30	No	—	—	Olga Wyett Sister 12 W. 130 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	black	brown	None	Montserrat Farrio Village
30	"	Sister	36	No	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alex Mann Master of the Bc 4 Parima, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Alexander Angus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Black, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Pulaski Hennessy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Black M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara West Indies, April 21st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							2-5-07	68 - 11/2/06		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
1	Chambers	Minnie	30	2	F. S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	U. S.	N.Y. City	Mary A. St Louis 127 W. 137 St.	Friend	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Pieper	Helen	22	5	F. S	Seamstress	2-7	96	14/-	10/10/06 British	West Indian	Montserrat	Charles Piper Plymouth Montserrat	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Boniface	Rev. Walter	45	11	M S	Lay Tourist			Belgian	White	Dominica	Roseau	Rev. A Fawcett Bishops House	Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Kirk	Mary L.	36	8	F. S	Nurse			British	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Brooklyn	Mr F. A. Rice 424 E. 15th St.	Friend	N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Schelphaut	Rev Lodewyk Bishop	58	-	M S	Clergyman			Belgium	White	Dominica	Roseau	Rev. A. Fawcett Bishops House	Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Wallace	Karon	14	11	F. S	Seamstress			British	African	Nevis	Newcastly	James A Wallace Newcastly	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Bailey	Susanna	22	2	F. S	Housemaid			British	African	U. S.	N.Y. City	Daniel Bailey 214 W. 62 St	Husband	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Richardson	Gertrude	20	7	M S	Clerk			French	W. Indian	St Martins	Marigot	Adelaide Richardson Marigot St Martins	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Burroughs	Edith	24	8	F S	Seamstress			British	African	St Kitts	Challenger	Charles Burroughs Challenger Village St Kitts	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Benoudill	George	43	-	M S	R.R. Porter			British	African	U. S.	N.Y. City	Miss Adu Amans 324 W. 53 St	Friend	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Cardew	James	37	-	M S	R.R. Porter			British	African	U. S.	N.Y. City	Miss Chapman 140 W. 133 St.	Friend	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Clark	Muriel	23	1	F. S	Dressmaker			British	African	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Francis Clarke Sandy Point St. Kitts	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Weston	Ida	32	8	F S	Seamstress			British	W. Indian	U. S.	N.Y. City	Thomas Weston 324 W. 53 St	Cousin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Tapshire	Anne	40	-	F S	Seamstress			British		St Kitts	Basseterre	F. Evans Basseterre St Kitts	Cousin	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Thomas	Florence	37	-	F. S	Dressmaker			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	N.Y. City	Herbert Thomas 234 E 85 St.	Brother	N.Y.	
16	Flanders	George	20	8	M S	Mechanic			French	W. Indian	St Martins	Marigot	Emanuel Morales Marigot St Martins	Father	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Webster	Richard	21	-	M S	Clerk			French	W. Indian	U. S.	N.Y. City	Miss Mary Webster 240 W. 52 St.	Sister	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Gordon	Annie	30	8	F. S.	Tel			United States Citizen							
19	Peacock	Max	26	9	F. S	Tel Commercial			"	"	United States Citizen					
20	Evans	William	35	8	M S	Salesman			"	"	United States Citizen					
21	Beckler	Thora	28	11	F S	Tel			"	"	United States Citizen					
22	Kelsey	Dr Frederick	36	-	M S	Dentist			"	"	United States Citizen					
23	Scott	Helen R.	45	-	F W	Tel			"	"	United States Citizen					
24	Krauser	Alice	22	11	F. S.	Seamstress			Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	Oscar Krauser Christiansted	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Moore	Alexander	18	5	M S	Tel			"	"	St Croix		Pierre Moore Christiansted	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Thomas	Lillian	18	-	F S	Nurse			"	African	St Croix	Frederiksted	Eugenie Jacobs Frederiksted	Aunt	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Michael	Anna	21	10	F S	Seamstress			"	African	St Croix	Christiansted	William Mickell Christiansted	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Prince	Mary														
29	Prince	Clotilde														
30	O'Reilly	Gwendoline	12	8	F. S.	School	Yes	Yes	Danish	W. Indian	St Croix	Frederiksted	Mrs Robinson Frederiksted	Guardian St Croix	N.Y.	N.Y. City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	Self	50.00	Yes 1908	Mary F. St Louis 127 W. 133 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light Black	Brown	None	Monserrat	Plymouth
2	"	Father	30.00	No	John Piper Brother 25 W. 136 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light Black	Brown	None	Monserrat	Plymouth
3	"	Self	50.00	1907	Going to Belgium	"	"	"	"			5	—	Light Gray	Grey	None	Belgium	St. Nicholis
4	"	Self	35.00	Yes 1908	Brooklyn Mr F. A. Pirie Friend 424 E. 15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	—	dark dark	grey	None	Antigua	St. Johns
5	"	"	50.00	1907	N.Y. Going to Belgium.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light Light	Brown	None	Belgium	St. Nicholis
6	"	Sister	25.00	No	— — Susanna Quinley Sister 214 W. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark Black	Brown	None	Nevis	Newcastle.
7	"	Husband	25.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. Daniel Quinley Husband 214 W. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark Black	Black	None	Nevis	Newcastle
8	"	Self	40.00	No	— — Miss Mary Love Friend 220 E 30 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark brown	brown	None	St Martins	Guadeloupe
9	"	Brother	30.00	No	— — Alfred Burrows Brother 225 W. 61 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark Black	brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
10	"	Self	50.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. Going to home. 224 W. 53 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark dark	dark	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
11	"	"	50.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. Going to Home 110 W. 133 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark dark	dark	None	St Kitts	Basseterre.
12	"	Aunt	44.00	No	— — Mrs Maud Francis Aunt 212 E. 127 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark Black	brown	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
13	"	Self	40.00	Yes 1908	Phila. Ida Brownbill Cousin 324 W. 53 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	2	dark Black	black	None	St Kitts	Basseterre.
14	"	"	44.00	No	— — H. Thomas Cousin 234 E. 85 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
15	"	"	50.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. Herbert Thomas Brother 234 E. 85 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark Black	grey	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
16	"	"	40.00	No	— — Mr John Peterson Friend Broadway Central Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark Black	brown	None	St martins	Guadeloupe
17	"	"	44.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. Miss May Webster Sister 200 W 72 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light brown	Grey	None	St martins	Guadeloupe.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	"	Self	30.00	No	— — Carl Henarikes Brother 15 E 134 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark Black	brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
25	"	Father	50.00	Yes 1908	N.Y. C. Pollidore Cousin 31 W. 99 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Black	brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
26	"	Aunt	30.00	No	— — Alice Abell Aunt 209 W. 84 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark Black	black	None	St Croix	Frederikstedt
27	"	Father	30.00	No	— — Mrs Helen Rumler Cousin 24 W. 104 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark Black	brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
28																	
29																	
30	"	Guardian	30.00	No	— — Mrs E Holbleite Aunt 108 W. 134 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark brown	brown	None	St Croix	Frederikstedt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Isaac Master, of the Br. S. Parima, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Isaac Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, (state whether U. S. or foreign) sailing thence this day employed by Government or not), do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara & West Indies, April 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Nisbett	William Jnr	33	—	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	African	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Elgin Thomas	Brother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Lucas	Isabelle	7	4	F	S	School	—	Danish	African	St Croix	Frederikstead	Mrs Helena Peterson	Grandmother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Lucas	Mildred	5	7	F	S	School	—	Danish	African	St Croix	Frederikstead	Mrs Helena Peterson	Grandmother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Nelle	Sister Mary	28	3	F	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	British	European	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Carlisle Convent	D.C.	Mass Fall River
5	Ito	Sister Bridget	33	—	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"
6	Hughes	Joseph	23	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Danish W Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Christine Hughes	Sister	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Watson	Jane	43	3	F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	Mrs Ellen George	Friend	St Thomas	N.Y.
													Charlotte Amelia			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes 1903	Mrs Victoria Lucas 42 W. 136 St. N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
2	"	Mother	15.00	Yes 1907	Mrs Victoria Lucas 42 W. 136 St. N.Y.	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Dark	Black Black	None	St Croix	Frederikstedt
3	"	"	"	No	Mrs Victoria Lucas 42 W. 136 St. N.Y.	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	"	"
4	"	Rev. Mother Carlisle	50.00	Yes 1901	Rev. Mother Provincial Fall River Mass.	Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaa.
5	"	"	50.00	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Train Ballaghtobe
6	"	Self	50.00	No	Ada Carcoza 574 W. 7 St.	Aunt Municipal N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	St Thomas	Amelia
7	"	Son	30.00	No	Mr Joseph Forbes 42 W. 136 St.	Son N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann Master, of the Brt "Parima" from Demerara W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Initials whether Master First or Second Officer)

Reforwarder Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing herewith (state whether Surgeon only or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Parima" sailing from Demerara & West Indies, April 23-27, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Demerara	1 Hughes	Joseph	20	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indian	B.G.		S. Ex. Hughes Brother 202 Camp St. Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
✓	2 Cumbelatch	Elizabeth	24	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	British	African	U.S.	Brooklyn	Josiah Cummerbatch Friend 747 Herkimer Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
	3 Cumbelatch	Doris child	2	8	F	—	—	—	"	"	Barbados	St Andrew			
	4 Broome	Joseph	22	2	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	British	African	Barbados	St Peter	Samuel Broome Father Sep. marriage St Peters Parish	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	5 Babb	Joseph	27	—	M	S	Engineer	"	"	British	African	U.S.	N.Y. City	Mrs Pollard Cousin 230 Elm St. Wash. D.C.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Barbados	6 Bozut	Abdul	23	—	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Turkish		Syria	Beirut		N.Y.	N.Y. City
	7 Henley	Hamilton	28	8	M	M	Laborer	"	"	British	African	U.S.	N.Y. City	Veronica Fowler Wife 221 W. 62 St N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	8 Wilson	Lucy	24	—	F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Samuel Wilson Father 27 Hutchenes St Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	9 Rawlins	Henry	27	5	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	British		Trinidad	Port of Spain	Sampa Rawlins mother 54 Quarry St. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	10 Spencer	Ira	17	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Robert Hudlens Step-mother Carrington Village Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
	11 Rose	Ridley	24	3	M	S	Waiter	"	"	British		Panama	Canal Zone	Joseph Rose Father Frigolfo Canal Zone, Panama	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	12 Mitchell	Maxwell	23	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Sarah Maynard mother Bosciereland Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	13 Taylor	Eliza	41	5	F	M	Domestic	"	"	British	African	Barbados	Lithonia Church	Louisa Cumberbatch daughter Vaucluse Rd. Christ Ch. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
St Lucia	14 Wells	Gerald	21	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	African	Grenada	St George	Elizabeth Wells 8 St Davids Grenada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	15 Molyneux	Joseph	21	4	M	S	Barber	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	St Peters	Abraham Molyneux Father St Peters Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	16 Lee	Castello	19	3	M	S	Laborer	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	St Peters	John H. Lee Father St Peters Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Montserrat	17 Wade	Joseph	21	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	St Peters	Mrs H. F. Wade mother St Peters Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	18 Tuitt	Florence	20	9	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	Plymouth	Thomas B Tuitt Father Plymouth Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	19 Allen	Samuel	24	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	St Peters	Abraham Allen Father St Peters Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	20 Allen	Tobias	27	3	M	M	Laborer	"	"	British	African	U.S.	Mobile Ala.	Wm Allen Father Salem Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	21 Lee	Sarah R.	19	5	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Montserrat	Plymouth	Alphonsis Lee mother Plymouth Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	22 Gore	Albertina	20	6	F	S	Laundress	"	"	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Tamar Herris mother St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	23 Teague	Edgar	21	11	M	S	Waiter	"	"	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Louisa Wise mother St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Antigua	24 Webber	Lucilla	15	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Joseph Webber Father St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	25 Williams	Thursa	15	10	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Caleb Williams Father St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	26 Warner	Frank	21	6	M	S	Domestic	"	"	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Maria Lasac Mother Antigua St. St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	27 Spindle	Manuel	25	5	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Portugese	Portugese	U.S.	New Bedford	John Spindle Father New Chileren Light Ship Mass.	Mass	New Bedford
Bermuda	28 Faber	Frank	29	7	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Portugese	African	U.S.	New Bedford	Peter Faber Cousin New Bedford Mass.	Mass	New Bedford
	29 Louba	Cyrus	21	5	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Portugese	African	U.S.	Providence R.I.	Antonio Duelio friend 249 Withington St Prov. R.I.	R.I.	Providence
	30 Roberts	William	23	2	M	S	Seaman	"	"	United States Negro						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Henry Barreira. Cousin 172 W. 107th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Light brown	Brown	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
2	"	Husband	46	Yes W. Brooklyn	Josiah Cumberbatch Husband 244 Macy Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Light dark	brown	None	Barbados	St Andrews
3	"	Mother	—	—	Being with mother	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	Dark	brown	None	Barbados	St Andrews
4	"	Self	50	No — —	Mrs Wallace Friend 250 W. 52nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	Scars on left cheek	Barbados	St Peter Parish
5	"	"	58	Yes 1907 N.Y. City	Mrs Wallace Friend 250 W. 52nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	None	Barbados	St Peter Parish
6	"	"	53	Yes	Mrs John Deben Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	
7	"	"	50	Yes 2 N.Y. City	Veronica Lemley 224 W. 62nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	"	"	35	No — —	Winifred Wilson Sister 565 Baltic St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	dark brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	"	"	40	No — —	Leslie Henley Friend 221 W. 62nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	"	Cousin	35	No — —	Ruth Bourne Cousin 79 Prospect St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	dark dark	None	Barbados	Christ Church
11	"	Self	30	No — —	Julius Branch Friend 108 E. 35th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	dark Brown	None	Jamaica	St. Thomas Ed.
12	"	"	50	No — —	Leslie Henley Uncle 438 W. 163rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	"	"	20	No — —	Edgar Taylor Son 216 E. 127th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark dark	None	Barbados	Christ Church
14	"	"	30	No — —	A. L. Bristol Friend 130 Clairmont Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	brown brown	None	Grenada	St George
15	"	"	30	No — —	John Sweeney Cousin 152 49 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	Small scar on right cheek	Montserrat	St Peters
16	"	"	36	No — —	John Sweeney Friend 152 49 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black brown	None	Montserrat	St Peters
17	"	"	30	No — —	John Sweeney Friend 152 W. 49 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black brown	None	Montserrat	St Peters
18	"	Father	30	No — —	Miss J. T. Sullen Friend 306 W. 119th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Montserrat	St Peters
19	"	Self	30	No — —	Joseph A. Sweeney Friend 310 W. 119 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dark	brown brown	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
20	"	Self	30	Yes 4 yrs Richmond	Edmund White Friend 432 W. 52 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown brown	None	Montserrat	St Peters
21	"	Brother	30	No — —	Enoch J. Lee Brother 306 W. 120 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Montserrat	Salem
22	"	Self	30	No — —	Adriana Jeffrey Aunt 488 Hoxton and Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	black brown	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
23	"	"	50	No — —	W. A. Teague Brother 26 W. 136th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
24	"	Father	30	Yes 1907 Phila	George Walker Brother 208 E. 93 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
25	"	Sister	35	No — —	Ethel Walker Sister 1839 Third Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	dark	black brown	None	Antigua	St John
26	"	Self	50	No — —	Henry S. Warner Brother 197 W 134 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	black brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
27	"	H.S. Consul	—	Yes 10 yrs Mass.	John Spindle Father New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	dark	black brown	None	Antigua	St Johns.
28	"	U.S. Consul	—	Yes 4 yrs Mass	Peter Tutler Cousin New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black brown	None	Cape de Verde Is.	Cape de Verde Islands.
29	"	Consul	—	Yes 5 yrs R.I.	Antonio Sivillo Friend 249 Withington St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark	black brown	None	Cape de Verde Is.	Cape de Verde Islands.
30												5	10	dark	black brown	None	Cape de Verde Is.	Fonsaca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Bk "J. Parmele", from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara via St Lucia, April 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telford	Stephen	17	m	S	Seaman			United States citizen						
2	Muise	Vincent	23	m	S	Seaman			United States Citizen						
3	Hall	Walter	25	m	M	Seaman			United States Citizen						
4	Boyer	Charles	19	m	M	Seaman			United States Citizen						
5	Crosby	Wenceslaus	17	m	S	Seamstress			French	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Marie Fellegon	St Lucia	Soufriere
6	Wilson	Donald	8	m	S	School			British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Mrs Cecelia Wilson	St Kitts	Basseterre
7	Spencer	Ivan	33	m	M	Domestic			British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	wife James Spencer	St Kitts	Basseterre
8	Godfrey	Beatrice	6	m	S	infant	no	no	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Emma Smith		
9	Godfrey	Gladys	10	VI	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Mrs John Fisherette	St Kitts	Basseterre
10	Godfrey	Ambrosine	9	7	F				British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Mrs Ellen Richardson	St Kitts	Basseterre
11	Godfrey	Enos	15	2	7	S	Seamstress	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Mrs John Fisherette	St Kitts	Basseterre
12	Meade	Joseph	17	VI	M	S	Baker	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	father Robert Pinchi	St Kitts	Basseterre
13	Wellcome	Henrietta	19	4	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	father Henry Wellcome	St Kitts	Basseterre
14	Taylor	Eveanne	9	9	F	S	School	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	mother Elizabeth Tyson	St Kitts	Basseterre
15	Knight	Evangeline	25	9	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	father James Knight	St Kitts	Basseterre
16	Maynard	Ebenezer	15	11	M	S	Carpenter	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	uncle Edward Wharton	St Kitts	Basseterre
17	Wharton	Elizabeth	12	6	F	S	School	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	father Moses Phillipse	St Kitts	Basseterre
18	Monahan	Minnie	26	3	F	M	Housewife	"	British	African	U.S.	[illegible]	husband Gabe Monahan	113 E. 100 St	N.Y.
19	Monahan	Ada	1	—	7	S	—	"	United States	Citizen					
20	Stephen	Henrietta	16	9	F	S	Seamstress	"	British	African	St Kitts	Village	mother Reyes Village	St Kitts	
21	Lawrence	Frederick	32	2	M	M	Laborer	"	French	W. Indian	U.S.		wife Eugene Wells	Basseterre	
22	Laplace	James	4	6	M	S	[illegible]		British	W. Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre	father F. Laplace	St Kitts	Basseterre
23	Laplace	Lucy	5	10	F	S	School	"	British	W. Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre			
24	Laplace	[illegible]	4	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Laplace	Lucil	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Brown	Eric	12	—	M	S	Student	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	father Eliza Barnes	St Kitts	Basseterre
27	Carlsen	Michael	18	7	M	S	Tailor	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Fredricsstadt	father Samuel Carlsen	St Croix	Fredricsstadt
28	Wade	Lewis	15	2	F	S	Student	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	father Henry Wade	St Croix	Christiansted
29	Frances	Gilbert	24	4	F	S	Laundress	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	mother Felicia Francis	St Croix	Christiansted
30	Prince	Jerome	18	5	M	S	Blacksmith	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	father Charles Prince	St Croix	Christiansted

30 46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes							no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2	/																				
3																					
4																					
5	"	Self	30 yrs	No	—	—	Louisa Rogers Aunt 103 Des Pl. Elizabeth States Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark brown	Brown	None	St Martins	Guangold
6	"	Father	50 yrs	No	—	—	Donald Wilson Father 263 W. 47 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Black	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
7	"	Self	35 yrs	Yes			Wilfred Payne Son 172 W. 135 St N.Y.							5	—	Dark	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
8	"	Mother	No	—	—		Unite mother									Dark	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
9	"	Self	33 yrs	No	—	—	William Godfrey Brother 238 W. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Black	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
10	"	Husband	30 yrs	No	—	—	William Godfrey Husband 208 W. 61 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	Black	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
11	"	Self	33 yrs	No	—	—	William Godfrey Brother 208 W. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
12	"	Self	30 yrs	No	—	—	William Godfrey Cousin 208 W. 61 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	dark	Black	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
13	"	Sister	30 yrs	No	—	—	Mrs Sarah Morris Sister 220 W. 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Black	None	St Kitts	mansion Village
14	"	Mother	50 yrs	No	—	—	Theodosia Taylor Mother 216 E. 127 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
15	"	Self	29 yrs	No	—	—	Henrietta Burtis Sister 447 W. 138 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Dark	Dark	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
16	"	Sister	29 yrs	No	—	—	Isaac Manuel Father 31 W. 134 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
17	"	Sister	50 yrs	—	—	—	Mrs Mary Williams Sister 103 W. 133 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	St Kitts	Cayes Village
18	"	Husband	38 yrs	Yes	10 dls	N.Y.	George Morrison Husband 115 E. 100 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown	St Kitts	Basseterre
19																					
20	"	Mother	30 yrs	No	—	—	Mrs Susana Stephens Mother 17 W. 63 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	St Kitts	Cayes Village
21	"	Self	55 yrs	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Going to work at old place Grand Hotel 31 St Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Brown	None	St Martins	Grand Case
22	"	"	50 yrs	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Amelia Du Pluss Employer 138 E. 98 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Light	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
23	"	Father	No	—	—		Going unto Father 138 E 98 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Light	Blue	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
24	"	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Light	Dark	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
25	"	"	"	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Light	Dark	Pieces of light hid	St Kitts	Basseterre
26	"	Aunt	30 yrs	No	—	—	Emily Linnens Aunt 1799 3rd Ave N.Y. Alice Coulson Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Light	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
27	"	Father	30 yrs	No	—	—	1793 Third Ave N.Y. Catherine Soller Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Light	Black	None	St Croix	Fredericksted
28	"	Aunt	30 yrs	No	—	—	2131 Broadway N.Y. William Francois Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Black	None	St Croix	Christiansted
29	"	Self	29 yrs	No	—	—	252 E. 128 St Mary E. Prince Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Dark	None	St Croix	Christiansted
30	"	Sister	30 yrs	No	—	—	326 Heath Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	None	St Croix	Christiansted

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Master, of the Bst S. Parma, from Lemmarkt st Sudee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said my therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only if the child is under one year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less have much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara Robert Docks, April 23rd, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornelius	Reginald	19	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African	St Croix	Fredericksted	Alexander Cornelius	Brother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Lake	Joseph	44	7	M M	Physician	"	"	Danish	African	"	"	Alice Lake	Sister	"	"
3	Prince	Mary	23	7	S	Waitress	"	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	Charles Prince	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Prince	Willie	12	8	S	Student	"	"	Danish	African	St Croix	Christiansted	Charles Prince	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Deulor	Charles	21	7	M S	Shoemaker	"	"	British	African	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Wilhelmina Amelia	St Thomas	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Maduro	Anita	25	3	F S	Laundress	"	"	Danish	African	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Christine Hunters	Mother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Melville	Christian	27	6	M S	Shoemaker	"	"	Danish	African	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Charlotte Amelia	St Thomas	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

	11 115	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		No	Brother	20	No	—	—	Agnes martin Sister 29 W. 135 St. ok	No	No	No	Good	Sick	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	St Croix	Frederiksted
2		No	Self	7	Yes	2 yrs	3 Baltimore	Mrs Carrie Wright Friend 532 W. Biddle St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	St Croix	Frederiksted
3		"	"	30	Yes	5 yrs	320	Celestiana Prince Sister 320 Scott Ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black brown	none	St Croix	Christiansted
4		"	Sister	30	No	—	—	Celestiana Prince Sister 320 Scott Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	black brown	none	St Croix	Christiansted
5		"	Self	30	No	—	—	John A Pemberton Palestine. Printing Ink	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	black brown	none	Nevis	Charlestown
6		"	Self	33	No	—	—	Virginia Miller Cousin 29 W 135 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black brown	none	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
7		"	"	36	No	—	—	Adam Gordon Sister 161 W 96 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Light	brown Brown	none	St Thomas	Amelia
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Brit S/S Verona, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself, or the surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam lighter companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Voitt, [illegible]	[illegible]	3		1	[illegible]	Anna Sousa Foyer Landed Feb 8 [illegible]						
2	[illegible], Inez	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Senora [illegible] Brown 14 Day Feb 6						
3	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pereira Nunes 30 S. 4th st Philadelphia [illegible] Baby do						
4	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue Shoe, left Feb 8 [illegible]						
5	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cora Cohen Allen 306 [illegible] [illegible]						
6	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Lawyer 216 E 127 [illegible]			10 [illegible]			
7	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cora Friedlan 216 [illegible] [illegible]						
8	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]						
9													
10													
11													
xx													
13													
15													
14													
12													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Pereira May 8

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA arrived May 8, 1909. ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
												May				
1	Voitty,	Wilhelmina	B	5		1	To aunt	2:10	Aunt Louisa Rogers Linden & Rosebank	I	G	9	11	1	1	1
2	Wilson,	Inez	A	8		1	" sister		Cousin Wm Bowen 14 Gay nyc	I	G	10	11	1	1	2
3	Williams,	Thursa	A	25		1	" sister		Sis Francis Wann 208 E 90 pl nyc Bklyn	I	B	8	11	—	—	—
4	Gore,	Albertina	A	22		1	" aunt		Une Thos Jeffrey 188 Rockland Ave	I			3		—	—
5	Lee,	Sarah E	A	21		1	" brother		Cou John Allen 306 W 119 st nyc	I			3 03	—	—	—
6	Taylor,	Eliza	A	13		1	" son	4	Son Eugene 716 E 127 nyc	I	G	10	10 20	2	1	2
7	Tuitt,	Florence	A	14		1	" friend		Cou Jno Allen 306 W 119 st nyc	I	B	8	3 02	—	—	—
8	Laduro,	Anita	C	6		1	" cousin		" Anna Muller 29 W 35 st "	I	B	"	3 44	—	—	—
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Parima May 8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 120

S. S. PARIMA arrived May 8, 1909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	12F	1	Rielly, Gwendaline	B	30	1	LPC 1.50 Pm	Macatee																		
✓	15F	2	Godfrey, Vida	B	4	1	Cwith 3 2.05 "	Fitzgerald																		
✓	8M	3	Wilson, Donald	B	8	1	" " 2 "	"																		
✓	15f	4	Waide, Anna	B	28	1	L P C 2.15	I.Z.																		
✓	12m	5	Deravin, Erio	B	26	1	" 2.20	"																		
✓	12f	6	Charton, Elizabeth	B	17	1	" 2.20	"																		
✓	9f	7	Taylor, Vivianne	B	14	1	" 2.15	"																		
	23f	8	Prince, Mary and sister	C	3/4	2	" with 9 2.35	Li. iceli																		
✓	12f		Cuttle																							
✓	18m	9	Prince, Jerome	B	30	1	L P C with 8 2.45	English																		
					10																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Place of Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	John	49	Mos		none	Yes	Yes	United States	English	United States	Virginia			
2	do	Louise	50	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	do	John Percy	10	Mos		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	Jones	Humboldt	35	do		do			Britain						
5	Kirby	Burdell	29	Mos											
6	Miller	Howard Mr	46	Mos		do			do						
7	Schweitzer	Alexander	43	Mos		do			do						
8	Tompkins	Cleveland	25	Mos		do			do						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheet

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *Sept 1st* , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $1000	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	do	do	Yes $50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	—	—	—
3	do	do	do	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 9th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson Elsa		24	3	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	France		Parents Denmark	Pennsylvania	
2	Provoh	Francis A	36		M	Mrkt	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
3	Stephenson	Thos Jr	32		M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
4	Peters	Albert	50		M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
5	Juessa	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Met

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Eggel, Officer, of the St Paul, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 87 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Mark	32		M. S.	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Tring	aunt Mrs Charles Smith	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Regina	29		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salmon	Beatrice	26		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Constantine	Falmouth	Gen. Delivery	Idaho	Mullan
4	"	Fredk. E.	2		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sparrow	Mrs Henry	35	2	F. S.	Groom	yes	yes	"	"	Westbourne	mrs wilcox Southbourne	Emsworth Rd	New York	
6	Hocking	Wm James	20		M. S.	mason	"	"	"	"	Constantine	E. Hocking	Constantine	Idaho	Mullen
7	Sargent	Edwin	24		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	Sallie M. A. Sargent	Gunnislake Cornwall	Barry Kenny	Nebraska
8	Varcoe	Thomas	16		M. S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	St Stephens	J. Varcoe	Compound Rd, St Stephens	do	Nebraska
9	"	Annie	18		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Veale	Annie	30		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Ludgvan	Sallie M. J. Bawden	W. Teal Lelant	Sister Cornwall	Mich Painesdale
11	"	Philip	6		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Webb	George	21		M. S.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	London	J. Webb	The franchise Andover Road, Holloway		Ill. Blue Isle
13	Lockyer	Robert	20		M. S.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	Mrs Lockyer	The Hollies Fiddletrenthide, Dorchester		Mass Wal
14	Sutton	Charles J.W.	20		M. S.	mason	"	"	"	"	Gunnislake	mother Mrs Bolt	Prospect Terrace Gunnislake		Iowa Lequ
15	Sargent	Mrs	29		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Calstock	Mrs Grille	Calstock	Vermont	Barre
16	"	Elsie L.	4		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tufnell	John Wm	31		M. M.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Charlewood	Mrs Tufnell The Old Vicarage	Charlewood		N.Y. Auburn
18	"	Katie L.	35		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rawe	Wm James	21		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	St Just	father J. Rawe	St Just	Id.	Butte City
20	Redd	Thomas G.	28		M. S.	Tea Taster	"	"	"	"	London	J. Redd	Westmead Road Sutton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Harnett	Samuel	23		M. S.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Truro	Salda F. Dragnet	Goonpepo Rock	Formerly Ga.	Winbourne
22	Kuttner	Annie	26		F. M.	wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	father Mr Rose	4th Princess Way, Road, Clapham	Clapham	New York
23	Kidgell	Herbert	30		M. M.	Engineer	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs Avery	26, Millbrook Road, Brixton	Ohio	Hudson
24	"	Mabel	28		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Avery as above			
25	"	Mabel	8		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Claude	3		M. S.		no	no	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Phyllis	2		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Bukowsky	Joseph	40		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Bro. P. Bukowsky South African Hotel, Johannesburg	Ill.	Chicago
29	Skirmont	John	20		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Cousin Mrs A. Kapitonsky Box 2722 Johannesburg		
30	Shaskawsky	John	28		M. S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 1, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes				sister Mrs Flower 1699 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	fair	fair	Blue	nil	England	London
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	Frank E Coleman Frank Coleman Mullan Idaho Estelle Coleman Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Constantine
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	
5	"	self	"	"	"	"	Bro. E. Sparrow 2, Tilcum St, newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	Br.	dark	"	"	Westbourne
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. E. Coleman General delivery Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Black		"	"	Constantine
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr L Harper Dolly Place N Main St Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cunnidale
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, J. Varcoe, ong Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephens
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Veale Chudleigh Dainsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	dark	Blue	"	"	Whitestone
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Roscoe 584 Greenwood Ave Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	London
13	"	self	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Barber 121, Pleasant St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light		"	"	Thorveston
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Tooley Passage Post Office Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy dark	dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Chester
15	Yes	self	"	"	"	"	husband North Main St Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Black	dark	"	"	Celstock
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Light	Brown	"	"	
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	father Bro in Law A. Pestell 16, walnut St, auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Chorleywood
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	dark	blue	"	"	Brought
19	"	self	"	"	"	"	Bro. E. Rowe Corporal Co E 8th Battle City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	Grey	"	"	St Just
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	J. J. Rose (Agent) 192 St Marks Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	Blue	"	"	London
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr Bergeder Wimbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Black		"	"	Truro
22	Yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr M. Tuttner 216 11th St & Ave new York	Alien	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	peal	dark	Brown	"	"	London
23	Yes	self	Yes	"	"	"	Brothers, Mr Kidgell Hudson, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	Yes	"	"	"	friend Mr Stanislaw avenue, No. 4555, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Poniveg
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Kovna
30	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	light	"	"	Stads

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ..., from ...ON..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...30... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Manger	Herbert	27		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Joseph Martel, Orpheus Lodge Guernsey	Pa.	Philadelph.
2	"	Agnes	33		F	M	wife									
3	"	Aline	5	3	F	S	child									
4	"	Barbara	3	11	F	S	"									
5	"	Zita	2	11	F	S	"									
6	Newman	Abigail	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"		London		miss aldred moreback, 11 Bampton	New York	
7	Penna	Fredk	38		M	M	Miner					Perranporth		wife, Perranporth	Mich	Tryphosa Tucker
8	Bonny	John Henry	22		M	S						St Stephens		father J. Bonny Graikpound St Stephens		
9	Andrews	Archibald	23		M	M	Carpenter					Ford		wife Mrs Andrews 16 Colchele ave Ford.	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Perkins	John	22		M	S	Plasterer					Stoke		father Mr. Wm Perkins 14 Ford Hill Stoke		
11	Armstrong	Ernest	28		M	S	Farmer					Elm		W. armstrong, Elm Farm Wisbech	N.J.	Camden
12	Barber	Walter	21	4	M	S	Carpenter					Salisbury	14	Mrs. Bright 14 Hendon Gr. Salisbury	Mass.	Watertown
13	Barter	Wm E.	30		M	M	Fishmonger					Bristol	313	Stapleton Rd,	Bristol	Norgate Ohio
14	"	Beatrice E.	28		F	M	wife									
15	"	Wm	69		M	W	Agent									
16	Cook	Samuel	44		M	M	Bricklayer					Salisbury		Mother Mrs E. Cook Nursecott Salisbury	Mass.	Watertown
17	"	Betsey	44		F	M	wife							-do-		
18	"	Thomas Abone	19		M	S								-do-		
19	"	Florence M	16		F	S								-do-		
20	Andrew	Wm	21		M	S	Chauffeur					St Just		Father, A. Andrew St Just	Conn.	Yallesville
21	Hawke	John	24		M	M	farmer					Bodmin		Mr. J. Hawke Wadebridge	Mich	Ironwood
22	"	Emily	24		F	M	wife									
23	Jenkins	Wm	26		M	S	Carpenter					Falmouth		father C. Jenkins Falmouth	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Lobb	Henry	20		M	S	Mason							father C. Lobb Falmouth	Mich	Saranac
25	Reynolds	Edwin	30		M	M	Grocer Dealer					Constantine		Clara Reynolds Constantine	Idaho	Mullan
26	Thomas	Hedley	25		M	S	Carpenter					Falmouth		father C. Thomas St. Mawes	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Phillips	James	46		M	S	Miner					St Buryan		mother Mrs Phillips Trevisse St Buryan		Mahonoy City
28	Luley	Thomas	25		M	S	Labourer					St Just		father J. Luley Boscrejean St Just	S.D.	Central City
29	Else	Fritz	28		M	S	Valet			Germany	German	Hamburg	Berlin	Else Nachf. Jidenjon Frankfurt	Germany	New York
30	Kentisch	Elizabeth	22	2	F	S	Domestic					England	London	friend J. A. Wetner 215, Essex Road, Islington		

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Manger	Herbert	27		m	s	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Joseph Martel, Orbuets Lodge Guernsey	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Agnes	33		f	m	wife									
3	"	Olive	5	3	f	s	child									
4	"	Barbara	3	11	f			no	no							
5	"	Zita	2	11	f											
6	Newman	Abigail	40		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes			London		Miss Mildred Morebath, Mr. Bampton	New York	
7	Penna	Fredk	38		m	m	miner					Perranporth		wife, Perranporth	Mich	Trythogstan
8	Bonny	John Henry	22		m							St Stephens		father J. Bonny Grangeground Rd St Stephens		
9	Andrews	Archibald	23		m	m	Carpenter					Ford		wife Mrs Andrews 1 Bothele ave Ford	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Perkins	John	22		m	s	Plasterer					Stoke		father Mr. Wm Perkins, 14 Ford Hill Stoke		
11	Armstrong	Ernest	28		m	s	farmer					Elm		W. Armstrong, Elm Isle Ely	N.J.	Camden
12	Barber	Walter	21	4	m	s	Carpenter					Salisbury		Zacky. Mi. 141 Salisbury	Mass.	Watertown
13	Barter	Wm E.	30		m	m	Fishmonger					Bristol		Mrs Wright 313, Stapleton Rd, Bristol	Ohio	Holgate
14	"	Beatrice E.	28		f	m	wife									
15	"	Wm	69		m	w	agent									
16	Cook	Samuel	44		m	m	Bricklayer					Salisbury		Mother Mrs E. Cook Nurscott Salisbury	Mass.	Watertown
17	"	Betsey	44		f	m	wife							-do-		
18	"	Thomas Albert	19		m	s		20	46800	6/10	N	505		-do-		
19	"	Florence M	16		f	s								-do-		
20	Andrew	Wm	21		m	s	Chauffeur					St Just		Father, T. Andrew St Just	Conn.	Yalesville
21	Hawke	John	24		m	m	farmer					Godmin		Mr. J. Hawke Wadebridge	Mich	Ironwood
22	"	Emily	24		f	m	wife									
23	Jenkins	Wm	26		m	s	Carpenter					Falmouth		father C. Jenkins Falmouth	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Lobb	Henry	20		m	s	mason							father C. Lobb, Falmouth		
25	Reynolds	Edwin	30		m	m	Oyster Dredger					Constantine		Clara Reynolds Constantine	Mich	Sandusky
26	Thomas	Hedley	25		m	s	Carpenter					Falmouth		father, E. Thomas, St. Mawes	Idaho	Wallace
27	Phillips	James	46		m	s	Miner					St Buryan		mother Mrs Phillips, Trevisse, St Buryan	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Luley	Thomas	25		m	s	Labourer					St Just		father J. Luley Boscrejean St Just	Wash.	Mahonoy City
29	Else	Fritz	28		m	s	Valet			Germany	German	Hamburg	Berlin	Else Nockw Zillingen Frankfort	S. Dak.	Centralia City
30	Kentisch	Elizabeth	22	2	f	s	Domestic					England	London	friend J. A. Wetner 215, Essex Road, Islington	New York	

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 9, 1909

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, a full statement must be given.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		Bro-in-Law W.H. Malcolm Horse Show Grounds Wissahickon Heights, Chestnut Hill, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Mole	England	Guernsey
2		husband											5	2	fair	fair Blue			
3		father														Brown			
4																Light		Canada	Toronto
5																Dark dark Brown			
6	self			1897		friend Mrs Brindle 149 E. 55 St. New York							5	4		dark		England	Terranporth
7	Uncy		125	Yes	1904 Cal & Wash	Bro. W. Penna Dry Mountain							5	5		Black Brown			St Kew.
8			700	No		friend W. Penna Dry mountain							5	9	fair	Light Grey			Beeralston
9	Bro		50			friend J. Perkins 2015 Central Ave, Kansas City							5	6½	dark	Brown Blue			Plymouth
10			45			Bro.							5	2		dark Brown			Dawlish
11			60	Yes	1906 New Jersey	Bro. C. Armstrong 307 Line St, Camden							5	4	fair	Brown			Salisbury
12	Bro		810	No		Bro 121 Pleasant St Watertown							5	9	dark	Black			Somerset
13			Yes			friends E. Myers Lou... Volgate							5	8		Brown Grey			Bristol
14	Husband		250			~~wife~~							5	7	fair	Light			Dorset
15	self		Yes	Bucks	Volgate								5	7		Grey			
16					Watertown	Cousin Mr Dry Exley Watertown Mass							5	6		fair Blue			
17	Husband					do							5	4					
18	Father	W	8	1900	1908	do							5	11					
19						do							5	9					
20	Uncy	self	Yes	No		Uncle R. Flitcroft Yalleville							5	8		dark Brown			Lt-Just.
21			160			Pallin-in-law Mr J. Smith Ironwood, Mich							5	8	Ruddy	Lt Brown Blue			Wadebridge
22			140																
23	Yes		140	Yes	1909 Phila	Friend Mr J. Holmes 445 aspen St							5	3	fair	Dark Blue			Falmouth
24			90	No		Cousin, A. Beard, Lamrack							5	10		Brown			Phillegh
25	Sis		70			J.G. Salmon General Delivery Millan							5	7	dark	dark			Constantine
26			30	Yes	1908 Phila	Friend New Weldon 445 aspen St Phila							5	9	fair	Grey			St Mawes
27	Uncy		100	Yes	Penna	Uncle W.J. Richards Mahoney City Cousin Mr Luter Central City South Dakota							5	7½		Light-Blue			St Just
28			120	No	1907	Mr R. H. Sidney							5	7		Dark			
29	Yes		91	Yes	1909 Newyork	883 Park Ave, Newyork							5	11	White	Brown Brown		Germany	Berlin
30			38	No		Sister Mrs Konhold 224, East 96 St. Newyork							5	2	Med	Dark dark			Lüneburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon at or connected therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennetts	James	15	44	✓ m. s.				United States						
2	Arnold	Lizzie		34	✓ f m										
3	Mackenzie	Geo. R.		43	✓ m m										
4	"	Albert		10	✓ m S										
5	"	Franklin		7	✓ m S										
6	Simler	August		46	✓ m.										
7	Standing	Wm George		40	✓ m S										
8	Smith	James		52	✓ m m										
9	"	Annie		16	✓ f S										
10	Bleakley	Margaret		41	✓ f m										
11	"	Catherine T.		10	✓ f S										
12	"	George Wm		7	✓ m S										
13	Fenpraze	Wm		41	✓ m S										
14	Hadley	Samuel		29	✓ m m										
15	Cohen	Louis		30	✓ m S										
16	Williamson	Lamar		22	✓ m S										
17	Semler	Charles		69	✓ m m										
18	Hubner	Georg		39	✓ m S										
19	Mato	Lucia		26	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak			Basel Switzerland		
20	"	Zudej		31	m m										
21	Wiles	Frank Z		52	✓ m										
22	"	Elizabeth		60	✓ f w										
23	Olsen	Marian		52	✓ f m										
24	~~Dambuis~~	~~Richard~~		~~27~~	~~m S~~										
25	Palma	Martha		40	✓ f m										
26	-do-	Allen		15	✓ m S										
27	-do-	Gerald		14	✓ m S										
28	-do-	Drucilla		11	✓ f S										
29	-do-	Louis		10	✓ m S										
30	Rogers	Frank		58	✓ m m										

H. P. Citizen

29 Oct 28 Jan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Neaugelle Montana												
2					Oconomowoc, Wis												
3					341, arch St, Philadelphia												
4																	
5					Home 277 Central Ave												
6																	
7					268 Abrill Ave Rochester N.Y.												
8					Aurora St.												
9					Ironwood Mich.												
10					Home Belvedere, Ill.												
11																	
12					Kalamazoo Mich.												
13					Going S.S. "Relay"												
14					5-18th, Kensington Ave Philadelphia												
15																	
16					Home Monticello, Arkansas												
17					2840 Union St. San Francisco												
18					5th Avenue Hotel New York City												
19	Sell [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Grille 63 Greenwich St New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20					63 Greenwich St New York City												
21					8 Pembroke Square Boston												
22					Fort Richmond Staten Island												
23					370 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.												
24					~~228 N. Park St Hartford~~ Conn.												
25																	
26					Home 22nd & Jefferson St												
27					Chicago Ill.												
28																	
29					Union Sq Hotel New York City												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Jacus Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jacus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

15
1
1
1

3
1
1
1
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Treadaway	Amy	37		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bognor	sister A. Treadaway, York House, Bognor	Mont.	Big Timber
2	Hachler	Arnold	24		m s	Cook			Switzerland	Swiss		Brighton	Mr Lung, Hotel Metropole, Brighton	Ny	New York
3	Weber	Ernest	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards	Mr A. Hachler, Eversfield Hotel, St Leonards	do	"
4	Lorgi	Rev. Robert	27		m s	Priest			Italy	Italian		London	R. Lorgi, Roccia Priora, Rome	do	"
5	Goldenthal	Esther	28		f s	Nurse			Austria	Hebrew		London	Mrs S. Greenfield (sister), 17, Harrow Road, Paddington		"
6	"	Laura	26		f s	Assistant									
7	Lake	Harley Wm	24		m s	Agent			Great Britain	English	England	London	father Mr Lake, 159 Scott Ellis Gardens, St John's Wood, London		
8	Vine	Wm	18		m s	farmer						Breage	Mr Vine, Trescow, Breage, Helston		Fairsdale
9	Bryant	Richard J	25		m s								father Mr Bryant, Breage		
10	McCaul	Jane	41		f m	wife						Southampton	Mrs Weston, Oleesthorpe, Ringwood, Hants	Wash	Seattle
11	Northey	James S	24		m s	Miner						Gunnislake	Mrs J. Northey (Mother), Gunnislake	Mich	Kenosha
12	Allen	Henry F	29		m s	Fitter						Truro	parent C. J. Allen, 24, Daniell St	Truro Cal.	Sacramento
13	Gordon	Franck	47		m m	Miner			Italy		Italy	Venice	none	Oklahoma	Redrock
14	Olson	Carrie	40		f s	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lundsvall	mother Mrs Olson, Astagoja	Dakota	Chicago
15	Skinner	Herbert	23		m s	farmer			Great Britain	English	England	Harrow	Mrs M. Skinner, Liphook, Angel Road, Harrow	Nj	Rutley
16	Gerin	Albert J.	38		m m	Baker			France	French			wife Mrs Gerin, Gentlemen-en-Barnes, Haute Savie		Denver (Col)
17	Schmidt	John Wm	25		m s	farmer			Germany	German			Father Mr N. J. Schmidt, 12 Schaller St, Magny Heim, friend Miss M. Sarensen,	Iowa	Davenport
18	Berntsen	Betsy Edvinda	35		f s	Domestic			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	Storveien 867 arendal.		New York
19	Opie	Richard J	26		m m	Farmer			Great Britain	English	England	Camborne	Mrs J. Opie, Capt Mitchell re Troon,	Camborne	Arizona, Eloi
20	Dell'Andrea	Ben	29		m s	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Pietro Dell'Andrea, Selva.		New York
21	Dal Bo	Umberto	36		m m	Miner							Mrs Theresa	Oregon	Comm Hartford Co
22	Mursell	Harry	45		m m	Chief			Great Britain	English	England	Cowes	wife, 4 Mursell, Hatch Road, Cowes		
23	Geoghegan	Patrick	41		m m	Professor				Irish	Ireland	Westport	father, Mr J. Geoghegan, Westport	Pa	Washington
24	"	Bridget	37		f m	wife									
25	Bull	Arthur E.	27		m s	Surgery				English	England	Folkestone	Doctor J. Bull, 38 Alexandra Road, Southampton		Wanbay L.I.
26	Stickells	Ernest C	25		m s	Clerk							Mrs Stickells, 13 Clifton Crescent, Folkestone	NY	Rochester
27	Murray	Ellen	32		f s	Maid				Scotch		London	father Geo Spencer, The Yeomanry, Kingsdown	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Horley	Edgar	49		m m	Clerk				English			sister Miss Horley, 19 Wapping Rd Upper, Tooting	NJ	Atlantic City
29	Gilbert	John	22		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Helston	Wife Mrs A. Gilbert, Easleen, Helston, Cornwall	Mass	Seattle
30	Christiansen	Karen	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Swansea	father Mr C. Christiansen, Milengade	Swansea	Coma Bridport

Chicago post

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], [illegible] 9, 190

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation was made or not to the alien personally, or to any other person or persons, or to any firm or corporation, in his behalf.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to				1908		friend Mrs Nicholson Big Timber							5	8	Red	Brown	Grey		England	Uxbridge
2	Yes		$600	No			Big Timber Mr Benker (friend) 301 West 95 St New York							5	4	fair	fair	Blue		Switzerland	
3			$40				Mr Wurzles (friend) 347 West 44 St, New York							5	6		Brown				
4			60				friend Rev. A. Muller 447, East 115 St. New York					Dis. rec. curv. of spine.		5		dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Rome
5			$400	Yes	1905 1 year	New York	Uncle J. Buchman 125 Rivington St, New York							4	10	fair	Brown	Brown		Austria	Lemberg
6			$25	No										5	2½		dark brown	Grey			
7			$50				Hotel Imperial New York	Ignaid						5	10	dark	Brown	Brown		England	Harlow
8	Yes		$50				sister Mrs W. Tregembo, Fairdale							5			Light	Grey			Crowan
9			$50				friend Mrs W. Tregembo Fairdale							5	7		Brown	Brown			Breage
10	Yes		$75				Jacob Mrs Sautter 458 Manhattan Ave New York					English Consul.		5	3	fair	dark	Grey			Brighton
11	Yes		$90				Brother, Mr N. Rattley Michigan, Kersarge							5	9		Light	Blue			Gunnislake
12	Yes		$50				Salvation Valley—Cous Savy. Col.					Blind R. Eye.		5	6	dark	dark	Brown			Truro
13	Yes	self	$	Yes	1886 1905	Colorado	wife Family Redoak							5	5	Brown	Grey	Grey Blue		Italy	St. Vito
14	Yes		$50	No		Chicago	Dr. S Windrow (Friend) 559 La Salle Ave, Chicago							5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Ostansja
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle J. Lobb 185 Kingsland St Hulley							5	6	dark	Black	dark		England	Falmouth
16	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1909	Denver	friend Mr Adesty 220 20th Denver Col. Friend Mr N. Manger							5	2		Grey	Brown		France	Lyon
17	Yes		$500	No		Iowa	Market St Davenport							5	6	Blond	Blond	Blue		Germany	
18	Yes		$160	No	1906	New York	Friend Mrs A. Jagensen 3513 Boulevard Jersey City No. address							5	7	fair				Norway	Svelestrand
19	Yes		$50	No			Friend							5	7	red	dark brown	Brown		England	Stithians
20	Yes		50	Yes	1905	Utah	Brother W. R. Dell Andrea 27 01 Ave New York City							5	8	pink	Black	Brown		Italy	Selva
21			100	Yes	1905		Cousin Pecon Battista Box 282 Stafford Springs Conn							5	3½		Grey				Ortago
22			$600	No			By Jam Yacht "Enchantress" friend Mr. Macdonald 1206 Virginia Ave, Washington							5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		England	Dembridge
23	Yes		$											5		dark	Black			Ireland	Westport
24		Husband	$100											5	7½	fair	Brown				Loughmore
25	Yes	self	$25				friend E. Levy Wembley, P.O. Bay C. I.							5	5			Grey		England	Devizes
26	Yes		$				friend 101 Standing 645 Front Ave Rochester							5	9	red		Brown			Folkestone
27	Yes		$	Yes	1905	New York	uncle U.P. Sanderson agent National Bank Utica							5	6	fair	auburn			Scotland	Peebles
28	Yes		$500	No		NY & C.	Friend Mr. Stone Bronx Bronx NY & C.							5	7½	fresh	Grey	Blue		England	London
29	No		$	Yes	1905	Butte	Mother Mrs. Brodin 1021 East 5th Butte Mont.							5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Stockholm
30	No		$	Yes	1905	Stores	Brother Mr. L. C. Hertansen 695 E Main St. Bridgport Conn							5	7			Brown		Denmark	Svendborg

Expenses

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolopoulos	Mogan	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Nicolo Lagakis Smyrna	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pole	Spiros	5		M									brother Pole Phocion Lagakis Smyrna		
3	Costa	Codas	2		M									father Pole Costa Lagakis Smyrna		
4	Savia	Vordias	1		M									father Basse Lagakis Smyrna		
5	Georgiadis	Konon	35		M									father Georgios Georgiadis Lagakis Smyrna	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Spano	Nicolas	18		M									father Christina Spano Lagakis Smyrna		
7	Georgis	Spano	20		M						Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Spiro Georgis Georgios Lagakis Smyrna	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Stogan	Elephteri	28		M						"	Turkey	"	father Stogan Nicolo Lagakis Smyrna		
9	Nicolas	Spiro	38		M						Greek	Turkey	"	father Evgenia Spano Lagakis Smyrna		
10	Theodosiou	Yanni	42		M	M		yes			"	Turkey	"	wife Evgenia Theodosiou Lagakis Smyrna		
11	Eftimiu	Evdokia	32		F	M				no	Greek	Turkey	"	husband Eftimiu Evangelos Lagakis Smyrna		
12	Evdokia	Joseph	18		M	S		yes			"	Turkey	"	father Evdokia Lagakis Smyrna		
13	Keste	Stogan	42		M	M		no			Greek	Turkey	"	wife Stogan Keste Lagakis Smyrna		
14	Jane	Evans	42		M	M					"	Turkey	"	brother Evans Jane Lagakis Smyrna	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Keste	Lakas	28		M	M					Greek	Turkey	"	wife Lakas Keste Lagakis Smyrna	Michigan	Muskegon
16	Vassil	Nicolas	5		M									father Vassil Keste Lagakis Smyrna		
17	Georgeson	Michael	37		M	M		yes			"	Turkey	"	brother Georgeson Lagakis Smyrna	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Nando	Vassil	18		M	S		no			"	Turkey	"	father Nando Lagakis Smyrna		
19	Georgia	Vasso	20		F	S					"	Turkey	"	father Georgios Lagakis Smyrna		
20	Nicolson	Lukas	44		M	M		yes			"	Turkey	"	wife Evgenia Nicolson Lagakis Smyrna		
21	Marco	Stogan	23		M	S		no			Greek	Turkey	"	friend Apostol Marco Lagakis Smyrna		
22	Koran	Evgen	20		M	S					"	Turkey	"	friend Koran Lagakis Smyrna		
23	Winn	Robert	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother Mrs Winn 24 The Drive Hove Sussex Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Haviland	Frederick W.	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. N. Haviland 23 Sunnyside Crescent Folkestone		
25	Germon	Frederick	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy	Lago Palmes	friend Mr Nelson Continental Hotel Lago Palmes Italy	N.J.	New York
X 26	Kreutz	Martha	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	father Mr O. Kreutz 22 Chaussee St Gilles Belgium		
27	Stolle	Adele	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband Mr Stolle 84 Elsasserstr Berlin		
28	Edwards	John	46		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	wife Mrs Edwards 37 Park Grove Bull	Alberta	Medicine Hat
29	Garmon	James	37		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Garmon 103 Castle Road Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of ..... , *May 9* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$24				friend has care of self 1109 Penn St here Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good			6				Pennsylvania	Fayette
2	"	"	45	yes	1905	Rochester	brother Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			5	9			"	"
3	"	"	25	"	1904	Pittsburgh	friend Agnes Zapora Cecil St 2 f Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"			5	4			"	"
4	"	"	25	"	1902	Cleveland O.	brother Fabian Sajbe cousin 2 f Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"			5	4			"	"
5	"	"	36	"	1906	Lorain O.	friend Elsa Stopanoff 1109 Penn St here Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"			5	3			"	"
6	"	"	26	no			friend Elsa Stopanoff 1109 Penn St 1908 here Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"			5	3			"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	friend Vasile Lucas Cecil St 2 f Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"			5	4			"	"
8	"	"	35	"	1906	"	friend Lake Erie Wooden Ave 2938 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"			5	4			"	"
9	"	"	35	"		"	friend Lukas Brantchoffs husband dog 2938 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"			5	4			"	"
10	yes	"	100	yes	1903	Lorain O.	friend Flavia Kondelas Cecil St 2 f Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Austria	Galicia
11	"	"	100	"	1907	Boston	brother Flavia Kondelas 1870 St 42 Boston	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			"	"
12	"	"	50	yes			brother Flavia Kondelas 1870 St 42 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"			5	6			"	"
13	no	"	$25	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	friend Olga Pearl Wooden Ave 2938 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Kayata	Fayette
14	yes	"	$20	"	1907	Wheelersburg O.	brother Lucian Craigen Ironwood Mich 718 Washington	"	"	"	"	"			5	7			Roumania	Tolochina
15	no	"	16	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	friend Stoan Cazacu 1 West Ave 18 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"			5	5			"	Bucuresca
16	"	"	30	"	1903	Johnson City	friend Magdalo Schaffer Box 198 Canastota	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Kayata	Fayette
17	"	"	30	"	1905	Rochester	friend Lonya Stoyka 243 North Clinton Ave 243 brother here Hamdi	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Roumania	Bucuresca
18	"	"	25	"	1907	"	243 North Clinton Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Kavastra	Fayette
19	"	"	$26	yes	1905	"	friend Lukas Hrabek 243 Clinton Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"			5	7			Roumania	Bucuresca
20	"	"	25	yes	1905	"	brother in Law Tanasa Cecil St 2 f Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"			5	8			Kayata	Fayette
21	"	"	$20	yes			friend Vasile Nedea 111 North Clinton Ave brother in Law Tanasa Cecil St 2 f Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"			5	7			"	"
22	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Rochester	friend Miss Anketta Besku 141 Callowhill St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	England	Brighton
23	yes	"	$38	no			Uncle Mr N Stanciu 645 Troup Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	Brown	Roumania	Galt Stone
24	no	"	$50	"			Acquetta Club 143 W 144th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Dark Hazel	Scotland	Glasgow
25	-	"	$45	"			friend Mrs Elizabeth Mc Kelvey 45 W 22nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	Germany	Hessen
26	-	"	$65	"			339 East 24th St Stone New York City	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Lt Blue	Germany	Bremen
27																				
28	no	"	50	yes	1907	Rochester	friend Mr N. Lacatus Maple Creek Alberta	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	England	Bradford
29	-	"	$60	yes	1907	New York	Stone 99 Belmont Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"			6	-	"	" Blue	"	London
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Make or strike out "Master, First or Second Officer.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1909.

13—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giannini	Luigi	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Telve	Father Giovanni Giannini Telve	Wy	Rock Springs
2	Pettorazzi	Giovanni	26		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Telve	Father Vettorazzi Francesco Levico	New York	
3	Tamanini	Pietro	26		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Maria Tamanini Levico	Mich	Ontonagon
4	Menotti	Carlo	22		m s	Farmer	-	-	Italy	Italy	Italy	Piconago	relation Sig.a Luigia Manfrini Piconago	Ny	New Rochelle
5	Provini	Costante	22		m s	decorator	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rosa Provini Piconago Como	Pa	Pgh
6	Frate	Giovanni Amedeo	23		m s	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Chiuro	Father Frate Venturo Chiuro Sondrio	Conn	Hardfort
7	-"-		32		m m	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Frate Pietro Chiuro	-	New Haven
8	Rodighiero	Rosina	29		f m servant	-	-	-	Austria	-	Austria	Barcega	sister Nicolosi Francesca Barcega Pinn	Kans	Girard
9	Andak	Matte	46		m m	Farmer	-	-	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Ernikuj	wife Mara Andak Matej P. Dubrin	Mo	St. Louis
10	Benčina	Johann	38		m m	Farmer	-	-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Kranik	Kranik	wife Maria Benčina Kranik	Pa	Carbondale
11	Nanut	Francisco	18		m s	servant	-	-	-	-	Painik	Painik	Father Johann Nanut Painik	NY	New York
12	-"-	Margharita	48		f m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband	Minn	Hibbing
13	Mišič	Franz	25		m m	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Johanna Mišič Matinjak	-	-
14	Kučan	Marjan	17		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krejin	parents Kučan Stjepan Krejin	Maryl	Cumberland
15	Dracic	Mate	28		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pasari	wife	NY	New York city
16	Bertschman	Emil	24		m m	-	-	-	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Steubenville
17	Blaser	Hermann	23		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bern	brother J. Bertschmann Basel mother Elis Blaser Bern	Wis	Cloverville
18	Wittwer	Marie	25		f m	Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	Madretsch	father C. Bieri Zurzach	Wis	Blanchardville
19	Musso	Joseph	43		m m	Laborer	-	-	Italy	North Italian	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle Mr L. Tagliati Castelmoor alexandria	Wis	Mont-Horeb
20	Rovetto	Paul	42		m m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. F. Rovetto Castelmoor alexandria	-	New York
21	Bennett	Rebecca	37		f m Wife	-	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father Mr. L. Lazarus 887 Romford Rd Manor Park London	NJ	New York
22	-do-	Doris	8		f s Child	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	-do-	Cissy	4		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	-do-	Jessy	2		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	-do-	Irvey	2		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
26	-do-	Raylah	8/12		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	Reckas	Haralampos	29		m s Merchant	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	Transvaal S. Africa	Lucy	Cousin Mr. A. Reckas 148 Delisle St. Johns	Nfg	Jersey City
28															
29															
30															

Chief Cook

P-37038/13-Cleveland 7/16/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] idiot, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Jucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Chief (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Pulaski, Northfield, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p 115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1911 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st, May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lifsack	Anna	48		f. m.	Merchant	no	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	her friend in Paris Mrs Joost 67 rue Condorcet		
2	Poulimenos	Basif	37		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	no friend or relation in country whence alien came.	Chicago	
	Valzouris	Panayotis	48		" "	Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Delaware Ohio	
	Valzouris	Athanase	13		" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Abetres	Antony	13		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Columbus	
6	Antonakis	Antony	42		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester	
	Antonakis	Michel	18		" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Sitzas	André	18		" S.		"	"	"	"	Greece			Chicago	
9	Fasmoulos	Panayotis	14		" S.		"	"	"	"					
10	Corsbanos	George	12		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cornwall Ontario	
	Contos	Christos	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill Chicago	
	Contoyessone	Athanas	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester	
13	Scoularinas	Nicolas	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Louisiana	
14	Fasano	Catherine	45		f. m.	Housework	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy		her sister in law Mrs Ferrollia at Villa Wellone Italy	Wis St Louis	
15	Maubert	Marthe	21		f. "		"	"	French	French	France		Countess Maubert at Alleufosse Dombs France	Ill Brooklyn	
16	Fagotti	Luigi	55		M. M.	Workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pergola	his brother in law Signelli Leandro at Pergola Pesaro Italy	Minn Duluth	
17	Giorgetta	Maria	45		f. M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Italian		Torino	his father Antonio Dal Trunsello Torino Italy	Col Telluride	
18	"	Arturo	9		M.										
19	Antole	Bartolomeo	43		M. S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Belluno	his father Antonio at Belluna Italy	Mrs Silver City	
20	Dhuricha	Vessorio	45		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	No	St Vincent d'Aosta	his wife Francesca at St Vincent d'Aosta Italy	Ill Centralia	
21	Fasson	Adelaide	52		f. M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his daughter Marie Calligaris St Vincent d'Aosta Italy	Wy Encampment	
22	Peracchione	Florinda	32		f. M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Victoria at St Vincent d'Aosta		
23	Scigolini	Battista	54		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		Chiavenna	his sister in law Mrs Scigolini Chiavenna Italy	Col Telluride	
24	Jafrinsos	Giovanni	45		M. M.	Cultivator	yes	yes	Italy		No		his grandmother Giovanna at Chatillon d'Aosta Turin	Wy Encampment	
25	Bacci	Odoardo	34		M. M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	his father Domenico at Brescello Reggio Italy	Minn Bordoff	
26	"	Linda	23		f. M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Dalley	4		f. S.		20	no							
28	Mazeramy	Decby	20		f. M.		yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	his father Georges Mazeramy at Beyrouth Syria	Mrs St Louis	
29	Pyluccio	Dick	27		M.				United	States	Citizen			May 28-07 U.S.P.	
30	Corti	Roman C.	19		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Mendoza	Father Mr & Mrs Corti Belgrona	Wy Chicago	

Sheep just

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1909 S.S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st, May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lifrack	Anna	48		f. m.	Merchant	no	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	her friend in Paris is: Joost 67 rue Condorcet	New York	
2	Poulimenos	Basif	37		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	no friend or relation in country whence alien came.	Chicago	
3	Valzouris	Panagotis	48		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		Columbus, Ohio	
4	Valzouris	Athanase	13		s.				"	"	"	"			
5	Metres	Antony	13		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Columbus	
6	Arbonakis	Antony	42		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester	
7	Antonatos	Michel	16		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Sitzas	André	18		s.		"	"	"	"	Greece			Chicago	
9	Fasnoulos	Panagotis	14		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cornwallville	
10	Corbianos	George M.	12		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	
11	Contos	Christos	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rockford	
12	Contogiannis	Athanas	13		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lowell	
13	Scoularinas	Nicolas	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Fasano	Catherine	45		f. m.	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	her sister in law Miss Ferrolli at Villa Wellon Italy	Wis St Louis	
15	Marbot	Marthe	21		f.		"	"	French	French	France		Gouvernante Governess of Alleufort Doubs France	NJ Brooklyn	
16	Fagotti	Luigi	55		m. m.	workman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pergola	her brother in law Signor Della Scandy at Pergola Pesaro Italy	Minn Duluth	
17	Guigetta	Maria	45		f. m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	USC	Italian		Torino	her father Antonio Dal Trunsello Torino Italy	Col Telluride	
18	" "	Arturo	9		m.										
19	Antole	Bartolomeo	43		m. s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	her father Antonio at Belluna Italy	Wisconsin Silver City	
20	Dhuriche	Vissorio	45		m. s.	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Vincent d'Aosta	his wife Francesca at St Vincent d'Aosta Italy	Ill Centralia	
21	Fasson	Adelaide	52		f. m.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his daughter Maria Callegaro at St Vincent d'Aosta Italy	NJ New York	
22	Peracchione	Florinda	52		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Vellona at St Vincent d'Aosta		
23	Scigolini	Battista	54		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	USC	USC		Chiavenna	his sister Margherita Chiavenna Italy	Col Telluride	
24	Jafuneas	Giovanni	45		m. m.	cultivator	yes	yes	Italy		No	Castellon	his grandmother Giovanna at Chatellon d'Aosta Turin	NJ New York	
25	Bacci	Abdenago	34		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	his father Domenico at Brescia Reggio Italy	Iowa Boone	
26	" "	Linda	23		f. m.		yes	yes	"	"	"				
27	" "	Dallyn	6		m. s.		no	no							
28	Mazeramy	Teeby	20		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beyrouth	his father George Mazeramy in Beyrouth Syria	Mo St Louis	
29	Sylvacco	Dick	27		m. s.				United States Citizen					May 28-07 U.S.P.	
30	Corti	Roman C.	19		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Mendoza	Carlos Mc Cort Belgrano 87 Mendoza	NJ Passaic	

Asleep just

3rd class

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$5 ✓	no	Her Husband Mr Bipack at joseph Steen 115 Division Stree New York							254 Henry St covered sleds	5	4	fair	Chestnut Blue	none	Russian	Babrousk
2	no	himself	$35	4 years Delaware Ohio	Nicholson Peter Garridi Hotel 2310 Evanston Chicago Ill. his son 5 Main Street Delaware Ohio							" " " "		6	dark	Black brown	"	Italy	Sparta
3	"	"	"	"	M. J. Valgouris							" " " "	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	With uncle Mr J Valgouras 5 Main St Delaware O.							" " " "	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Falkin Mr John Nikis 8 N.W. Cor "Columbus & Erie" Mr Peter Katsaropu 10 Ulen Place Rochester N.Y.							" " " "	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	32 ✓	—	Doresin							" " " "	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	his father	32 ✓	—	Cousin as abote.							" " " "	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	$15	—	his brother Charles Zetzas 5510 Lake Avenue Chicago							" " " "	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	his brother Angelos Tasmoulos 3000 Shields Av. Chicago Ill							" " " "	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$8 ✓	—	his brother Angelos Constantinos 24 Main St Rochester							" " " "	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	—	his brother Demetrios Bouzos 118 N Clark St Chicago							" " " "	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—	His brother Pandogannis Bouzos 198 Chicago							" " " "	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	—	his uncle Bros Morehas 26 E 5th St Cincinnati Ohio							" " " "	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	$25 ✓	yes 1901 1909 St Louis	his husband Mr Manuso Pasano Central Ch St Louis							Cognac	5	5	small	dark brown	—	Italy	Roccalvi
15	yes	Self	$30 ✓	yes 1909	Sonny home Mrs G.B. Adames 1 South Oxford St Brooklyn N.Y.							" " " "	5	6	pale	brown brown	—	Italy	Alleifori
16	yes	"	$60	no —	his son Alegandro Box 420 at Hibbing Minn							" " " "	5	8	Rose	grey brown	—	Italy	Pergola
17	no				his husband Daniel Gurgalis at Dolores Colorado							" " " "	5	7	pale	brown brown	—	Italy	Transella
18	no											U.S.C.						Color	Dolores
19	yes	Self	$50		his son Simeone							U.S.C.	5	6	brown	black black	—	Italy	Bellunno
20	yes	Self	$100 yes	1907 1908 at Cincinnati	Box 664 at Pinckneyville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " "	5	9	Rose	grey brown	—	Italy	St Vincent d'Aosta
21	yes	"	$40	no —	his daughter Gallefaro Rosina East Chester Av Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " "	4	9	pale	grey brown	—	Italy	Aosta d'Aosta
22	yes	"	$40 ✓	no —	his cousin Ruggero Abessandro 24 West 22 St New York							" " " "	4	8 ✓	brown	grey	—	"	Quart Villafranca
X 23	no	"	$300	yes —	not going to join any one							U.S.C.	5	7 ✓	✓	brown	—	"	Chiavenna
X 24	yes	Self	$50	yes 1907 1908	Fugassi 153 Fleetwood St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " "	5	9	Rose	✓ ✓	—	"	Chatillon
25	no	Self	$100	yes 1901 1908 Quincy Mass	his cousin Ricci Salvatore 52 Brooks St Quincy Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	5	8	brown	brown brown	—	"	Bressole
26	no	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	5	5	brown	brown brown	—	"	"
27	"	Father										" " " "						U S A	Quincy
28	yes	husband	$90	yes 1907 1908 Houston Texas	her husband alexander Mezeracy 614 South fourth St Rhome Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " "	5	4	Dark	Black Black	—	Spain	Bayonne
29		Self	$100 Check	no	Brooklyn Mr D. Coelli 127 Catharine St Ithaca							" " " "	5	5	dark	black brown	—	Argentine	San Juan
30																			

62450

#33455

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Extremoz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the U.S. St Paul, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakimoff	Ivan	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prisate	parents Ivan Jakimoff Prisate, monastir	Pa	Shelton
2	Scott	Theodoff	rejected										nobody		
3	Fenti	Giuseppe	32		m m	stone mason			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Falcade	wife Maria Fenti Dariff Falcade Cagiola Belluno		Meyer
4	De Biasi	Valentino	40		m m	stone mason					Canale		wife Maddalena De Biasi Dariff Belluno		
5	Bogdan	Rizeff	20		m S	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Macedonia	Stepantzi	parents Bogdan Rezeff Stepantzi	Pa	Shelton
6	Guerriff	Pavli	19		m m		yes	yes	"	(illegible)	"	Prisate	parents Pauli Guerriff Prisati, monastir		
7	Springhetti	Enrico	25		m S				Austria	North Italian	Austria	Cavareno	mother Teresa Springhetti Cavareno	Ohio	Bridgeport
8	Bottocletti	Augusto	23		m m								madre Maria Batoclelli Cavareno		
9	Polli	Costante	20		m S	joiner							sister Sinesa Palli Cavareno	Col	(illegible)
10	Cerutti	Antonio	37		m m	mason			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Valmenta		Ont	Port William
11	"	Giovanni	11		m S										
12	Signa	John	34		m S.	Workman					Pennsylvania	Mt. Carmel	his father Pietro Signa	Pen	American
13	Zanii	Georges	21		m S.	miner					U. S.	Colo	Telluride	brother angelo Zanii	Cavareno	"
14	Zani	Charles	41		m m						U. S.	Ohio	Bridgeport	his brother Evangelo Zani	"	"
15	"	Marie	34		f. m						U. S.					"
16	"	Lorenz	son	11	m S						U. S.					"
17	"	Peter		9	m S						U. S.					"
18	"	Louis		8	m S						U. S.					"
19	"	Raffael		3	8m	S					U. S.					"
20	"	Caroline	dghtr	1	3m	f S.					U. S.					"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1909. 140

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$20	no		Harrisburg Pa	Friend Ignatz Rineff Meinsk 501 Shelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	nothing	Turkey	Pirate
2	"	"	$20	no			Friend Kristé Ristoff Meinsk 501 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
3	No	"	$45 ~~$25~~ $20	~~Yes~~ 1903 1908		Chicago Ill	Friend Vincenzo Valli New York box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Italy	Falcone
4	"	"	$50 ~~$20~~	Yes		Chicago Ill	Friend Brewster Crolon falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bellunno
5	"	"	$20	no			Friend Kohi Despotoff Meinsk 501 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Pirina
6	"	"	$10	no			Friend Velko Ivanoff Meinsk 501 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Pirate
7	"	"	$25 ~~$20~~	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Austria	Cavarino
8	"	"	$20 ~~$10~~	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~No~~	"	$20	no			father Georgi Ruli Central City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$50 ~~$30~~ $80	~~Yes~~ no	~~1907~~	William Ore	Victoria Calcutti ~~Italy~~ Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grayish	"	Italy	Palmanta
11	No	"	$40	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Address: Brodersfort C. — 1st entry—[illegible] 1st Cavalry—[illegible] Ill., 4 yrs. Regulars U.S.; Corp. 5th [illegible]; [illegible] Mexican [illegible]

do. — 1st entry—[illegible] Cavalry—[illegible] Ill., Dec. 31, 1890; [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S S St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univerisity of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Paul sailing from Cherbourg, ~~April~~ May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Papa Rosa	Marie	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	~~Macedonian~~	~~Opec~~	Monastir	Slimnitza	his cousin Jecoulof Slimnitza	W. Richwood	
2	Sokolovic	Josip	29	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Hrasica	" wife Sokolovic Marya Hrasica	Ill. Chicago	
3	Grguric	Ivan	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Fana Grguric Hrasica	"	"
4	Francis Kovic	Ivan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Guda Francis Kovic Hrasica	"	"
5	Grguric	Paul	24	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Martin Grguric Hrasica	"	"
6	Lisac	Petar	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakic	" " Stepan Lisac Sakic	Mich. Houghton	
7	Petrovic	Anton	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrata	" " Filip Petrovic Vrata	Arizona Jerome Junction	
8		Anton	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	" wife Marija Petrovic Mrkopalj	Butte Montana	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 4th*, 1909

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—		his brother Papathodoru Richwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	grey		Klimutra
2	"	"	$ 19	no	—	—		friend Anton Tirie arbor av. 2149 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Tirasica
3	"	"	$ 10	yes	1905/08	Chicago		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"
4	"	"	$ 10	"	1906/08	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"
5	"	"	$ 18.	"	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"
6	"	"	$. 12	"	1901/04	Calumet		his brother Tonie copy Houghton Mich	Bob	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		Lakoe
7	"	"	$. 14	no	—	—		" " Matija Petkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	yellow	blue		Vrata
8	"	"	$ 20	yes	1903/07	Butte Mont.		friend Anton Crnic Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	yellow		Hrvatska
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 4th of May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1511 1	Cesarini	Nazzareno	29	M	M	Workman	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	N.	Perugia Sareggia	His Wife Maria in Sareggia	Pa	Scranton
1509 2	Ubaldini	Natale	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Vincenzo in Sareggia	"	"
1512 3	Regnacci	Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Rosa in Sareggia	"	"
1515 4	Bortolusso	Angelo	32	M	M	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	"	"		Udine Sedegliano	His Wife Luigia in Sedegliano		St Michael
1516 5	Pedorara	Amalia	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		" "	Her father Moretti Pietro in Sed.	"	"
" 6	" Son	Adelin	11	M	S				"	"		" "			Bayard
1524 7	De Vitis	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	S.	Chieti Palombaro	His Wife Addolorata in Palomb.	Pa	Philadelphia
1525 8	Odorisio	Benigno	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His mother de Vitis Assunta in Pal.	"	"
1526 9	D'Angelo	Luigi	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Erminia in Palombaro	"	Rego
1530 10	Fedi	Adolfo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.	Pesaro Pergola	His Wife Anna in Pergola	Minn	Duluth
1531 11	Savelli	Pietro	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Caterina in Pergola	"	Elbow
1532 12	Diversi	Domenico	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabiano	His Wife Pellegrina in Tabiano	"	Hebron
1518 13	Ferretti	Lino	30	M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Bedonia Pellegrino	His Wife Letizia in Pellegrino	Mass	Boston
1520 14	"	Romualdo	60	M	S				"	"	"	" "	His Wife Giuseppa in Pellegrino	"	"
1521 15	"	Luigia	25	F	S	Housewife	1/2/1904	3/29/40	"	"	"	" "	Her father Gior. in Pellegrino	"	/
1527 16	Odorisio	Candeloro	18	M	S	Workman	1/23/1905	11/1946	"	"	S.	Chieti Palombaro	His father Giuseppe in Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
1528 17	Da Rosato	Pietro	32	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	His father Ferdinando in Palombaro	"	Rego
1522 18	Manzi	Lorenzo	35	M	M		No	No	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Maddalena in Palombaro	"	"
1517 19	Bortolusso	Pietro	50	M	S	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Udine Sedegliano	His brother Gior. in Sedegliano	Pa	St Michael
1519 20	Lottaris	Umberto	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His father Pietro in Sedegliano	Pa	
1523 21	Giandonato	Francesca	56	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	S.	Chieti Palombaro	His Wife Palmarosa in Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
1522 22	D'Aquilante	Nicola	40	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Maria Giamberardino	"	"
1514 23	Di Battista	Domenico	22	M	S	Shepherd	No	No	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Maria Ferrari in Palomb	"	Rego
1513 24	Pace	Salvatore	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.	Perugia Costacciaro	His father Vincenzo in Costacciaro	Pa	Scranton
1507 25	Cecilioni	Giovanni	27	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	N.	" Scheggia	His Wife Antonia in Scheggia	"	"
1508 26	Galli	Antonio	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Costacciaro	His father Galli Antonio in Costac	"	"
1510 27	Tommasi	Adolfo	26	M	M	Shepherd	No	No	"	"	"	" Gubbio	His Wife Anna Tommasi in Gubbio	"	Rego
1501 28	Bernardi	Carlo	40	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Emilia Casina	His Wife Maria in Casina	Neb	Omaha
1500 29	Spallanzani	Carlo	21	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	His Wife Giuseppina in Casina	"	"
1502 30	Ubaldi	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	N.	Ascoli Roccafluvione	His father Salvatore in Roccaf.	Pa	Uniondale

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SOUTHED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 4th of May 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1511 1	Cesarini	Nazzarcno	29	M	M	Workman	No	No	Italian	Italian	N. Perugia	Sareggia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His Wife Maria in Sareggia	Pa	Scranton
1509 2	Ubaldini	Natale	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Vincenzo in Sareggia	"	"
1512 3	Ignacci	Giuseppe	38	M	M	"	No	No	"	"			His Wife Rosa in Sareggia	"	"
1515 4	Bortolusso	Angelo	32	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Udine	Sedegliano	His Wife Luigia in Sedegliano	Pa	Carbondale
1516 5	Pegoraro	Amalia	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Moretti Pietro in Sed.	"	"
" 6	"	Adelin	14	M	S				"	"	"	"			
1524 7	De Vitis	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Chieti	Palombaro	His Wife Addolorata in Palomb.	Pa	Philadelphia
1525 8	Odorisio	Benigno	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother de Vitis Assunta in Pal.	"	"
1526 9	D'Angelo	Luigi	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Carmina in Palombaro	"	Reyes
1530 10	Fedi	Adolfo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Pesaro	Pergola	His Wife Anna in Pergola	Minn	Duluth
1531 11	Savelli	Pietro	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Catterina in Pergola	"	Elbing
1532 12	Diversi	Domenico	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabiano	His Wife Pellegrina in Fabiano	"	Hollenberg
1518 13	Ferretti	Lino	30	M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	Pesaro	Pellegrino	His Wife Letizia in Pellegrino	Mass	Boston
1520 14	"	Romualdo	40	M	S				"	"	"	"	His Wife Giuseppa in Pellegrino	"	"
1521 15	"	Luigia	25	F	S	Housewife	1943665	2/29/40 11/9/46	"	"	"	"	Her father Gior. in Pellegrino	"	"
1527 16	Odorisio	Candeloro	18	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	S. Chieti	Palombaro	His father Giuseppe in Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
1528 17	De Rosato	Pietro	24	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"			His father Ferdinando in Palombaro	"	Reyes
1518 18	Manzi	Lorenzo	35	M	M		No	No	"	"			His Wife Maddalena in Palombaro	"	"
1517 19	Bortolusso	Pietro	50	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Udine	Sedegliano	His brother Gior. in Sedegliano	Pa	Michael
1519 20	Lottaris	Umberto	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Pietro in Sedegliano	"	"
1522 21	Giandonato	Francesca	56	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	S. Chieti	Palombaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His Wife Palmarosa in Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
1523 22	D'Aquilante	Nicola	40	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Maria Giamberardino	"	"
1525 23	Di Battista	Domenico	22	M	S	Mason	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Maria Ferraro in Palomb.	"	Reyes
1513 24	Pace	Salvatore	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Perugia	Costacciaro	His father Vincenzo in Costacciaro	Pa	Scranton
1508 25	Cecilioni	Giovanni	27	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	N.	Sareggia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His Wife Antonia in Sareggia	"	"
1507 26	Galli	Antonio	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Costacciaro	His father Galli Antonio in Costa.	"	"
1510 27	Fiumani	Candelo	56	M	M	Mason	No	No	"	"	"	Gubbio	His Wife Anna Fiumani in Gubbio	"	Reyes
1501 28	Bernardi	Carlo	40	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	Reggio Em.	Casena	His Wife Maria in Casena	Neb.	Omaha
1500 29	Gallanzani	Carlo	21	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His Wife Giuseppina in Casena	"	"
1502 30	Ubaldi	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ascoli	Roccafluvione	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Salvatore in Roccaf.	Pa	Unionda

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 7th, 1907

111

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
1	Yes Himself	$15	Yes	06/08	Scranton	His brother-in-law David Carogrande in Italy		No				Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark		Perugia	Castacciaro
2	"	"	$20	"	06/08	Scranton	Box 101 in Scranton His son Crescentino		"				"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	07/08	Scranton	Box 108 in Jessup (Pa) His friend Pegoraro		"				"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"		"	Gubbio
4	"	"	$75	No			Box 10 in Coleman (Alb.)		"				"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Udine	Sedegliano
5	"	"	$25	"			Her husband Pegoraro Michele		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Box 10 in Coleman (Alb.)		"				"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$20	Yes	05/06	Devaut	His brother Nunziato Devitis Box 129 in Devaut		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Chieti	Palombaro
8	"	"	$20	No			His Cousin Nunziato Diodis Box 129 in Devaut (Pa)		"				"	"	5	—	"	"	Dark		"	"
9	"	"	$20	Yes	05/08	Glassport	His friend Carmine Odorisio 766 South 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$50	"	02/07	Duluth	His friend Mariscoli Igino Box 150 in Virginia		"				"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Pesaro	Pergola
11	"	"	$30	"	02/08	"	His friend Cattolini Giov. Lantern St. in 109 in Hibbing		"				"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$30	"	02/08	Duluth	His Cousin Sunaglia Adolfo Box 7 in Hibbing		"				"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	"		Ancona	Castel Bolognese
13	"	"	$15	"	2/6	Boston	His brother Pinco 7 Hanover Court in Boston		"				"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	"		Parma	Pellegrino
14	"	"	$20	No			His Cousin Pinco Terreli 7 Hanover Court in Boston		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$15	"			His Cousin Pinco Terreli 7 Hanover Court in Boston		"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$20	"			His brother Carmine Odorisio 766 South 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		Chieti	Palombaro
17	"	"	$20	Yes	02/08	Philadelph.	His Cousin Bernardino De Donatto 766 South 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$20	"	2/08	Philadelphia	His brother Carmine 766 South 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$10	"	06/07	Michel	His friend Pegoraro Michel Box 10 in Colgnan (Alb.)		"				"	"	5	9	Red	Grey	Grey		Udine	S. Michele
20	"	"	$15	"	05/08	Frank	His brother-in-law Vit Giovanni in Frank (Alb.)		"				"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	Dark			Sedegliano
21	"	"	$20	"	01/08	Philadelphia	His son Nicola Giandonato 1114 Tatona St. in Philadelphia		"				Hernia		5	5	Brown	Grey	Dark		Chieti	Palombaro
22	"	"	$20	"	05/08	"	His friend Carmine Odorisio 92 South 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
23	"	"	$20	"	"	"	His Brother Isidoro Battista 1022 So. 9th St. in Philadelphia		"				"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey		"	"
24	"	"	$30	No			His Aunt Faicetta Rosa P. O. Box 483 in Brzletta		"				"	"	5	8	Red	Dark	Dark		Perugia	Costacciaro
25	"	"	$14	Yes	05/09	Scranton	His brother Angelo Alfredo Box 48 in Scranton		"				"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		"	Gubbio
26	"	"	$25	No			His Cousin Angelo Cecilioni Box 48 in Scranton		"				"	"	5	3	Red	Dark	Blue		"	Costacciaro
27	"	"	$20	Yes	05/08	Scranton	His brother-in-law Angelo Cecilioni Box 48 in Scranton (Pa)		"				"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark		"	Gubbio
28	No	"	$20	No			His friend Felli Giovanni 1006 Capitan St. in Omaha		"				"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Reggio E.	Casina
29	"	"	$25	"			His friend Felli Giovanni 1006 Capitan St. in Omaha		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Carpineti
30	"	"	$80	Yes	05/08	Uniontown	His friend Felli Giovanni 1006 Capitan St. in Omaha		"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ascoli	Venarotta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Cherbourg & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 / 14 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1532 1	Rufo	Angelantonio	38	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	S. Donato	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His Wife Luigia in S. Donato	Pa.	Philadelphia
" 2	-do- son	Loreto	15	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Mother Luigia in S. Donato	"	"
" 3	-do- do	Donato	13	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1539 4	Tosello	Antonio	25	m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	North Cuneo	Limone	His Sister Tosello Maria in Limone	Iowa	Centreville
1541 5	-do- brother	Vincenzo	29	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1540 6	Balanti	Eligio	30	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisnatte	—	"	"
1542 7	Buselli	Alessandro	44	m m	Workmann	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Sassoferrato	His Wife Catarina Buselli in Sassoferrato	Ore	Mich Iron Mountain
~~1543~~ 8	~~Boccanno~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~deported~~							His Mother Busichi Rosa in Sassoferrato	"	"
1544 9	Terzoni	Commado.	33	m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Nicola Terzoni do	N.Y.	New York
1545 10	Sebastianelli	Sante	17	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Father Domenico in Sassoferrato (Ancona	"	"
1546 11	Conet	Regina	31	f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Rovigo	Revine Lago	His Father Giuseppe in Revine Lago	Mass.	Boston
" 12	-do- son	Modesto	6	m -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	His grand father " "	"	"
" 13	-do- daughte	Catterina	11	f -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1547 14	Gaudin	Giovanni	33	m m	Workmann	yes	yes	"	"	"	No	His Wife Rosa in Revine Lago (Treviso) W. Virg. Elkhorn		
1549 15	Zulli	Giuseppe	43	m m	Farmworkman	no	no	"	"	"	Francavilla	Mare His Wife Annina in Francavilla Mare ~~out for Fort Williams Ontario~~		
1550 16	-do-	Donato	17	m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His Father Rocco in Francavilla Mare		
1548 17	Mannello	Fiocondo	22	m s	Workman	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Montaldo	His Uncle Rinando Lorenzo in Demarte	Pa	Providence
1551 18	Ruoso	Antonio	33	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	San Fiore	His wife Pagotto Regina in San Fiore (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
1553 19	Nogliazzo	Oreste	33	m m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Montiglio	His father Salvatore in Montiglio	"	"
" 20	-do- wife	Natalina	27	f.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father in law Salvatore in Montiglio	"	"
1554 21	Cedesco	Francesco	24	m m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Elia	His Wife Cornalille Luigia in S. Elia (Caserta	Mass.	Boston
~~1555~~ 22	~~Perocchini~~	~~Angelo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~deported~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Father Alessandro in S. Elia (Caserta	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~" 23~~	~~-do- wife~~	~~Vincenzina~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~deported~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Father Antonio Vaud in S. Elia (Caserta	"	"
1533 24	Boffinella	Giuseppe	31	m s	"	"	"	"	"	alessandria	Montafia	His Father Antonio in Montafia (allen	Mass.	Pittsfield
1536 25	Rinaldi	Candido	33	m "	Miller	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Pogliani	His Father Giuseppe in Pogliani	Cal.	S. Francisco
1537 26	Tirabaschi	Gior. Maria	32	m W	Farmworkma	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Serina	His Mother Caragna Giovanna in Serina	Vermt.	Rutland
1536 27	Mazzola	Loreto	36	m m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Giuseppa in S. Donato	Mass.	Boston
" 28	-do- Son	Antonio	11	" -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	His mother " "	"	"
1537 29	Rufo	Donato	18	m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Father Annunziato in S. Donato	Pa.	Philadelphia
840 30	~~Schapotschnik~~	~~Itzik~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	France	Paris	With his Wife in Paris rue de la Forge Royal No 20	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..... 190 .

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of loss of limb or use thereof, and if so, what limb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Himself	$40	yes	1901-08	Philadelphia	His brother Donato Rufo West 10 St. 7 in Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	chest. chestn.	—	Caserta	San Donato
2	"	his father	—	no	—		His uncle Donato Rufo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	—	no	—		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	Himself	$40	yes	1901-08	Pittsburg Pa	His friend Ghibaudo Andrea Box 81 in Numa (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar on neck.	Cuneo	Limone
5	"	"	$60	no	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	$80	"	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scar on Front	"	Beinette
7	"	"	$18	yes	1902-07	Iron Mount	His Cousin francesco Buselli in Iron Mountain 106 Mine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	—	Ancona	Sassoferrato
8	"	"	$18	no	—		His sister Cecilia Bonanni 106 Mine Str. in Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	chestn.	—	"	"
9	"	"	$14	yes	1903-06	Iron Mountain	His brother-in-law Tomaso Meneghelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	—	"	"
10	"	"	$16	no	—		His Cousin above —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestn	—	"	"
11	"	herself	$15	yes	1905-08	Fitchburg m.	Her Husband Bernardi Giuseppe Fourth St. 6 in Fitchburg (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Rovigo	Rovine Largo
12	"	his father	—	—	—		His father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	Mass	Fitchburg
14	"	himself	$30	yes	1904-07	Elkhorn	His cousin Baldo francesco in Elkhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut chestn	—	Treviso	Ravine Largo
15	"	"	$15	"	1906-07	Fort William	His brother Donato Box 1053 in Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	Chieti	Francavilla Mare
16	"	"	$15	no	—		His uncle Donato Zulli Box 1053 in Fort William (ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	$30	no	—		His friend Mauizio Matteodo 2am Cedge Str - # 41 in Providence (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	"	—	Cuneo	Montaldo
18	"	"	$30	yes	1900/09	Rutland Vermont	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	—	Treviso	S. Vendemiano
19	"	"	$70	"	1898/1908	N-York	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Pale	"	—	Alessandria	Montiglio
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Conengo
21	"	"	$12	yes	1906/08		His brother-in-law Loreto d'Agostino in Brighton 181 Kermit Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	black chestn	—	Caserta	S. Elia
22	"	"	$60	"	1904/08	Boston	His Aunt Celestina Orcom No 373 Newsts. Pottedam Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	chestnut chestnut	—	"	"
23	"	Her Husband	—	no	no	—	Her Aunt above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
24	no	himself	$10	yes	1905-08	Pittsfield mass.	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	—	Alessandria	Montaggia
25	yes	"	$40	"	1900-08	Rovingo Italy	His brother Giuseppe in San Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	"	—	Cuneo	Dodiani
26	"	"	$20	"	1906/08	Rutland	His brother Alessandro in East Wallingford Vermt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Bergamo	Lerina
27	"	"	$50	"	1901/08	Boston	His brother in law Gerardo Mazzola Green Str. 62a Newton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestn. Chestn	—	Caserta	S. Donato
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	His uncle Gerardo Mazzola same adres.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	$15	no	—		His uncle Russo Donato 792 Lisk Str. in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	Prepaid by his son	$20	no	—		His Wife and children in New-York at 41 Schapin 41-43 E. 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Russian	Schlomes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12-31-
1-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 J S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st of May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
842 1	Soffano	Francois	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N. Tyrean	Lyon		His friend Mr. Gaston 22 Rue de la Republique, Lyon	N.Y.	New York
132 2	Puglioni	Euphrosine	26		F	S	No Profes.	"	"	"	France	Paris		His father in Moret (Seine et Marne)	N.Y.	Lebanon
879 3	Tondino	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Journalier	"	"	"	"	Marseilles		His Wife Emmanuelle in Conenzo	NY	New York
4	Costi	Leandro	38		M	M	Cabinet maker	No	No	"	"	Reggio C. Calina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His Wife Giuseppina in Calina	Neb.	Omaha
1499 5	Telli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy		His father Angelo in Calina		
1505 6	Vuillermin	Alfonso	23		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Torino	S. Vincent	His sister Antonietta in S. Vincent	NY	New York
1506 7	Bruno	Enrico	29		M	S		"	"	"	"		Chatillon	His father Pietrantonio, Chatillon		New York
1504 8	Calligaris	Giuseppe	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Vincent	His father Gaspare in S. Vincent		Mt Vernon
1502 9	Bergamin	Guglielmo	29		M	M		"	"	"	"	Treviso	S. Lenone	His brother Genino in S. Lenone		East Williamsburg
1502 10	" his Wife	Lucia	49		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"			Her father Ben. Murer in Riese		
1503 11	Andreola	Fortunato	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"			His father Giuseppe in Loria		
1508 12	Alberti	Luigi	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	Massa	Cresana	His Wife Penello in Cresana	Conn	East Island
1507 13	Ninfi	Paola	22		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy		Her father Domenico in Cresana		
X 14	Cinquanta	Amedeo	17		M	S	Workman	No	No	"	"		Mulla	His brother Dante in Mulla	Pa	So Pregat
1501 15	Cinquanta	Ercole	22		M	S							Cresana	His father Leopoldo in Cresana	Conn	Rose Burg
1504 16	Nasdente	Domenico	17		M	S	4-338	7	-10-13-42	"	"	"		His brother Romeo in Cresana		
1505 17	Boni	Antonio	46		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		His father Angelo in Cresana		
1506 18	~~Bellandina~~ PASQUALINI	Annunziata	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Her Son Davide in Cresana	Ohio	Bellaire
19	PASQUALINI his Son	Dante	16		M	S	Workman	No	No	"	"	"		His brothers in Cresana		
1511 20	Bigotti	Celibrando	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	(505) 10/5/37	"	Lucca	Capomari	His father Matteo in Capomari	Idaho	Pocatello
1510 21	Clemente	Anna	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Torino	Venaus	His father Pulgenzo in Venaus	Pa	Andersport
1512 22	Vinchot	Luigi	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		Giaglione	His father Vincenzo in Giaglione	W. Va	Richwood
1509 23	Ponte	Matilde	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Her friend Vincenzo in Giaglione	"	"
	24 " his daughter	Emilia	6	4	F		none	"	"	"	"					
	25 " his Son	Francesco	3	8	M	S		"	"	"	"					
241 26	Pont	Henri	26		M	M	Weaver	"	"	France	Norfe	France	Lyon	14 Drouet, 75 Chem de Chelans, Lyon	NY	New York
245 27	Grossi	Pierre	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerelle	His family in Cerella (Italy)	Canada	Ont Toronto
247 28	Nozzoli	Celestino	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cerelle	His family in Cerelle	"	Toronto
248 29	Pecchia	Luciano	40		M	M		No	No	"	"	"		His children in Cerelle		
249 30	Nozzola	Francesco	27		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		His Aunt in Cerelle (Caserta)		

Circular Letter Co. Bureau Emigrazione Roma 55875/1176

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 15 1907

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No			His friend Peter Grill 340 W. 50th st New York		No			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		Italy	Oral
2	"	Herself	$30	"			His uncle Louis Capponi in Lebanon (N.J.) 43 Hanover		"			"	"	5	4	"	Black		Sicily	San Caudle
3	"	Himself	$50	"			His friend Pasquale Avallon 71 Melbourne pl in New York		"			"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Aub.	Italy	Conenido
4	"	"	$40	Yes	00	08	Porter His friend Telli Giovachini 1006 Capitan dr in Omaha		"			"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Aub.	"	Reggio	Calina
5	"	"	$20	No			His brother Telli Giovanni 1006 Capitan dr in Omaha		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			His niece Callegari Rosilde East Lincoln Av Mountain Vernon (N.Y.)		"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Marked on his left hand	Italy
7	"	"	$50	Yes	03	08	His Cousin Onorina Bruno 230 West 18th st in New York		"			"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	Torino	Bruzzon
8	"	"	$30	No			His Cousin Rosilde Callegari East Lincoln Av Mountain Vernon (N.Y.)		"			"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Dark		Chatillon
9	"	"	$25	Yes	03	08	Fr. Baldassare Oberdi Box 167 Fort William Ont.		"			"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Enerico	St Vincent
10	"	Herhusband	$10	No			"		"			"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Loria
11	"	Himself	$10	"			His Cousin Benjamino Guglielmo 1 His brother Av. Last Neri Attilio		"			"	"	5	4	"	Auburn		Massa	Cresana
12	"	"	$10	Yes	03	08	Box 41 in Lecks Island Her brother Neri Attilio		"			"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Herself	$25	No			Box 41 in Lecks Island His father Carlo		"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	His father	$100	"			Box 18 in So Deerfield His uncle Antonio		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	$40	"			Box 4 in Roxbury His Cousin Cinquanta Antonio		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Parma	Borgotaro
16	"	"	$40	"			Box 4 in Roxbury (Conn.) His brother Dazzle		"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Massa	Cresana
17	"	"	$25	"			Box 42 in Roxbury		"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Herself	$30	"			Her husband Pasqualini Gior.		"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Himself	$—	"			13 Grape St in Bellevue His brother Umberto		"			"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Lucca	Segromigno
20	"	"	$15	"			Box 502 in Pocatello His brother Louis Clemente		"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Torino	Perans
21	"	"	$20	"			Box 612 in Cedarpoint His uncle Paulo Albino		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Giaglione
22	"	"	$20	Yes	02	06	Richwood Box 654 in Richwood		"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Susa
23	"	"	$20	Yes	02	06	Richwood Her husband Albino		"			"	"	5	—	Pale	"	"	Pa	Clarendon
24	"	"	$	U.S. Born			Box 354 in Richwood		"			"	"	3	2	Ruddy	"	"	W. Virg	Richwood
25	"	"	$	U.S. Born					"			"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	Yes	5	Yrs	His uncle John Cross 249 West 89 St. New York		"			"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	France	Marseilles
27	"	Himself	$20	No			His friend Donato Gallerini 262 Chesnut St in Toronto		"			"	"	5	5½	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cerelle
28	Yes	"	$30	Yes	07	08	Portpelle His brother Giovanni 262 Chesnut St in Toronto		"			"	"	5	3	"	Brown		Caserta	Cerelle
29	"	"	$20	No			His brother in law Domenico di Mauro 93 Elm St. in Toronto		"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$20	Yes	06	08	Toronto His friend Mauro di Domenico 93 Elm St. in Toronto		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 1st*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2516	Karabetzis	Procopios	17		m. s.	Laborer	n	n	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Greece	Metelin	his father orphan	Mass.	Haverhill
2516 2	Ghoghos	Dimitrios	18		m. s.	Merchant	n	n	Turkey	"	"	"	his father Panagiotis Ghoghos	"	"
2517 3	"	Nicolas	28		m. s.	Baker	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father do	"	"
2518 4	Moros	Constantin	22		m. s.	1-224 330(505) 5/6/40					"	"	Yanny Moros his father	"	"
2519 5	Pappamichael	Aristidi	18		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pappamichail his wife Steana Ristoff	"	"
2507 6	Ristoff	Stefan	26		m. w.	Workman	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Greece	Macedonia	his mother Theodora who live at Corni	Ill.	Granity City
1891 7	Garvo	Georgios	26		m.	"	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Ostylian	Garvo, Ostylian his father Jean Evangelakos	Mass	Malden.
1892 8	Evangelacos	Nicolaos	23		m.	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Lekelomano Greece	Funiki	Funiki, Greece his wife Catherine Gaga	"	Brooklyn
1893 9	Gaga	Antonios	40		m.	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Macedonia	Lunpan	at Lunpan his father Georges Coumbalos	"	Manchester
1894 10	Coumbalos	Athanasios	15		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Lunpan his mother Catherine Gaga	"	Boston
1895 11	Gaga	Athanasios	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Lunpan his father Jean Theodora	"	Manchester
1895 12	Theodoros	Anastasios	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunpan his father Jean Lagos	"	"
1896 13	Gaga	Achilleus	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunpan his father Nicola Tamana	Mass	Lowell
1897 14	Harmanas	Athanasios	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunpan his father Anastasios	"	Manchester
1898 15	Lakorafas	Thomas	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakorafas, Lunpan his father Jean Leotopoulos	Mass	Lowell
1899 16	Leotopoulos	Alexandros	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostylian	Ostylian his father Emanuel Lafolos	"	Malden
1900 17	Coutsopoulos	Count	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louri	Count Lopoulos, Louri his wife Stamata Colena	Ill.	Rockford
2503 18	Colena	George	25		m. w.	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mattara	at Mattara his mother Grammata	"	New York
2504 19	Kalou	Maria	20		s. w.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colinaton, Mattara his mother Helen	"	"
2505 20	Coutsabacos	Lazaros	17		s. w.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Mattara his great mother Grammata	"	"
2506 21	Pantazopoulos	Panagiotis	28		m.	"	y	y	Turkish	"	"	"	Pantazopoulos, Mattara her mother in law Grammata	Ill.	Wheeling
2507 22	"	Constantina	25		m.	housewife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Pantazopoulos, Mattara her mother Athanasia	"	"
2508 23	Cosmo	Helen	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matsouca, Mattara his brother Panagiotis	Iowa	Davenport
2509 24	Tsifenkgis	Dimitrios	23		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Tsifenkgis, Sparta his wife Yannula Calgeras	N.Y.	New York
2510 25	Calgeras	Elias	20		m.	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sparta, Greece his wife Panagiota Cotsira	"	"
2511 26	Lotiracos	Michael	44		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotiracos Sparta, Greece	Pa	Indiana
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

21 27/4/21 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... Sept 9th, 1907 150

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	$15	no			his brother Joannis Karabatzis 15 Locke St. Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	medium			Greece	Mitelini
2	No	"	$10	no		his friend Panagiotis Mama.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$10	no		45 Locke St. Haverhill Mass his friend Panagiotis Manakas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$10	yes 1907	Haverhill Mass	45 Locke St. Haverhill, Mass his friend Michalis Del Beige 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass his cousin Antonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	no		Panagiotis 15 Locke St. Haverhill, Mass his brother in law Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
6	his brother	$30	yes	1904	Indianapolis Indiana	Constantine J. Grandy Brig. his friend Costas his stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Corinth
7	himself	$40	yes	1903 1907	Malboro Mass	245 Main St. Malboro, Mass his cousin John Tagelakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	one	"	"		Macedonia	Eoyliani
8	"	$60	yes	no	—	Manhattan Av. Brooklyn, Mass his brother in law Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		Lakedonia	Evitki
9	No	$25	yes	1902 1907	Manchester N.H.	Boulton Harbour 112 Manchester, N.H. his uncle Apostolos Cremmidhis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Macedonia	Lowpan
10	"	$20	yes	1903 1907	Boston Mass	Rochester 102 Boston Mass his uncle Jean Boulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	chestnut		"	"
11	his father	[redacted]	no	—	—	Harbour 112 Manchester, N.H. his uncle Jean Boulton	"	"	with father	"	"	no	4	8	dark	"	"		"	"
12	himself	$20	yes	1901	Manchester N.H.	Lake St. 30 Manchester, N.H. his uncle Fetkis Fobiadis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray		"	"
13	"	$20	yes	1901 1907	Lowell Mass	Market St 462 Lowell Mass his uncle Costas Longos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	$20	no	—	—	11 Spruce St Manchester, N.H. his [redacted] Costas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	$20	—	—	—	Cooper 116 Dummer St Lowell, Mass his brother Costas Lirlis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	chestnut		"	"
16	"	$25	yes	—	—	Foreto 245 Main St. Malboro his brother George Contopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	one	"	"		Macedonia	Eostylian
17	"	$20	yes	—	—	126 Summer, Bridgewater Mass his cousin P. Chimos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	Lowris
18	yes	$100	yes	1899 1905	N.Y.	2107 3rd Av. New York his husband G. Lolos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		"	Wotiara
19	"	$10	no	—	—	170 E. 125 St. New York his father N. Colostantaros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	$10	—	—	—	2107 3rd Av. New York his father P. Pantazopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	himself $20	no	—	—	1035 Market St. Wheeling W.V. her husband P. Pantazopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Greece	"
22	"	himself $15	—	—	—	1035 Market Wheeling W.V. her husband Theros Costopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	11		—	"
23	"	" $20	—	—	—	P.O. Box 295 Davenport, Iowa his cousin Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		—	Sparta
24	"	himself $10	yes	1904 1908	New York	Lafantazis 24 Warren St. N.Y. his cousin Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		—	Sparta
25	son	" $100	no	—	—	Stefanacos 24 Warren St. N.Y. his brother George Petrakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	blue	"		—	"
26	"	" $20	yes	1904 1908	Indiana Pa	Groceries Indiana, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut		—	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Cherbourg Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1909,
at Port York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the SS St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, whichever may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 16 S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st of May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1881 1	Blouzanick	Khenoh	40		M F	M Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ebbet Nasr	—	Hobart	Mass	North Adams
1883 2	Malouf	Beshara	32		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Casarat	His brother	Issa Malouf	in Casa	N.Y. New York
" 3	" His brother	Tradje	16		M S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1885 4	Sarkis	Kaneele	28		M F	M Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Blouza	—	Hobart	—	Mass North Adams
5	"	Wassila	11		F S.	Ch			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	Sassilia	6		F S.	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
1886 7	Malouf	Brahim	20		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey a	Casarab	His mother	Zed Malouf	in Casarab	N.Y. New York
1888 8	Fesfe	Karoum	27		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Ebbet Nasr	—	Hobart	—	" Goukers
9	"	Salim	9		M S.	—			"	"	Turkey a.	"	—	"	—	" "
10	"	Wahiba	26		F S.	—			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" "
11	"	Wahibe	1	6	M S.	—			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" "
4137/6 Readmitted 28/11/36																
1892 12	Barakat	Youssef	22		M M	Merchant			"	"	Turkey Syria	"	Kathrine	—	Pa	Pittsburg
" 13	" His wife	Faoula	18		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
1892 14	Houssa	Boutros	28		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aaba	—	N.Y.	Buffalo
1892 15	Habib Hanna	Issac	32		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Blouza	His wife Selane	in Blouza	" New York
1892 16	Laoun	Ghalan	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aaba	His wife Melina	Laoun	" Buffalo
" 17	" His Son	Elias	6		M S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
1892 18	Mesrack	Badoue	26		M M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Hobart	—	Ont Canada
" 19	"	Saide	20		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" "
" 20	"	Genevieve	4		F S.				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" "
1887 21	Shaboob	Joseph	35		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey a	Terzol	His mother	Genios Shabour	in Terzol	Neb. Omaha
1887 22	Kassabian	Hrmenak	28		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Yalova	His brother	Moses in	Yalova	N.Y. New York
1892 23	Marsoubian	Mateos	25		M M	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	"	Turkey a	Harpout	His wife	Aslanouch in	Harpout	R.I. Providence
1887 24	Arvelan	Garabed	29		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Yalova	His wife	Ohana Arvelan in	Yalova	N.Y. New York.
1892 25	Erganassian	Andreas	30		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	His wife	Rebecca in	Harpout	Mass Boston
1887 26	Arzazian	Garabed	30		M M	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	"	His wife	Mazli in	Harpout	" Cambridge
1892 27	Leilejian	Mardiros	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His wife	Marbid in	Harpout	N.Y. New York
28																
29																
30																

1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN
1 U.S. Born
1 U.S. Born
1 U.S. Born

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination, and whether the passage was paid by the alien or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Herself	$30	Yes 0[illegible]/06	Her husband Khalil Shaygani 13 f State St. in North Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk	Tattooed on her left hand	Syria	Ebbet, Hasbr.
2	Yes	Himself	$28	—	His Cousin Camil Malouf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	Tattooed on his left hand	"	Cafarab
3	"	"	"	—	21 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	—	"	"
4	No	"	"	Yes 02/06	Her husband Joseph Sarkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Black	"	"	Blouza
5	"	"	"	No	13 f State St. in North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Mass.	North Adams
6	"	"	"	—	His Cousin Camil Malouf	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	"	$60	"	21 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	Blk	—	Syria	Cafarab
8	No	Herself	$30	Yes 01/06	Her husband Assad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	Tattooed on her two hands	"	Ebbet Hasbr
9	"	—	"	No	25 Palisade Av. in Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	—	"	"
10	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	New York	Yonkers
11	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	Himself	$25	—	His mother Francine Barakat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Syria	Jezzine
13	"	"	$25	—	31 Bassin Alley in Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Fair	Tattooed on her left hand	"	"
14	"	"	$20	"	His Miss Marina Youssef 5 Seneca St. in Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Brown	Black	Dark	"	Arba
15	Yes	"	$20	Yes 06/06	His Brother-in-law Georges Yaouz Vermont 63 Washington St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	27	"	"	"	Blouza
16	No	"	$30	No	His sister Mantoura Yaouz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	Arba
17	"	"	"	—	5 f Seneca St. in Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	His Cousin Michael Estefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Tattooed on his left hand	"	"
19	"	"	$50	—	150 Pine St. in Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	His sister Saada Shabouh	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
21	Yes	His sister	$40	—	1241 South 13th St. in Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Tattooed on his left hand	"	Terzol
22	"	Himself	$100	Yes 98/08	His friend Baddasar Tabazian 5 to W. 29th St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Cuba	Talou
23	"	"	$25	"	His brother-in-law Nelson Romano 81 Douglas Av. in Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Harpout
24	"	"	$10	No	His friend Baddasar Tabazian 5 to W. 29th St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Talou
25	Yes	"	$10	"	His friend B.K. Jabjian 41 Haverland Pl. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Harpout
26	No	"	$10	"	His Brother-in-law Hisham W. 42d St. B. Marcella Court in Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Talou
27	Yes	"	$20	Yes 02/06	His friend Baddasar Tabazian 5 to W. 29th St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Marked on his head	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).- The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. K. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 1st of May, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1503 1	Mariani	Gaetano	56	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Italian	S. Aquila	Paccentro	His Wife Anna Dechellis	Pa	Philadelphia
1538 2	Turboni	Bartolomeo	65	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	N. Piacenza	Fiorenzuola	His nephew Giov. Turboni in Fiorenz.	N.Y.	New York
1535 3	Mazzola	Crescenzio	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caserta	S. Donato	His Wife Santa in S. Donato	Pa	Philadelphia
1880 4	Joseph	Donsint	55	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	His father in Tripoli	Can.	St Catherine
1511 5	Suoli	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italian	Belluno	Forno Zoldo	His brother Innocente in Forno	Ill.	Chicago
" 6	" his son	Menedeo	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2515 7	Francis	Joseph	42	M	M					Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Nobody	Ark	Fort Smith
2501 8	Metsanastasiou	Georges	40	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Greek	Salonica	Vassara	His Wife Asprimon	Ill	New York
2502 9	Spsrospoulos	Christos	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle K. Spsrospoulos in Vassara	"	"
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, Friday, June 21, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government, or by any State, society, corporation, or individual, and if so, by which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	—	U	S	—	—	—	His brother Marianno Mariani 104 Jeannette Pa.					U				S		C		
2	—	U	S	—	—	—	His nephew Bartolomeo di Nove 632 E. 256 East River in 9th Ave. York					U				S		C		
3	—	U	S	—	—	—	His son Costanzo 620 732 Fifth St. in Philadelphia					U				S		C		
4	—	U	S	—	—	—	His home St Paul St. St Catherine (Can.)					U				S		C		
5	—	U	S	—	—	—	His Wife Assunta					U				S		C		
6	—	U	S	—	—	—	69 Wells St. in Chicago					U				S		C		43
7	—	U	S	—	—	—	His family Maine St. in Port Jervis His home 202 6. St. N. in New York					U				S		C		44
8	—	U	S	—	—	—	His Cousin J.O. Hatzis 116. 2/80 in New York					U				S		C		
9	Yes Himself	No	—	—	—	—		No	Good	No	No	S	S	Brown	Dark.	—		Lakedem	Vasilara	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L-R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 1st of May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
2	Parisella	Celestino	27	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian
3	Parisella	Pietro	54	M	M		"	"	"	"	"
4	Savelli	Antonio	21	M	S		Cultivator	"	"	"	"
850 4	~~Di Marino~~	~~Celestino~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	"
155 5	Pepe	Mauro	30	M	M		"	No	No	"	"
157 2 6	Barbieri	Antonio	37	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"
" 7	" his Wife	Teresa	37	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Italy	Caserta	His Parents in Cerelle	Del Toronto	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	His Family in Cerelle (Caserta)	"	
"	"	His family in Cerelle (Caserta)	"	
"	"	"	"	
Italy	Francavilla	His Wife Cristina in Francavilla	"	Fort Williams
"	Cornolo	His father Giuseppe in Cornolo	N.Y.	New York
"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9

156

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1907 12 50 p.m.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$15	No	His friend Donato Paulini					Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Dark	Italy Caserta Cerelle
2	"	"	$26	No	262 Chestnut St. in Toronto					"	"	5 4½	"	Dark	Grey	" "
3	"	"	$26	"	His brother-in-law Donato 262 Chestnut St. in Toronto					"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Blue	" "
4	"	"	$20	"	His uncle Domenico di Manno 95 Elm St. in Toronto					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$19	"	His brother-in-law di Julio Box 284 in Port William					"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Dark	Marked on his head Chieti Francavilla
6	"	"	$30	Yes 1907 New York	His friend Kempo Ambrogio 284 5th Rochester St. in Brooklyn					"	"	6	"	Brown	"	Penna Carmolo
7	"	"	$30	" " "	" " "					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Cherbourg Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ∅ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith (state whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

HERNU, PER
61, Boul Hau

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C 10

1909 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 1st May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
288	Admitted 1 Admitted 2 Admitted 3	Guillaume Marie Rouet Cyprien	56 51 24	M F S	M W M	Transit	yes	yes	France	Race	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Tessore	his Brother-in-law Francois Bart @ Chassagne Isere	Canada Swift Current
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his mother Mujane Rocke @ Chassagne	
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his Grandmother M. Rocke as above	
296	4 Fangere	Pierre	28	M	S	Hotel manager	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork	his Brother Jean 242 W. 39st Wyne Ny.	New York
295	5 Marx	Salomon	48	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	France	Lindenhurst Long Island	None	Lindenhurst Long Island
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

5441

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

& CO LTD
ann. PARIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York *, Day of* [illegible] *, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	His son Augusto @ Notre Dame Swift Currents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear Dark	DK brown	none	France	Irouic Puy de Dome
2	~~Yes~~	himself	$50	no	—	—	Her son Augusto as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	6		none	do	do
3	~~Yes~~	himself	$50	no	—	—	His Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	Black	none	do	do
4	Yes	himself	more	Yes	1905 to 1909	N. York	His ~~Brother~~ aforesaid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Fair Blue	none	do	Tarrancas
5							United States Citizen											United States	Citizen
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S. S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 C1 f S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
274 1	~~Le Hay~~	~~Louis~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~ ~~cabt~~ ~~boy~~			~~French~~	~~Côte du Nord~~	~~Tregarc~~		Mrs Le Hay . Tregarc	N.J. Newbrunswick
275 2	Tommier	Simon	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	French / Alsace	Gomin			Mother Mataro Fortunato Gomin	N.J. Metuchen
~~1458~~ 3	~~Mataro~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~repea'cabinet~~			Italian	Modena	Italy		Mataro Fortunato Modena Concetta	Toronto
36388 4	Viccvic	Mate	50	m	m	farmer	no	no	~~Austrian~~ Croatian		Sterjewo		wife Marya Viccvic Sterjewo	Ill Chicago
36392 5	Brcan	Albert	25	m	m	11-24775 - 5/6/407/506			Austrian	do	Hungary		Andjela Brcan	" "
32393 6	Minkovic	Vasa	18	m	s	23 19584	yes	yes	Austrian	do	"	"	Father Jakov Minkovic Sterjewo	" "
~~1/6~~ 7	~~Luongo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Repubblica~~ Argentina	~~Buenos-ayres~~	~~Luongo Salvatore~~ Calle San Jose Buenos Ayes	~~Ny~~ New-York
~~1~~ 8	~~Londola~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Rejected~~			"	"	"	"	Card. Jose Londola 1166 Bs ayres	Ill. Chicago
9	Barbati	Carmine	18	m	s				"	"	"	"	Miguel Fusto 1457 Rincon Buenos ayres	Ny New-York
10	Steger	Christ	21	m	s	Salesman			American Germain	Republic Paraguay	Nueva Italia	R. Hall	Nueva Italia Paraguay	Mj Bogato
~~11~~	~~Lesvico~~	~~Louis~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Bakerden~~			"	"	"	~~Buenos ayres~~	~~New York Italy~~	" "
12	"	Marie	30	f	m				"	"	"	"	"	" "
~~3 WITHDRAWN~~ 13	Meyger	David	25	m	s	~~Mechanical~~			~~German~~	Germania	Do Luxemb	"	Colorado	Col Colorado
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical and mental defect in such a degree as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself $20	no				Le Roy, Jefferson Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	France	Gouvin
2	"	"	no				Fournier Jean Hecktown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown			
3	"	"	yes				father Vaguingre Madaro							5	-						
4	U.S.A.C.						wife and 4 ch. of Ct. of Record in Italy 1897														
5	self	$16	no	no			friend Union Circle 1 mile Chicago Ill														
6	self	$12	no	no			friend Union Circle 1 mile Chicago Ill														
7	yes	self	yes	no			Luigi Lunizo ~~self~~ new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown			Messina	Cefalu
8	no	self	yes				Salvatore Larosa 534 W. Van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			Campobello	Trapani
9	yes	self	$7	no			Francesco Barbati cousin ch. 40 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Green			Sciacca	Girgenti
10	"	"	"				Nicola Brigata 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
11	Transferred to Second Class																				
12	Transferred to Second Class																				
13	"	self	$7				Domenico Lovoi 1114 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Cherbourg Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909,
at Ste. York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stallard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1909 1st Class 140

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	Olsen	Isabel	40		F	M	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Husband Edward Olsen	Minn	
3	Earp	Maria Theresa	5	1	F											
4	Summers	Barbara	34		F	M	Married			England	English	England		Husband Frederick Summers	Minn	
5	Friday	Frederick	27		M	M	Engineer			England	English	England		Wife Elizabeth Friday	Minn	
6	Hallabrass	William	22		M	S	Laborer			England	English	England		Father Thomas Hallabrass	Minn	
7	Lash	Charles	27		M	M	"			"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Lash	Minn	
8	Hinton	Alfred	45		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Hinton	Minn	
9	O'Heron	John Herbert	32		M	M	Painter			Canada	"	Canada		Father John O'Heron	Minn	
10	— do —	Ethel Jane	wife 23		F	M				"	"	"		Brother Wm. Davis	Minn	
11	Davis	Phillip	22		M	S	Blacksmith			England	"	England	Tunbridge	Rockfield, Tunbridge	Minn	
12	Rendall	Walter	21		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Wells	Mrs. Rendall	Ill	
13	Summers	Mary	5		F					"	"	"		Father Mr. Summers	Minn	
14	Harris	Edward Chas.	20		M	S	Engineer			"	"	"		Mother Mrs. Harris	Minn	
15	Hewlett	Louis	27		F	S	Clerk			"	"	"		Brother	Minn	
16	Butler	Jacob	17		M	S	Clerk			"	"	"		Father	Minn	
17	Townsend	Lydia	31		F	M	Married			"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	— do —	Florence	14		F		Child			"	"	"				
19	Hill	Thomas Cuthbert	34		M	M	Engineer			"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Hill	Minn	
20	Gilbert	Charles	25		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"		Father Mr. Gilbert	Canada	
21	Johns	William Henry	24		M	S	Clerk			"	"	"		Brother	Minn	
22	Bradford	John	34		M	M	Engineer			"	"	"		Wife	Minn	
23	Wheeler	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Married			"	"	"		J. Snowden	Minn	
24	— do —	William Henry	7		M					"	"	"				
25	— do —	Lily	11		F					"	"	"				
26	— do —	Albert	9		M					"	"	"				
27	— do —	Edith	7		F					"	"	"				
28	— do —	Zelda	4		F					"	"	"				
29	— do —	Willard	1		M					"	"	"				
30	Rantanen	Erik Johan	50		M	M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland		Wife Mrs. Rantanen	Minn	

Ticket No. 24. (1021, 8 + 21 extra)
New York & Western
Duluth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
X 20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief-Officer, of the S.S. , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, S[illegible]ING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or accompanied by surgeon thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Manninen	Otto	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pieksamaki	mother Loiza Tyrainen Pieksamaki	mass	Gardner
2		Makipää	Albert	22									Hameentyro	father Juho Makipää Hameentyro	"	"
3		Sutila	Mikko	31		m							Nivala	wife Maria Sutala Nivala	mass	Rockport
4		Nurmi	Juho	37									Jonakkala	Brother Antoj Johansson Jonakkala	minn	Duluth
5		Vakevä	Martti	44		m							Sotkijärvi	wife Anna Wakeva Sotkijärvi	"	Buhl
6		Korpi	Emil	19			3-19577 - 505 - 8/25/41						Jalasjarvi	father Juho Korpi Jalasjarvi	"	Virginia
7		Walikarju	Herman	26		m	20-24472 - 12/6/37 - (505)							wife Hedwig Walikarju Jalasjarvi	ohio	Painesville
8		Himmila	Alexander	22									Alaniska	father Leander Himmila Alaniska	minn	Buhl
9		Pukkki	Johan	24									Sotkijärvi	father Wilh Pukki Sotkijärvi	mass	Waltham
10		Syrjala	Hedwig	19			Servant						Jalasjärvi	father Jaakko Syrjala Jalasjarvi	O	Painesville
11		Walimaa	August	18			Laborer							father Jaakko Walimaa Jalasjarvi	mich	Republic
12		Luhanko	Jaakko	28									Kangasniemi	Brother Daniel Luhanko Kangasniemi	mass	Gardner
13		Ronngrisé	Gustaf	22			Mason						Wiipuri	father Adolf Ronngrisé Wiipuri	ny	New York
14		Ahonen	Robert	37		m	Laborer						Jywaskyla	wife Rosa Ahonen Jywaskyla		
15		Ylonen	Oskar	27			1-20777 5/11/37						Kangasniemi	mother Ylonen Ulli Kangasniemi	mass	Gardner
16		Wiinikainen	Erkki	32		m	14-27473 3/17/36							wife Emelina Kumpsiainen Kangasniemi	"	"
17		Hurmerinta	Frans	21									Alastaro	father Erland Welila Alastaro	minn	Nashwauk
18		~~Hanala~~	~~Lotta~~	42		~~m~~							Harjapää	wife Hanna Hanala Harjapää	ohio	Akronyeno
19		Makila	Kaarle	29									Alastaro	wife Manda Makela Alastaro	minn	Nashwauk
20		Pappila	Jaffetti	20									Korza	sister Hilda Pappila Karsamaki	"	"
21		Lindeman	Matti	17									Laitila	mother Mina Lindeman Laitila	ny	New York
22		Heino	Hjalmar	22		m								wife Hilma Heino Laitila		
23		Ylisto	Emil	25									Leisko	wife Emma Ylisto Leisko	mass	Lexington
24		Nieminen	Einar	24			14-11895						Orivesi	mother Maria Nikkala Orivesi		
25		Lönngren	Gustaf	35									Helsingfors	mother Nikala Lonngren 34 Tingen 26, Helsingfors	Pa	Canton
26		Hangisto	Johan	55		m							Ranua	wife Alexandra Hangisto Ranua	~~New~~	~~New York~~
27		Halmesaari	Senia	21			Servant 1-43327 7/6/35 (43)						Saini	father Gustaf Halmesaari Saini	mass	Lynn
28		Makkonen	Ida	19									Kangasniemi	mother Amanda Makkonen Kangasniemi		Salem
29		Kuitenen	Maria	25										father Johan Kuitenen Kangasniemi		
30		Pyhälä	Paavo	25									Harsa	sister Hilda Pappila Harsaenäki	minn	Nashwauk

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 18 [illegible] were rejected by the Medical Officer of this port, serving on this ship, for [illegible] and were not allowed to embark.

[illegible] Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] 164

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect (the inspector will determine).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	$18.	yes	1901-6 Gardner	friend Fredrik Savitsainen 111 Pine St., Gardner, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	lt.	bl.	None	Finland	Tuokkamäki
2	"	"	$50	no		friend Aarne Riihiniemi Box 115, Mass. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Hämeenkyrö
3	"	"	$10.	yes	1901-6 Rockport	Brother Abr Jokela Box 147, Rockport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Virala
4	"	"	$57	"	1901-8 Duluth	friend Nic Christopherson 224 So. Croix Av, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jeuskala
5	"	"	$15.	"	1906-8 Buhl	friend Matti Mäki Box H. Buhl, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jokkyärvi
6	"	"	$10	no		Brother Thomas Rajala 119 Pine St, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi
7	"	"	$50	yes	1905-8 Painesville	friend Matti Mäkela Box 61, Painesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"	1906-8 Buhl	friend Matti Mäki Box H. Buhl, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Maniuska
9	"	"	$18	no		Cousin Emil Ahlberg Box 114, West Wareham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jokkajarvi
10	"	"	$14.	"		Brother Tomi Syrjala Box 61, Painesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	lt.	"	"	Jalasjarvi
11	"	"	$10.	"		Brother Isaak Welimaa Box 239, Republic, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	$14.	"		Brother Herman Lehtanko 25th Pleasant St, Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kangasniemi
13	"	"	$10.	"		friend John Hemala 15 Main St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiipuri
14	"	"	$16.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmarais
15	"	"	$10	yes	1906-8 Gardner	friend Emil Matilainen L. Box 120, Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi
16	"	"	$20	"	1904-8		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$13	no		friend Johan Lampi Box 317, Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	Asastava
18	yes	"	$3	yes	1904-8 Hancock	Brother Erik Hanola Box 6, Mesaganmie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Pihlajola
19	"	"	$13	no		Cousin Viktor Lehto Box 418, Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Asastava
20	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Jan Pahjola Box 343 Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Karsamaki
21	"	self	$20	"		friend Wenus Wenger 349-351st St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Lactila
22	"	"	$16	yes	1905-8 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$10.	no		friend Nestor Makie 8 Leighton St, Lakeburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jakolanti
24	"	"	$37	"		friend Nestor Makie 8 Leighton St, Lakeburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Orivesi
25	"	"	$15	yes	1903-8 Philadelphia	friend John Salmon 519 Sycamore St, Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Helsingfors
26	"	"	$30	"	— —	friend August Gabrielsson Box 188 Barre, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Raumo
27	"	"	$11½	no		friend Lina Forsheimo Bellows Falls, Vt. Box 108, Lyon, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Joimi
28	"	"	$10	"		friend Maria Mattsonen 11 Read St, Forest Hill, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi
29	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$10	"		Brother John Pajula Box 343, Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Karvamäki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Eugen, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eugen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if practicable town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brett	Letton Edmund	27		M S	Engineer			England	English			Brother Ed. Brett		
2	Hindelow	John Alex K.	55		M M	Fireman			Scotland	Scotch			Wife Mrs. Hindelow		
3	Priaulx	Ernest B.	26		M M	Purser			England	English			Father Rev. Priaulx		
4	Carocca	Michele	27		M M	Waiter			Italy	South Italian			Brother Pietro Carocca		
5	Mattsson	Ole	18		M S	Fireman			Norway	Scandinavian			Mother Mrs. Mattsson		
6	Svensson	Peterson	21		M S	Steward			Sweden	"			Mother Mrs. Svensson		
7	Franson	Edmund	45		M M	Steward			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	- do -	Hilda Karolina	42		F M	Wife			"	"			"		
9	Isebert	Mathias	45		M M	Fireman			"	"			"		
10	Olsen	Ole Theodor	44		M M	Steward			"	"			"		
11	do	Bertha	44		F M	Wife			"	"			"		
12	Mattson	Emma Shepherd	17		F S	Steward			Sweden	"	Gothenburg		Father Mattson		
13	Holmberg	Hilda	17		F S	Steward			"	"	Gothenburg		Father Holmberg		
14	Lind	Iman Erik	21		M S	Fireman			"	"	"		Father Lind		
15	Anderson	Emma Mathilda	18		F S	Steward			"	"	Ramsten		Father Anderson		
16	Carlson	Per Magnus	25		M S	Fireman			"	"	Stockholm		Father Carlson		
17	Bannon	Ernest Henry	15		M S								Father Bannon		
18	Johansson	Alfred Theodor	20		M S								Father Johansson		
19	Erikson	Alex	32		M M	Master			England	Finnish	Russia	Finland	Wilhelmina Hagblom, Mariehamn		
20	Hansen	Oswald Edward	38		M M	Steward			"	"	Jutland	Denmark	Brother H. Hansen		
21	Lielinski	Alexander	30		M M	Steward			Germany	Polish	Germany		Father Jan Lielinski		
22	Nicko	Radulovich	37		M M	Steward			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	Wife Maria		
23	Talbill	Thomas	55		M M	Cook			England	English	England	England	Wife Mrs. Talbill		
24	Johanson	John	29		M S	Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father John Johnson, Orust, Sweden		New York
25	Johannesen	Thomas Sigurd	22		M S				Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Johannesen, 19 Hennebrygningsgt., Bergen		
26	Knutsen	Nelly Elise	19		F S	Servant							Uncle L. Simonsen, 15 Hansteensgt., Bergen		
27	Greve	Mathias	29		M S	Seaman							Wife Mrs. Greve, Jernbanekjelleren, Bergen		Philadelphia
28	Nilsen	Erik	44		M M	Engineer			U. S. C. D. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
29	Rasmussen	Severe	24		M S	Fireman			Norway				Father Robert Rasmussen, Bordsetsmi, Bergen		Amer
30	Forde	Peder	35		M M	Seaman			U. S. C. D. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-197180 - 7/1/50-505

VL 625/1970

2-97954 - 4/1/54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bull	Esther Edmunds	27		F M	Domestic			England	English	England	London	Brother. Ed. Bull.		
2	Hindelow	John Isbe K.	58		M M	Merchant			United States	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aabenraa			
3	Priaulx	Ernest B.	26		M M	Gentleman			England	English	England	London			
4	Zarocca	Michel	27		M M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Buonalbergo			
5	Hilfede	Ole	18		M S	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Voss			
6	Svensson	Peterson	21		M S	Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Hillerstad			
7	Fransen	Ferdinand	43		M M	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]				
8	"	Hilda Karlsen	43		F M	Wife			"		"				
9	Isebers	Martin	45		M M	Builder			"		"				
10	Olsen	C. Theodor	46		M M	Farmer			"		"				
11	"	Betti	46		F M	Wife			"		"				
12	Mattson	Emma Christophersen	17		F S	Servant			"		Sweden				
13	Flolmberg	Hilda	17		F S	Servant			"		"				
14	Lind	Simon Erik	44		M M	Farmer			"		"				
15	Anderson	Emma Mathilda	18		F S	Servant			"		Russia				
16	Carlson	Per Magnus	25		M S	Laborer			"		Sweden				
17	Bowman	Ernst Emil	15		M S				"		Germany				
18	Johansson	Alfred Th	20		M S				"		Finland				
19	Eriksen	Ole	32		M S	Master Mariner			England	Finnish	Russia		Wilhelmina Hagglom, Mariehamn		
20	Olsen	Oswald Edward	38		M M	Farmer			"		Finland		Brother Mr. Olsen		
21	Zielinski	Alexander	30		M S	Servant			Germany	Slavic	Germany				
22	Nicko	Radulovich	37		M M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria				
23	Tolhill	Thomas	55		M M	Cook			England	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs. Newman, 24 Grenville		
24	Johnson	John	29		M S	Seaman			Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father John Johnson, Orust, Sweden		New York
25	Johannesen	Thomas Sigurd	22		M S				Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Johannesen, 19 Hunnebygningsgt., Bergen		
26	Knudsen	Nelly Elisse	19		F S	Servant			"		"		Uncle L. Sörensen, 15 Hanseviem, Bergen		
27	Greve	Mathias	29		M M	Seaman			"		"		Wife Mrs Greve, 52 Strömmekjellgaten, Bergen		Philadelphia
28	Nilsen	Erik	44		M M	Engineer							U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER		
29	Rasmussen	Severe	24		M S	Painter			Norway						
30	Forde	Peter	35		M M	Seaman							U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER		

VL 625/1970

11-197180-7/25/25-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-97954 4/1/24

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

166 List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	U. S. Citizen						193 - 32nd St Brooklyn, NY.												
29																			
30	U. S. Citizen						1449 - 53rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Passes	Fanny	24		M.	Wife			English	Hebrew	England	London	Mother. Grandmother. R. Epmswich 2 Imperial Avenue. Victoria Road. Stoke Newington London N		
2		Marian	2		M.	Child									
3		Nathan	10			Infant							Father. A Meadows 43 Marlow Building		
4	Meadows	Benjamen	19			Cap maker	Yes	Yes					Father. G Passes.		
5	Passes	Morris	21			Diamond mounter							324 Commercial Road London E		
6	Wisnudch	Solomon	24			Tailor Presser.			Austrian				Friend, P Kohn 9 Buckle Street, London E		
7	Stein	Yekel	21			Tailor Dresser Assistant			Russian				Brother Israel Stein. 3 Ducal Street, London E		
8	Selinsky	Nathan	25		M.	Carpenter	2-838794 - 2/12/41						Wife. N Selinsky 20 Ellen Street, London E		
9	Goldman	Sarah	22			Waitress	No	No					Brother in law. Morris Rosen 29 Duncey House, Stepney Green London E.		
10	Steinfeld	Israel	30		M.	Shirt maker	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED Yes					Friend. P Cairo 24 [illegible] West London E.	Ill	Chicago
11	Strobe.	Gabriel	31			Tailor							Friend. Marko Hatky 66 Wardour Street, London. W.		
12	Dawng	Marah	28		M.	Wife	No	No					Sister & Aunt E Barnes. 13 Mount Street London E	NY	New York
13		Dorah.	3			Child									
14		Jacob.	2	4		Infant									
15	Greenberg	Isabil	23		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Friend. S Goldstein 88 Brady Street London E		
16	Kopczynsky	Chaskle	18		M.	Tailor maker	11-19544	3-505 6-4-41					Brother. L Kopczynsky 16 Brady Street, Whitechapel Father Abraham Hamerbutz Rotterdam		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.	Tailor							[illegible]		
18	Cristz	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	Lulay	Isdoif	45			Coppersmith			Russia	Hebrew			Husband of [illegible] Bloom		
20		Rivka	35		F.	Wife							42 Dunstan Houses		
21		Yekelo	25		M.	Coppersmith							Stepney Green		
22		Joseph	21										London E		
23		Reina	19		F.	Milliner	2-752953-(305)	4/13/37							
24		Anna	10			Child									
25		Henry	8		M.	[illegible]									
26		Becca	5		F.		no	no							
27	Rachman	[illegible]	35		M.	Painter	yes	yes				Hull	Mr. Jacobson 299 Beverley Rd, Hull		
28	Johanson	John Valentine	22			Seaman			Finland	Finnish		London			
29	Mancini	Umberto	18			Mechanic			Italy	S. Italian			Uncle G. Miller 221 Victoria Pk. Rd. London, E.	Conn	Stamford
30	Andrenca	Antonio	25		M.	Laborer	no	no					A. Andrenca Brother. 65 Queen St Manchester		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, &c., of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$				Husband & Father, Hyman Passes, 424 Sutter Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No			5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bld		
2		Father	$																	
3																				
4		Self	$10				Uncle, J. Lazarus, c/o S. Markus, 16395 Glasson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			
5			$15				Brother, H. Passes, 424 Sutter Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
6		Mother	$8				Mother, F. Wasmilsky, 108 Essex Street, New York, N.Y.						5	6		Fair			Austria	Galicia
7		Brother in law	$10				Brother in law, A. Wrobranick, 164 Orchard Street, New York, N.Y.						5	—		Dark	Dark			
8		Brother	$15				Brother, Harry Selensky, 636 E. 13th Street, New York, N.Y.						5	6		Fair	Brown	Brown		
9		Husband	$10				Husband, Harris Goldman, 244 E. 121st Street, New York, N.Y.						5	6						Galicia
10		Brother	$10				Brother, Hyman Wurzfeld, 521 E. North Avenue, Chicago, Ill.						5	4		Light	Grey			Austria
11	No	Self	$200				Friend, Ber Max, 613 N. Lincoln Street, Chicago, Ill.						5	2		Brown	Brown	Brown		Galicia
12	Yes		$10										5	—		Fair	Light	Blue		Wilno
13		Mother	Self				Husband & Father, Morris Daring, 106 Suffolk Street, New York, N.Y.												England	London
14																				
15		Brother	$10				Brother, S. Greenberg, 104 Clinton Street, New York, N.Y.						5	1			Light Brown		Russia	
16		"	$10				Brother, Y. Chapczynsky, 214 E. 102nd Street, New York, N.Y.						5	3		Brown				Poland
17		"	$				[illegible]						5	5					Russia	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	$60				[illegible]						5	1					Germany	Germany
19			yes no					/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Light	Grey	/	Russia	Warsaw
20	/	Husband	/					/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	/	self	/					/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	/	"	$				friend H. Balaki, 63 E 104th St, New York, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	/	"	/					/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	/	Father	/					/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	"
25	/	"	/					/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	"
26	/	"	/					/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	"
27	/	Brother	$3				Brother L. Rachman, 890 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. "Sailors Home"	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dark	"	br	/	/	Poland
28	/	self	Same	yes	1903	New York	19 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	blonde	bl	/	Italy	Bergas
29	do	/	$25	no			Cousin & friend S. Coccovillo, 66 Pacific St. Stamford, Conn.	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	blonde	gr	/	Italy	Picinesco
30	No	/	$25	/				/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	br	bl.	/	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. K. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Contract Surgeon.)

V. K. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2nd call

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ~~STEERAGE~~ ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190__

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190-

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentally, physically, or morally excludable under the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or as a political offender, or not a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Stone [illegible]														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. St. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Ballard, Surgeon of the ST PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH. (Note.—Either "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noord* sailing from *Southampton* , 1st Day , 1907

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kostadov	Christo	22		M	Laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tatar Pazardjik	Father Kosta Kostadov		
2													Tatar Pazardjik		
3	Joannov	Konstandinos	35		M	"	yes	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Kavalla	Father Ioannis Joannou		
4	Khanas	Leonel	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Canas Khanas	New York City	
5	Quastro	Canon	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Canon Quastro		
6	Lago	Evangelos	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evangelos Lago		
7	Costa	Christo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elenie Costa		
8	Sarri	Georgios	25		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constantin Sarri		
9	Athanas	Spiro	28		M	"	no	"	Bulgarian	Turkey Christian	Turkey	Kavalla	Father Vasili Athanas	Chicago	
10	Jan	Vasil	26		M	"	yes	"	Servian	Servian	Austria Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Wife Vasilia Jan	Chicago	
11	Petri	Stefan	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Petri Lika	"	
12	Lukanov	Lukas	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukanov Gjorka	"	
13	Stefos	Georgios	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefos Lika	"	
14	Stevanovich	Ilia	18		M	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Austria	Croatia	Father Gjurica Stevanovich	Denver	
15	Tubanovich	Petro	19		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Mato Tubanovich	Butte	
16	Jovanovich	Mato	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Wife Jovica Jovanovich	"	
17	Stephanovich	Mirko	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Stephan Stephanovich	Chicago	
18	Vasilovich	Vasil	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Father Ivan Vasilovich		
19	Radovich	Stefan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Ivan Radovich	"	
20	Petrovich	Stefan Ivan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Ivan Petrovich	"	
21	Lunovich	Petro Jovo	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Wife Maria Lunovich	"	
22	Jakovovich	Andrea	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jovica Jakovovich	"	
23	Radovich	Ilia	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Wife Milica Radovich	Chicago	
24	Vidovich	Jovo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Vid Vidovich	"	
25	"	Ivo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mary Ivo	"	
26	Mazurovich	Luca	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father Ivo Mazurovich	"	
27	Radovich	Luca	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mato Radovich	"	
28	Jakovovich	Savo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Jakovovich	"	
29	Lovrovich	Stefan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Wife Jovica Lovrovich	"	
30	Markovich	Ivo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Markovich	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and how paid for, whether in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself or by other persons or corporations, and if by other persons or corporations, whether such persons or corporations are relatives of the alien, and what relation, if any, and whether such persons or corporations are strangers to the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	S		38				Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	Brown			Russia	Kiev
2	"						Cousin Louis Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
3	"		21				Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
4	"		28				Cousin Louis Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
5	"		24	1902	South Bridge		Sister Brother Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Volkovitsk
6	"		32		Chicago		Brother Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Russia
7	"		27				Father Pesta Levin 1126 Butternut St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
8	"		28	1904	South Bridge		Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Volkovia
9	"		27				Brother-in-law Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Odessa
10	"		24				Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
11	"		22				Friend Joseph Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
12	"		29	1903	Chicago		Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
13	"		21	1904	Chicago		Friend Katherine Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Varied
14	"		17				Friend Rosa Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Kiev
15	unc		42				Uncle Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray			"	Russia
16	unc		20	1904	Buffalo Heart		Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Dear on forehead		"	Varied
17	"		17				Friend Rosa Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Kiev
18	unc		18				Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Volkovisk
19	unc		18				Brother Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Kiev
20	unc		17				Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"			"	"
21	"		20				Brother-in-law Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	Odessa
22	unc		20				Father Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Varsa
23	unc		19	1903	Buffalo Heart		Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			"	Russia
24	unc		40				Cousin Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"			"	Kiev
25	unc		40	1903	Chicago		Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Russia
26	S		25				Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
27	S		20				Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
28	unc		37	1903	Chicago		Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Odessa
29	unc		40	1904	Chicago		Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"			"	Russia
30	unc		42				Friend Isaac Levin 318 Lake St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer (Strike out the last two words if the affidavit is made by the Master, First or Second Officer) of the S[illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stallard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (Insert whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stallard
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1904

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *May 1st* , 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lindenmark	Alfred William	27		m	Private Detective			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs Rosenmark, Green Avenue, Richmond Long Island	NY	Richmond Long Island
2	Fitch	George Benson	39		m	Hotel Servant			English	English	England	London	Miss Fitch, 31 Woodhouse Rd Leytonstone	"	Rochester
3	Taylor	George	29		m	m	Master						Mrs Hammond, 22 Cumberland St Canonbury	"	Newyork
4	McGhee	James	29		m	S							Mrs McGhee, 74 The Avenue Stamford Hill		
5	Warslaw	Harry	22		m	S	Tailor						Mrs Beck, 6 West Kensington Mansions, London W.		
6	Zeetz	George	21		m	S	Baker		German	German			Reid, Coonagh, Bawnboy Mrs Allen, 39 Dydenham St	Ill	Chicago
7	Allen	Ernest Stephen	32		m	m	Bricklayer		English	English		White Stable	White Stable Kent	NY	Brooklyn
8	Brockway	Scott	28		m										Columbus
9	Hilbert	Gabe Theodore	42		M										New York
10	Geraghty	Agnes	21		s		Servant		England	Irish	England	London	Friend Miss Nott 67 Warwick Rd. Earls Court London		Newark Orange
11	Hill	Eliza	30		m		Widow			English			Father Brand Esther G. Cross 9 Burke Street Canning Town London, E.		
12	"	Violet	4				Child								
13	"	Winnifred	7												New York
14	Eastwood	Samuel	19		m		Seaman								
15	Bennett	George	46		m									Ill	Chicago
16	Goldman	Robert	25				Tailor							D.C.	Washington
17	Hansbrough	John	48				Farmer								Cedar Rapids
18	Lisen	David	24				Farmer		Russian	Finn	Russia	Libau	Mama Retired Rua Florencio Sthena 314 Rio de Janeiro Brazil		
19	Dunn	Mary	29		s	W	Housekeeper								Napleton
20	Speranza	Pietro	24		m		Farmer							Cal	Central City
21	Leoner	Pietro	4		m		Child								
22	Emanuele	Pietro	3												
23	Langeland	Andrew	36		m		Farmer		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen		Alas.	Valdez
24	Hansen	Frederick Wm.	21		m		Steward		England	English	England	Folkestone	2 St Stanley Crescent, Gillingham Rd. Kentish Town	NY	Rochester
25	Stewart	Charles	25				Steward						Brother Duncan Glenlee Island		New York
26	Klowski	Williams	31						German	German		London	Friend Jack Potter 199 Hollesley Bldg. Strand W.C. London		
27	Ruckman	Isaac	23				Tailor		Russian	Hebrew			Father in Law Rosen 86 Leyden St. London, E.	NY	New York
28	Bernstein	Hyman	25		m		Farmer								
29	Windelow	Johan Chr.	58				Cook						Mother Nathalia Johanse		
30	Ekstrand	Gustaf	21				Steam Cutter		Swedish						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
London

ATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
18
dical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
A. H. Swalm 1st Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *May 1st*, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lissenbaum	Sellman William					Boy to Hotel						Richmond	Mrs Lissenbaum, Grosse Avenue		Richmond
2	Fitch	George Benson	59		m		Servant			English	English	England	London	Miss Fitch, Richmond, Long Island	NY	Long Island
3	Taylor	George	29		m	m	Waiter							Miss Fitch, 31 Woodhouse Rd Clapham		London
4	McGhee	James	29		m	S								Mrs Hammond, 22 Cumberland St Hamburg		New York
5	Warslaw	Harry	22		m	S	Laborer			Russian	Jew			Mrs McGhee, 44 The Avenue Bury Bridge Wimbledon, Surrey		Chicago
6	Beetz	George	24		m	S	Baker			German	German			Mrs Allen, 39 Dydenham Rd Brecklaar Downs Bavaria		Brooklyn
7	Allen	Ernest Stephen	28		m	m	Bricklayer			English	English		Whitstable	Whitstable Kent		Canada
8	Brockway	Frank	25		m		Farmer									Texas
9	Hilbert	Jacob Theodore	42		m	M				Hebrew		England	London	Friend Mrs Weil 67 Commercial Rd East London		New York
10	Geraghty	Agnes	21		f		Servant			Irish		England	London			Free State Orange
11	Hill	Eliza	33		m	Widow				English				Father of Agnes Geraghty. G. Cross. 9 Burke Street, Camming Town, London, E.		
12	"	Violet	4		f	Child										
13	"	Winnifred	7		f											New York
14	Eastwood	Samuel	19		m		Seaman									
15	Bennett	George	46		m											Chicago
16	Goldman	Robert	29		m		Tailor									Washington
17	Hansbrough	John	48		m		Farmer			U.S. Born Citizen						Cedar Rapids
18	Larsen	Oscar	26		m		Fireman			Swedish		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Maria Nobre Rua Florencio S. Maria 34 Rio de Janeiro Brazil		Stapleton
19	Dunn	Charles	29		m	W	Hotel Keeper					England	London			Central City
20	Speranza	Carlo	24		m		Waiter			Italian						
21	Leoner	Pedro	4		m	Child										
22	Emanuele	Pedro	3													Valley
23	Langeland	Andrew	36		m		Farmer					Norway	Bergen	W. H. Haviland 23 Lombard Crescent, Folkestone W. Martine Homewood Ramsgate Brother Aunace Klonitis Salonica		Rockaway
24	Haviland	Frederick Wm.	21		m		Clerk			English	English	England	Folkestone			New York
25	Stewart	Charles	25				Steward						Ramsgate			
26	Klonitis	William	31							Germany	German		London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Beckman	Isaac	23				Tailor			Russian	Hebrew			Friend Jack Jaffe 193 Hallesford Bldg Strand W. London Father in Law of Rosen 86 Langdale St. London, E.		Philadelphia
28	Bernstein	Hyman	25		m		Tailor								NY	New York
29	Windelow	Johan Chr.	58		m		Cook			U.S. Citizen		Norway	Bergen			
30	Ekstrand	Gustaf	21				Stone Cutter			Swedish		Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Mathilda Johansson Helsingborg Sweden		

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

ATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
s 18
dical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
A. H. Swaine U.S. Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 wh[ether] they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person or corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatsoever, either skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25 yes	yes	1909	New York	Home Mrs Kesselmark Greene Av 1617, Richmond, Long Island NY	No	No	No	Good		6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Bonn
2	"	"	$25 No				Son Mr Hirsch 318 Jefferson Av Rochester NY						5	7	Grey	Grey			England	London
3	yes	"	yes $25				Friend, Miss Gough Lucy 6 155 St New York NY						5	3½	Fair	Blue				
4	"	"	$25				" "						5	3½	Dark	Brown				
5	"	"	$25				No J Waghaar 24 [illegible] St Brooklyn						5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	Self	yes $25 No				[illegible] 6 dau Stark 6148 Hermitage Ave Chicago						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Gelsenkirchen Bad Kronach Bavaria
7	No	"	25 yes 1906	Detroit Mich			Mrs A Yarrow (Uncle) 513 Morgan Av Brooklyn NY						5	7	medium	Brown	Grey		England	[illegible]
8	not	"	$25				[illegible]						5	6	Dark	"	"		"	[illegible]
9	U.S. Citizen						[illegible]													
10	"	self	yes $50	no			Aunt Mrs Fanning 2283 26th St, New York, NY						5	4	Dark	Gr	Gr		Ireland	Carlow
11	no		$10				Husband + father F. Hill 245 Prospect St East Orange NJ						5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		England	London
12	"	Mother	$5										—	—	—	—			"	"
13	"	"											—	—	—	—			"	"
14	U.S. Citizen		$50				337 - 42nd St, Brooklyn, NY						5	7	Fair	Blue			France	[illegible]
15	"		$50				friend Mr. Mansfield, 1 Nassau St, New York	No					5	9½	"	"			New York	N. Y.
16	"	"					613 N. Lincoln St, Chicago, Ill.													
17	no	"					626 N Capitol St Washington D.C. friend Gov. Basham Room 1220 So. 3rd St, Cedar Rapids Ia													
18	yes	self	none	no				No					5	10	Dark	Black	Br.		Arabia	Deraga
19	no	U. S. Citizen					11 Broad St Stapleton, Staten Island													
20	Servant	"	$25	[illegible]			329 Warren St [illegible]													
21	Servant	self	$50																	
22	Servant	"	$50																	
23																				
24	No	self	$35				Valley Station Grand W Stanbury 645 Grand Ave Rochester, NY						5	4	fair	Br	Bl		England	Folkestone
25	yes	"	$20		1904	sailing on the Coast	"Seminole Hotel" 13 Washington Sq. New York, NY	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	"	"	Gr			Ramsgate
26	"	"	$50		1902-0	New York	American Seamens Friendly Society 507 Nassau St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Bl		Germany	Mayence
27	"	"	$15		1905	New York	friend Jos Felle 308 Wesington St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Gr		Russia	Minsk
28	"	"	$50				friend J. Jacobs 236 37th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Bl		"	Estonia
29	U.S. Citizen																			
30	no	self	$				Brother Hugo Stutzmann Port Jervis, NY	"	"	"	Farming								Germany	Württemberg

Walter Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.T. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July , 1904

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *May first* 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Radoš	Martin	18	m	S	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian (Slavonic)	"	Hrast	mother Maria Radoš Hrast str. 25 Sukor	Col	Crested Butte
2	Stezik	Mark	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brejavas	wife Margareta Stezik Brejavas 13 Sukor	"	"
3	Zore	Franz	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schanfl (Rudolfswerth)	father Schanfl di Zajemberg Rudolfswerth	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Horvat	Franc	30	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ložnica	mother Horvat Marija Ložnica	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Fabrian	Franc	24	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabrian Matevs Ložnica	Wis	Kemmerer
6	Paci	Giuseppe	32	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montegridolfo	wife Nazzarena Paci Montegridolfo	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Caravelli	Luigi	30	m	S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Cavalezio e Teresa Caravelli Mondaino	Wis	Kenosha
8	Marini	~~Carlo~~ Pado	29	m	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pietro e Rosa Marini Mondaino	Ill	Chicago
9	Venturini	Augusto	42	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nazzarena Venturini Mondaino	Ill	Chicago
10	Sanchini	Giovanni	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pietro e Domenica Sanchini Mondaino	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Del Balzo	Eugenio	33	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Montegridolfo	wife Domenica Galuzzi Mondaino Forlì	New	York
12	Galuzzi	Cesare	34	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mondaino	father Giacomo Giani Civo Sondrio	Conn	New Haven
13	Giani	Domenico	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	friend Corlanzi Carlo Magras	Col	Boise
14	Pangrazzi	Angela	38	f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Magras	mother Teresa Zadra Cis	Mich	Ironwood
15	Zadra	Egidio	26	m	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cis			
16	~~Spuanga~~	~~Leone~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~									
17	"	~~Emanuele~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Ch. Cit.~~			American Citizens going home						
18	"		~~3~~	~~m~~	~~S~~										
19	Pavli	Beniamino	19	m	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian (Slavonic)	Austria	S. Orsola	brother Pavli Gasparo S. Orsola	Col	Denver
20	Morelli	Stefano	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pallavro S. Orsola	"	"
21	Faila	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selva di Lovico	father Giuseppe Faila Selva di Levico	Mass	Pittsfield
22	Cetto	Adone	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Cetto Selva di Levico	"	"
23	Gosser	Pietro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Orsola	brother Gosser Giovanni S. Orsola Austria	Col	Denver
24	Klarič	Ivan	18	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian (Slavonic)	Austria	Croatia	wife Maria Klarič Croatia	Mo	St. Louis
25	Demartini	-o	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	wife Victoria Demartini Novi	Minn	Hibbing
26	Knaus	Franjo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	wife Antonia Knaus Croatia	Minn	Hibbing
27	Potvinak	Branko	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	wife Katarina Potvinak Novi	"	Duluth
28	Comic	Franko	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	wife Mara Comic Croatia	"	Hibbing
29	~~Ostak~~	~~Matte~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~								~~wife Mara Ostak~~	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
30	Piskulic	Mokin	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	~~Sukrina Kravtina~~ wife Micka Piskulic Novi		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 7 176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	father Marko Radoš Crested Butte Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	chestnut	nothing	Austria	Brod
2	"	"	$ 10	Yes 1906 Crested Butte Col	friend unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	brown	"	-	-	Brod Janus
3	"	"	$ 10	No	friend Anton Blatnik Cleveland Ohio R.F.D. Box 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	-	Schanfel
4	"	"	$ 30	no	friend Franz Drozg Wis. Floridsdo 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	"	"	gray	-	-	Loznica
5	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Fabian Alois Kemperer Wyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	"	fair	gray	-	-	Studnice
6	no	"	$ 40	yes 1906 08	Milwaukee Wis 247 uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Dk	Chestnut	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montegrosso
7	yes	"	$ 200	- 1906 09	New York friend Vincenzo Dagliaferri P.O. Box 20 Cliffside N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Mondaino
8	-	-	$ 20	no	friend Anna Pasenti " 313 W Lou	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	blue	-	-	- "
9	-	-	$ 30	yes 1906 08	New York friend Antonio Matino 91 Mulberry St	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	Dk	Chestnut	-	-	Cambiano Piano
10	-	-	$ 40	" 1906 09	" friend Christopher Pa 1111 Christopher St	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Mondaino
11	no	-	$ 10	- 1907	Milwaukee Wis cousin Bartolucci Pietro 247 Orchard St	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Montegrosso
12	yes	-	$ 40	08 no	cousin [illegible] 73 Mulberry St	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Mondaino
13	"	-	$ 20	no	cousin ~~Stati Americano~~ ~~New York~~ Washington D.C. ~~Carrollton~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Cimo
14	Walkenburg	-	$ 20	no	son, Narcino Zangrando Bonni, Col	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	gray	gray	-	-	-	Magras
15	no	-	$ 10	no	brother Battista Zadra Ironwood, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Black	Chestnut	-	-	Austria	Cis
16																			
17																			
18					friend Giuseppe Paoli														
19	"	-	$ 20	no	Burlington ~~Denver~~ Col friend	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	"	gray	-	-	S. Croce
20	"	-	$ 20	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	fair	blue	-	-	-
21	no	-	$ 20	no	cousin Faita Raimondo Pittsfield Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	Black	Chestnut	-	-	Selva
22	no	-	$ 25	~~1906 1907~~ yes 1906 ~~Pittsfield~~	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Pittsfield Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	fair	"	"	"	"
23	-	-	$ 100	no	friend Paoli Giuseppe Denver Col	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	chestnut	-	-	-	Fierazzo
24	-	-	$ 20	yes 1906	St. Louis Mo friend Anton Jurisic Market Street 201 St Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	brown	-	-	-	Klarici
25	-	-	$ 18	no	friend George Minac P.O. Box 367 Chisholm Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	blue	-	-	Novij
26	-	-	$ 20	yes 1906	Roslyn wash. brother Jos. Knaus P.O. Hibbing Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	blue	-	-	Gruling
27	-	-	$ 20	yes 1906	St. Louis friend Anton Blatnik P.O. No 253 Hibbing Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	Dark	-	-	Novij
28	-	-	$ 20	yes 1906	Col. friend Maria Tomic Marko Box 253 Hibbing Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	brown	-	-	-	Smokvica
29	-	-	$ 25	yes 1906	St. Louis Mo ~~Ave 2205 St Louis Mo~~ ~~friend Matej Jerman Franklin~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Matij
30	no	-	$ 20	no	brother Josip Pirkulic Poppi No. 28 34 St Louis Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Novij

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1904

at New York

Immig. Editing Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *May 1st* , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Gregorič	Maria	24		f s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Weissell	father Janez Grizorič Visnje sh. 18 Zagradec Rudolfswert	Utah	Sunnyside
2	Cudal	Johann	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sošice	father Mihael Cudal Sošice Ozulen	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Jarc	Anna	30		f m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lipovetz	father Anton Jarc Zupancič Lipovca sh. 19 Zuzemberg	Col	Leadville
4	Skender	Sofija	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirkopalj	father Skender Ignacij Mrkopalj wife Kščič Pavlina Drivenich	N. Mex	Dawson
5	Kščič	Martin	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Drivenich	wife Gasparovič Klara Drivenich	Mo	St. Louis
6	Gasparovič	Ivan	32		m m								mother Butkovič Marija Mrkopalj		
7	Butkovič	Paval	18		m s							Mrkopalj	father Mataja Senc Mrkopalj	Ohio	Centreville
8	Srecko	Mataja	19		m s								mother Crnkovič (Rok. Mrkopalj	Mich	Houghton
9	Crnkovič	Gaspar	18		m s								mother Brozovič Marija Mrkopalj	N. Mex	Gallup
10	Brozovič	Mate	18		m s								parents Šušič Ivan Mrkopalj	Col	Walsenburg
11	Šušič	Valentin	19		m s								mother Krulejac Anna Mrkopalj	Cal	Stockton
12	Krulejac	Klement	25		m s								wife Marija Krulejac Mrkopalj	Ny	New York
13	"	Mijo	40		m m								father Iskra Josip Mrkopalj		
14	Iskra	Pavlina	18		f s								wife Iskra Marija Mrkopalj	Wash	Roslyn
15	"	Toma	22		m m								father Jakovac Ivan Mrkopalj	N Mex	Dawson
16	Jakovac	Juliana	17		f s	servant							wife Gasparovič Anna Drivenik	Mo	St Louis
17	Gašparavič	Paval	29		m m	farmer							mother Zalo Jurčič Prezmič	Minn	Duluth
18	Jurčič	Ivan	17		m s							Crnibug	father Ivan Rubčič Prezkolevsvec		
19	Rubčič	Ivan	17		m s								mother Iska Stokič Jablanac		
20	Stokič	Ivan	17		m s								father Babo Borovac Prezmič Jablanac		
21	Borovac	Matte	18		m s								father Sterga Stokič Lavlanac		
22	Stokič	Nicola	26		m m								wife Josipha Rankar Orvieng	Mich	Manistique
23	Rankar	Slavolube	33		m m								father Nicolas Gammanos Katafie	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Gammanos	Joanis	21		m s				Turkey	Ottoman	Macedonia	Katafie	mother Helena Nonlias Katafie Turkey		
25	Nonlias	Alcibiades	20		m s		yes						wife Kaliz Maria	Wva	Gary
26	Kaliz	Mihaly	41		m m				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Petershaza	wife Rothivan Palma		
27	Rothivan	Pal	27		m m							Sidwangsakn			
28	Li detre	Kathn	20		f s								father Maria Li detre		
29	Shemetzky	Shmil	25			Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			friend Mr [illegible]	Mass	Malden
30	Ilsar	John	42		m m	Carpenter								Wa	Brookfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family only.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no			brother in law Jauz Kuzmich Sunnyside Box 40 2047	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chestnut	nothing	Austria	Rudolfsmuhl
2	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Jauz Sudal Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Egulin
3	"	"	$ 10	no			friend Joze Jare Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rudolfsmuth
4	"	"	$ 10	no			Allen str. bor Col cousin Frank, Malaga Dawson N Mex Box 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mrkopalj
5	"	"	$ 10	yes 1904 06	St Louis Mo		friend Male Domjan 2251 Franklin Ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair gray	"	"	
6	"	"	$ 10	yes 1901 08	"		friend, Marko Kompolić 2333 Olive Street, St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Drenovica
7	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Valentin Butkovic Brazil Iowa Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gray	"	"	Mrkopalj
8	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Ivan Malaga Youngstown Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 10	no			Cousin Frank Crnkovic Gibson N. Mex Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$ 10	no			uncle Ignac Brozović Walsenburg Col Garden Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	$ 10	no			sister, Matilda Šušić Angels Camp Calavaras Co Box 1088	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$ 20	no			friend Ivan Galjanich Allen Str. No 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 20	yes 1902 07	Roslyn Wash		friend uncle Vinko Drašić Roslyn Wash Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Ikra Alvis Dawson N Mex Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 10	yes 1905 08	Dawson N Mex		brother Ruda Jakovac Dawson N Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	$ 10	no			friend Male Mikšić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ 20	yes 1905 08	St Louis Mo		7. 14th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Drenovik
18	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Mile Jurčić Box 327 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pazjane
19	"	"	$ 18	no			friend, Nikola Bevanović Box 327 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jablanac
20	"	"	$ 18	no		14	stepbrother Ivan Mandac Box 327 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 18	yes 1 year	Chisholm Minn		brother Ivan Surovac Box 327 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prizine
22	"	"	$ 20	no			cousin uncle Jozo Bevanić Box 327 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jablanac
23	"	"	$ 18	yes 5 years	Manistique	21	friend George Frankovic Box 167 Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Crnilug
24	"	"	$ 15	no			friend Zimon Zizion Eugene 914 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kalafi
25	"	"	$ 20	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 16	no			friend Kamundi Jauz Lazy Wyo. Star Plan 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Petrushaza
27	"	"	$ 16	no			brother in law Kamundi Kaus Lazy Wyo Star Plan 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sidwanyfalu
28	"	"	$ 10	no			brother John Sidero Toledo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stari-grad
29	"	"	$ 15	no			friend M. Kuman Adam St. bor. Canton Am. Chillon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Ostatko
30	Yes	Self	Citizen				246 Harrison St. San Francisco													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stafford, Surgeon of the S. PAUL, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 1st day, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12391	Liambe	Stavre	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey E	Polog	by mother Nasta Stavre Polog	Mo	St Louis
11912	Traitché	Eftim	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband Tanaska Traitché Polog	Mo	St Louis
12356 3	"	Ilia	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband Nasta Traitché Polog	Mo	St Louis
12404	Nautcho	Chusto papa	17		M	S								by mother Daschka Nautcho Polos	Mo	Richmond
12385	Liambé	Joran	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by mother by husband Desa Liambé Polog	Mo	St Louis
12426	Petro	Ilia	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband Dolda Petro Polog	Mo	"
12417	Traitche	Andrea	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband Loca Traitche Polog	Mo	"
12410	Spoev	Juray	22		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Sunger Mrkopaly	by father Grga Spoev Sunger Croatian	Wis	Manchester
12411	Vlahovic	Ivan	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	by father Martin Vlahovic Mrkopaly	Wis	Darson
12412	Zotea	Giovanni	28		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by father Giulio Zotea Primiero	Pa	Pittsburg
12413	Krmez	Josef	30		M	M		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gabrje	husband Maria Joanez Gabrje	Kan	East Helena
12414	Krizmanic	Lenca	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Damelj	father Josef Cedar Damelj	Wis	Walter's Mills
12415	Kenus	Ursula	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanec	P Severin aj K father Jak Kenus Jablanec	Ill	Chicago
12416	Kauch	Josip	42		M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Radece	mother Jakima Kauch Radece	N Y	Brooklyn
12417	Sebat	Ignac	40		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jak Sebat Radece	Ill	La Salle
12418	"	Maria	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12419	"	Ivan	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12420	"	Leopoldina	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12421	Klanseck	Anna	23		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrava	father Anton Klanseck Dobrava	"	"
12422	Poljanac	Nikola	32		M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Trgovce	brother Milos Poljanac Trgovce	Wis	Milwaukee
12423	Lercic	Noo	39		M	M	"	"	no	no	"	Slavonian	"	Cernomelj sister Filomena Lercic Tragovce	"	"
12424	Lacirk	Anton	28		M	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cernomelj father Josef Kren Gradisce	Ill	South Range
12425	Kren	Maria	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradisco Father Franc Lupanic	Ill	Chicago
12426	Lupancic	Maria	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallendorf mother Nasula Klemenjic	39	
12427	Bizal	Cecilia	20	4	M			Yes	yes	yes	"	"	Klemenjic	Klemenjic 9	Cal	San Francisco
		Alois		11	M	S		No	no	no	"	"	Wallenberg			
		Josef		2	M	S		—	"	"	"	"				
		Peter		3	M	S		—	"	"	"	"				
12428	Gauio	Martin	42		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gebael	husband Francisca Gauio Grbagl 170 P.		
12429	Rogale	Anna	17	4	F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fara	father Jure Rogale Fara		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage or otherwise paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$20	No			My friend Stojan Christoff Second St 605 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Macedonian Turkey	Polue
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	My friend Emile Gorloff Decatur St 114 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"	1907	St Louis Mo	My friend Nicolas Dramsaroff Second St 508 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$20	No			My brother Dimke papa Christoff Box 36 Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	No			My friend Nicolas Dramsaroff Second St 508 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	No			My friend Stojan Christoff Second St 605 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	My friend Klimo Parleff Second St 603 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	black	"	Croatian	Sluger Vukovary
8	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	My brother Katya Tiger Box 264 St Charles Line Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	black	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	No			My brother Stepan Vlahovic Box 393 Dawson Yen Tex	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	My cousin Cicar Giovanni Pittsburgh Co 86 Eugene St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown	black	"	Albanian	Pinieno
11	"	"	$16	Yes	1907	Fairchance Pa	friend Velko Vlahovic Jazek, 1 C 6 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	brown	brown	"	"	Turkish	Gubjne
12	[illegible]	"	$16	No			Brother in law Peter Ukmar Box 20 Baltic Ukmar Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]						"	Danelj
13	"	"	$20	No			sister Anna Remus 479 W 20 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ja Ebauce
14	"	"	$10	No			friend Mary Klemenich 1 Cal St 37 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Garoste
15	"	"	$70	Yes	1900 06	La Salle Ill	husband Jul Lebal 3 St 1150 La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Stara Vas
16	"	"																			
17	"	"																			
18	"	"					eversin Vinco Klemenka	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	brown	blue	"	"	Dobrava
19	Yes	myself	$16	Yes	—	—	La Salle Ill Box 1219	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Trgovce
20	"	"	$20	Yes	1902	Milwaukee Wis	friend Vicula Vukasinovic Jane Ave 22 1 cor Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1902	"	friend Vicula Vukasinovic 276 Fort Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cernomelj
22	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	uncle Georg Lazirk Co Ranger Illinois	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Gradisce
23	"	"	$20	No			brother Louis Hrsan 576 So Crosby Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wallendorf
24	"	"	$20	"	—	—	cousin Nikal Kulabich 5248 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skopic
25	"	"	$20	Yes	1901	Leadville Col	husband Oster Nikal 241 Nikal Str San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"																			
27	"	"																			
28	"	"																			
29	"	myself	$20	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	son Justin Czanic Reading Pa Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	brown	black	brown	"	"	Grbacl
30	"	"	$16	No	—	—	sister Katarina Rogale Ridge Ave bet Ben Franklin Carpenter Sts N. Side Lane	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Pava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). —The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1909

at New York

C. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 1st May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rogale~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Fara~~	~~father Jure Rogale, Fara~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Glad	Agnes	20	F.	s	~~no~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	Rake	father Anton Glad, Rake	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rauch	Josef	18	m	s	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsek	mother Johana Rauch	"	"
4	Skalcic	Marko	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazana	father Nicol Gorsek	Mich	Calumet
5	Pagon	Mary	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Lazana Draga mother Maria Cupan Laibach	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Josef	6	m	s	—	no	no								
7	"	Mary	3½	f	s	—	"	"								
8	Skinac	Josef	17	m	s	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Krobnik	father Jak Skinac p. Osilnica	Kans	Kansas City
9	"	Anna	24	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Josef	40	m	s	farmland	"	10-5354	"	11-20-35	"	"	Turke	father Anton Osmark Turke	"	"
11	Skinac	Francisca	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Slavka	6	f	s	—	no	no	11/9/37	"	"	"	Roseliva	mother Maria Skender Roseliva Loca	"	"
13	Skender	Anton	24	m	s	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	Croatian	"	Roseliva	husband Francisca Bauer	"	"
14	Bauer	Johann	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzeli	husband Francisca Jaklevic Kuzeli 3	Minn	Duluth
15	Jaklevic	Jakob	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagolik	husband Lenka Bartina Zagolik 75		
16	Bartina	Michael	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzelj	son Anzolic Kuzelj 4	Wyo	Gorla
17	Anzelic	Gajo	17	m	s	6-84862	yes	1/1/40	"	"	"	"	Osjak	son Anzelic Osjak	Wash	Richmond
18	"	Mila	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Gajo	9	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobravberg	Marie Lamut Hempuelj	Calif	Crockett
20	Lamut	Marya	23	m	m	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	Croatian	"	Unterberg	grandfather Martin Vidakic Unterberg 2	Minn	Eveleth
21	Pitle	Josef	11	m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Valentin Vidakic		
22	"	Johann	9	m	s	7-54462	yes	1/1/40	"	"	"	"	Feistenberg	father Joh Modic Feistenberg 10	Pa	Clarridge
23	Godinca	Agnes	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Angela	6	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brusnjavas	father Juriej Govednik Brusnjavas	Ill	Chicago
25	Govednik	Josef	18	m	s	farmland	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Haas	mother Anna Konda Haas	New York	
26	Konda	Janez	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melnaj	husband Josefa Kastelic Melnaj	Ohio	Massillon
27	Kastelic	Franz	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Anna Kastelic		
28	"	"	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Kastelic	Juliana	19	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debanc	father Josef Kralj Debanc	Pa	Ekland
30	Kralj	Josef	43	m	s	farmland	no	no	"	"	"	"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

$10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 15, 1904

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	—	sister Katarina Rogalo, Age [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
2	"	"	$20	no —	Ave. for friend Kati Rake, Grey St. 217 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	1	Austria	Rake
3	"	"	$10	" —	sister Mary Rauch, Kal St. 37 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Goreeti
4	"	"	$10	no —	brother Xaver Kalcic Yellow Jacket 42 42 19 St. Calumet Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamanza Braga
5	"	"	$20	yes 1903 Cleveland Ohio	husband Ernej Pagon Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Skofja Loka
6	" my mother				do													
7	"	"	"		do													
8	" myself	$	30	yes —	brother John Skinac River Ave 54, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Brown		"	"	Lobotnik
9	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"		"
11	"	"	$	20 no —	my husband Georg Skinac Kansas City Kan 12 St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Turke
12	" my mother				do													
13	" myself	$	50	no —	friend Jure Skinac River Ave 54, Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kocicin
14	"	"	$	10 yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa	friend Anton Sajer, Kansas City, Kans. River Ave 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kuzelj
15	"	"	$	20 " 1905 " "	friend Blasius Sajrer Box 378 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zagolska
16	"	"	$	20 yes 1903 Duluth Minn	friend Blasius Sajrer Box 378 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kuzelj
17	no	"	$	100 yes —	Sister Lill Anzelic Detroit W. Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Bijela
18	yes	"	$	10 "	Lill Anzelic, Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
19	" my mother				do							4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" myself	$	60	yes	brother in law Stefan Jurkse Crockett Calif. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Doblitshkay
21	yes grandfather	$	20	no	father Josef Suttle Buelach Minn, Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	"	"	"	"	Unterberg
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" myself	$	20	no — —	husband Josef Grdina Claridge Pa. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Feistenberg
24	" my mother											— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	" myself	$	10	yes —	friend Franz Hogar Emsdale Ave 1856 St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cuvinjavas
26	no	$	110	no —	friend Martin Govednik Box 2 Tuhl Ave 52 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hrast
27	yes	$	20	yes 1902 Magallen Ohio	Brother Josef Kastelic Richvale Ave 1/2 17 Magallen Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mehnaj
28	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	$	20 yes	father Josef Kastelic Richvale Ave 208 Magallen Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$	10 yes 1902 Chisholm Minn	brother Joh. Kralj Zioga Box 52, Elkhorn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Debanc

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 7th, 190-

S 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	—		~~sister Katarina Rogala~~ Aug. Am friend Kasi Racki, Gary Ind.	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No					None	Austria	Rake
2	"	"	$20	no	—		707 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Goreti
3	"	"	$10	"	—	—	sister Mary Rauch, Kal Fr. 37 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lamona Braga
4	"	"	$10	no	—	—	brother Jacob Kalcic Felgw 7 Block 42 42 16 Fr. Calumet Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stefja Loka
5	"	"	$20	yes	40	08 Cleveland Ohio	husband Josef Pagon Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
6	5	my mother					do													
7	6	"	"				do													
8	"	myself	$30	yes	—		brother John Skinac River Ave 54, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Grobotnik
9	"	"	"		—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	no	—		my husband Geo. Skinac Kansas City Ave 2 St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Turke
12	"	my mother					do													
13	"	myself	$50	no	—		friend Jure Skinac River Ave 54, Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	Kocicin
14	"	"	$10	yes	1903 08	Pittsburg Pa	friend Anton Sajer, Kansas City, Kans. River Ave 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Kuzelj
15	"	"	$20	"	1905 08	" "	friend Blasius Sajner Box 378 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Zagolka
16	"	"	$20	yes	1903 07	Duluth Minn	friend Blasius Sajner PO 378 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Kuzelj
17	no	"	$20	yes	—	—	Facelia Ville Anzelic Detroit W. Neg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Pjela
18	yes	"	$10	"			Ville Anzolic, Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
19	"	my mother					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	myself	$6	yes			brother in law Stefan Jurkse Crockett Calif Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Doblitshberg
21	yes	grandfather	$20	no			father Josef Suttle Buelach Switz. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	Unterberg
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	myself	$20	no	—	—	husband Josef Grdina Claridge Pa. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Seisenberg
24	"	my mother																	"	"
25	"	myself	$10	no	—	—	friend James Kogar Arsenal Str. brother Stefan Ilc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Gwinjavas
26	no	"	$10	yes			friend Martin Govednik Box 82 Buhl Ave Ser. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hrast
27	yes	"	$20	yes	1902 06	Hazelton Pa	brother Josef Kastelic Richvale Ave 1/2 17 Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Metnaj
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	no			father Josef Kastelic Richvale Ave 208 Hazelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Debauc
30	"	"	$10	yes	1902 05	Pittsburg Pa	brother Joh. Kralj Zioga Pa 52, Elkhorn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lucas [illegible], of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E R Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Stoddard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 9-09

22

1833

4 57 5 1 5 8 1

30 Asst

5 1 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huc	Alois	22	6	M S	farmland	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stan	my father Franz Huc Stan 20	Pa	Falkland
2	Janzchovic	Ivana	30		M S		No	No	"	"	"	Zesic	my mother Kalonia Janzchovic Zesic Croatia	Ill	Joliet
3	Fidelic	Katarina	26		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Bunijaras	my father Jakob Fidelic Bunijaras	"	"
4	Gorednik	Cara	27		M M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hrast	my mother Katarina Gorednik Hrast Croatien	N.J.	New York
5	Ambrozic	Josef	11		M S		No	No	"	"	"	Bunijaras	my father Josef Ambrozic Bunijaras Croatia	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Kure	Katya	28		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crnomelj	my father Katja Kure Crnomelj	Ill	Chicago
7	Lenbrucer	Bela	22		M S	Mechanic			Austria	Hungarian	England	London			
8	Fischer	Jenny	17		F S	Cap Maker			"	"	"	"			
9	Fischer	Salomon	17		M S	Jewelry maker			"	"	"	"			
10	Frost	Emil	16		M S	Servant			Germany	"	"	Berlin			
11	Vittoria	Liliana	65		F W	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Soldo			
12	Fontini	Angelo	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Anna	44		F M	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"			
14	"	Giovanni	24		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			
15	Zaggerini	Pietro	9		M S	Child			"	"	"	"			
16	"	Liliana	24		F M	Housework			"	"	"	"			
17	"	Pietro	16		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
18	Klein	Francisca	25		F S	Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain			
19	Kulovic	Dorothea	22												
20	Protar	Peter	40		M M	Laborer									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 190-

11

181

13–1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$20	Yes	1901	Elkland	to my friend Blas Somehar Elkland Pa Tioga Co	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	white	brown	blue		Austria	Straw
2	"	"	$20	No	—	—	to my brother Jerve Jankovic 203 Dubin St. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Lesic
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	to my brother in law Tokam Tokam 203 Dubin St. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Dunjaras
4	"	"	$20	No	—	P.R.	to my husband Martin Grodek Ball Box 82 Lenin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Hrask
5	"	"	$20	No	—	—	to my friend Jano Gogan Archer Ave. 812 Ft. Hayden	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Dunjaras
6	"	"	$20	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	to my friend Mary Klasic 580 21st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cmanek
7	"	"	$60				Friend Mr. Lestow 113 Bridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Austria Tchekoslovenia
8	"	"	$25				Cousin M. W. Schneider 119 Front St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	M.	grey		"	Austria Tchekoslovenia
9	"	"	$25				Brother in law 1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	" "
10	"	Brother	$25				Brother Father Street 1486 Capt. St. Schaefer Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Austria Tchekoslovenia
X	no	self	$10				Son in Law Angela Lentine Clifton, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	Italy Isolo
12	"	"	$25	yes	1901	Clifton	Wife + friend Giovanna Lentine Clifton, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	" "
13	"	Husband	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
14	"	self	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
15	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
16	yes	self	$ [illegible]				Husband Kr. R. [illegible] P. [illegible] Austria 164 Attwell Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black		"	" "
17	"	"	$ [illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	" "
18	yes	"	$ [illegible]				Brother Francis Klemm Box 74, Chatfield Commerce Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black		"	Austria Tchekoslovenia
19	"	"	$ [illegible]				Brother Mayor of Tindzere 0 & St. Charles [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	rock	"	black		"	" "
20	"	"	$ [illegible]				Friend Francis Brother 141 Main St. Passaic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		"	" "
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Paul, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,
at Pier 14 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—Every alien should be entered. Married women should be entered.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the boot of the River Po and the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, north.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as his home for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT PAUL arrived [illegible], 1909, , 19 , . . M., . from

193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kreutz,	Martha	5	21		1	[illegible]	Leo House			Noon			
2	Jeremchiore,	Florinda	7	22		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Screandino Beachmo 241 E 22 St		13	10 30	1	1	1
3	Lopo,	Pedro	3	5		1	" Canada	Rq. 4. to br. Donato 2d Julio 214 Bay St Williamsburg		10	2 40.	1	2	1
4	Tolon,	Maria	4	19		1	" husband	Husb. George Lolos 209 E 111 Ny	C	10	11	1	1	1
5	Coldmen,	Golde	4	9		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Lasgo,	Dano [illegible]	4	1/3		1	" husband	[illegible]					1	
7	Lopez [illegible],	[illegible]	4	16		1	" brother	[illegible]					1	
8	Lirpunte,	Carlo	5	14		1	" [illegible]	Rq. 6 to father Carlo Box 18 Lo. Pyegate Pa	G	11	3	2	3	2
9	Lenight,	Fred	3	10		1	" wife	Father Home			4 30		1	
10	Luring,	[illegible]	4	13/2			" husband	[illegible]						
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	13			" aunt	Uncle Charlie			3 30		1	
12	Lind,	[illegible]	11			1	" husband	Bro. Jim Emma Lautzin 73 Jersey City					2	
13	Lrale,	Jarul	4	12		1	" [illegible]	Rq. 6th. Sister Goldman 613 N. Lincoln Phy Pa		10	11	1	1	1
14	Trolecar,	[illegible]	7	15		1	" [illegible]	Uncle Charlie			3 30		1	
15	Lovedrik,	Lara	11	4		1	" [illegible]	Rq. 11 to Uncle Martin Box 87 Bald Mtn	G	11	3	2	3	2
16	Larsen,	Mikele	7	4		1	" [illegible]	Hal Sol	G	10	2 30	1	2	1
17	Tronisen,	Nelly T	3	2			" cousin	Pastor E. Petersen	G	10	9 30	1	1	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

11 21 11

St. Paul May 9

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

S. S. St. Paul (ATLANTIC) arrived May 9, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. THIRD.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Vatzouris, Panayotis & nephew	II Cab.	7 3/4	2	[illegible]	12.00	Keep										5/10	181	C 1144				1	1	1
	Athanese																								
2	Antonakis, Michel	II Cab.	7 7	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep										5/10	84	C 1150				1	1	1
3	Contogonis, Athanasios	II Cab.	7 12	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep	5/10	1/2	C							5/12	30	C 225				3	4	3
4	Pasmoulos, Panajotis	II Cab.	7 9	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep	5/10	181	C							5/12	40	C 225				3	4	3
5	Petrec, Antony	II Cab.	7 5	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep	5/10	180	C							5/12	41	1864				3	4	3
16m	6 Contos, Christos	II Cab.	7 11	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep										5/10	186	C 105				1	1	
57f	7 Hasson, Adelaide	II Cab.	7 21	1	[illegible]	12.00	Keep										5/10	106	C 11				1	1	1
26m	8 Velterazzi, Giov.	II Cab.	6 2	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.	12.00	Keep									5/10	[illegible]	1169 11				1	1	
25m	9 Metzler, David	[illegible]	C11 13	1	[illegible]		12.55	Hackmic	5/10	1/2	M						5/23	115	1				3	4	3
17m	10 Karabetzis, Procopios		6 1	1	[illegible]		1.00	Fitzger									5/10	106	C				1	1	1
11m	11 Sutic, Josef & bro		105 21/22	2	[illegible]		1.15	Yates									[illegible]						4	6	4
9m	Johann																								
23m	12 Marcos, Stoyan	II Cab.	5 21	1	[illegible]		12.00	Keep									5/10	6	11	16			1	1	1
15m	13 Costa, Christos		5S 7	1	[illegible]		1.35	Pearsall	5/10	16	C						5/12	[illegible]					3	3	3
65f	14 Vittoria, Eliawer		11 11	1	[illegible]		1.50	Hackmic									5/10	31	12				1	1	
47m	15 Sontini, Eugelo, bro sis & niece		11 12/15	4	[illegible]		1.25	Hackmic									5/	[illegible]						1	
24m	Giovanni																							1	
44f	Anna																							1	
9f	Lazzareni, Giovanna				Under 16		1.25	Hackmic																1	
30m	16 Catzounis, Elias		6 25	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.	1.50	Fitzger									[illegible]						1	—	1
51f	17 Rodier, Marie N. & son	C10	2/3	2	[illegible]	Husb in Hosp.	1.50	Leonard	5/10	1/2	M.						6/11	148	Clark				6	6	6
24m	Cyprien																								
56m	18 Ciandonato, Francesca	C5	21	1	[illegible]	Med. Cert.	1.50	Semler	5/9	143	Zan						5/11	63	Lynch				2	2	2
30m	19 Sternfeld, Israel	4	10	1	D.C.D. unk'n	Ex hosp.	Trachoma	2																1	
56m	20 Rodier, Guillaume	C10	1	1	L.P.C.	Ex hosp	Dr Cut-	Leonard									6/11	148	Clark	12	5				

Sup 5 of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm Dallin, Surgeon of the Medical Examiners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mental Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo W Dallin

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1909

at Grenada B. W. I.

P. J. Deane
Immigration Officer
U. S. Consular Service

Fee $1.00 United States Gold equal to 4/2 paid by affixing Stamps to the Original Copy as per No 1.

P. J. Deane.
U. S. Consular Service

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caraval" sailing from Grenada B W I, 2nd Dec, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Schrigley	Edward	18	6 m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	W. Indian	Grenada	Grenville	J.T. Schrigley, Grenville Grenada	N York	New York
2	Ahlstedt	Poijat	16	5 m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Fodering ham, Grenville Grenada	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes — Years previously.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	—	Mrs T. E. Dean, 35 West 6th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	Scotland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe to accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maraval" sailing from Trinidad B. W. I., May 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ogden	Edward	38	M.	M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.				
2	Ogden	Mary	31	F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.				
3	Jackson	Jackson	28	M.	M.	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.				
4	Parker	Margaret	36	F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
5	Rose	Arthur	34	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
6	Lewis	Ariel	30	M.	M.	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
7	Mc Nulty	Elizabeth	24	F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
8	Mc Nulty	Francis	4	F.	S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
9	Mc Nulty	Gertrude	2	F.	S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
10	Mc Nulty	John	8	M.	S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
11	Galloway	Eric	12	M.	S.	Student	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	11 Gt. Cumberland Pl.	London	England
12	Beckwith	Lilian	17	F.	S.	Lady	yes	Grenada West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. E. Richard 10 Richmond Pl.	Mass	Boston
13	Erickson	Helen	23	F.	S.	Lady	yes	Barbados West Indies	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. G. Wallace 20 Richmond Pl.	Mass	Boston
14	Burnett	Edith	22	F.	S.	Lady	yes	Trinidad West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. G. Burnett 28 Basildon Lane Belmont	Washington	D.C.
15	Graham	William	26	M.	S.	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad Shipping Trading Co.		Scotland
16	Trinidad	Isaac	31	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Christian 36 Hopkins St.	Washington	D.C.
17	Haddad	Sarah	41	F.	M.	Lady	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain		Mrs. Sarah Noon 16 Queen St.	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Haddad	Maria	9	F.	S.	Child	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain		do	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	Duggan	James	50	M.	M.	Teacher	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Prof. Jesuit College		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

2 7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	$30 No				Sara Loriam Nashville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	Vincent	Kingstown
12	No	Self	No No				Saler. Mrs. P. Examining Physician Mount Sinai Hospital Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Grenada	St. George
13	No	Self	No No				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Barbados	Speightstown
14	No	Self	No No				Mr. Beckner Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	St. Joseph
15	No	Self	Yes No				Engr. Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	No	Self	$30 No				Mr. Leiber Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
17	No	Self	Yes No				Mrs. Michael Mallahan 14 51st. Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Syria	
18	No	Mother	No No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Syria	
19	No	Self	Yes Yes 1888 N.Y.				Young Englishman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	No	Self	no	no	Sanatorium Nashville, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Kingstown
12	No	Self	No	No	Sister Mrs. J. L. Quintal mount Pinia Hasbitah Portugal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St. Georges
13	No	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	None	Barbados	Speightstown
14	No	Self	No	No	Dr. Beckner Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Trinidad	St Joseph
15	No	Self	Yes	No	England Scotland Dr. Forbier Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
17	No	Self	Yes	No	friend Mr. Michael Halloran 49. 14th St. Rockaway L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Syria	
18	No	Brother	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Light Blue	None	Syria	
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1888 N.Y.	Going England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. the Veath Master, of the S.S. Maracal, from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1909

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Adriance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cidvana ing from Cristobal, May 7, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Henriquez	Jacob L	51		M S	Direct for			English	English					
2	Henriquez	Sidney													
3	Patiris	Aurelio A	34		M M								Modesto Latorre		
4	Chivas	Leon													
5	Boyd		29												
6	Hardtson		38												
7	Burrell														
8	Burrell		18												
9	Boyd		22												
10	Bowen														
11	Collins	Michael J	31		M S										
12	Caraher	James	39		M S										
13	Conner	Robert	44		M M										
14	Crowell	Gustavus V	59		M M	Master Mariner									
15	Camp														
16	Duque														
17	Ek Nutt		43												
18	Drake		33												
19	Eppelsheimer	J C	Peterson	53	M M										
20	Echolm		26		M S										
21	Floyd		60		M										
22	Gibson		45		M M	Fireman									
23	Gibson		33												
24	Greene	Emma	25		F M	Domestic									
25	Greene	Esther	3		F S										
26	Greene		2		M S										
27	Geddes	Albert H	27		M M	Engineer									
28	Hall		2		M S	Machinist									
29	Hoffman	Chas	26		M M										
30	Hatfield	Joseph	26		M M	Conductor									

3 Cabin
27 Steer
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1 , 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity; the cause, and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Hotel Endicott	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Brn		France Lyon
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	Yes	10 yrs	NY	Hotel Elysee Calais Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Canada Canada
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Advance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Insert in column 3 either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the exiles emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Canturel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hibernia," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc etc; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Canturel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edward 2 sailing from Cristobal May 3, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hallowell	Geo	46		M M	Engr			U.S.						
2	Hallowell	Lillian	32		F	None									
3	Hallowell	Jeanson	12		M										
4	Hallowell	Margaret	11		F										
5	Hallowell	L. L.	5		M										
6	Hoobler	Clarence	31		M M	Fmn									
7	Hayes	Edgar E.	32		M M	Engr									
8	Hayes	Ethel F.	29		F	None									
9	Hayes	Marguerite	3												
10	Jacobson	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Jones	Llewellyne													
12	Kaulback	Fred W.	41		M	Shipper									
13	Kilmurray	Wm J.	19		M	Clerk									
14	Kilmurray	[illegible]	[illegible]			None									
15	Kearney	Vincent	36		M M	Engr									
16	Kearney	Mary	35		F	None									
17	Kearney	[illegible]	4		M				U.S.						
18	Ford	Elmer E.	38		M M	Cabinetmkr									
19	Lawson	Estell	27		M	Stenographer									
20	Martin	Geo	25		M M	Engr									
21	Maggard	[illegible]	27		M M	[illegible]									
22	McCleachy	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	McIntyre	Wm M.	43		M M	Conductor									
24	McIntyre	Elizabeth	39		F	None									
25	McIntyre	[illegible]	12		M										
26	McIntyre	James	5												
27	Meacham	Franklin	36		M	Cond.									
28	Meacham	Hyley M.	31		F	None									
29	Meacham	Lyda	10		F										
30	Meacham	Irene	5												No.
31	Moon	Clyde A.	28		M S	Brakeman									

31 list

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York *May 4* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage money was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a person mentally or physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hammond (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Cedarance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 190 7

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo W. Canfield, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, etc., and that I have made a personal examination of 4 in number, are, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo W. Canfield M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1909

at Advance

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal May 2, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	James	24		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
2	Milem	Francis	30		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
3	Minor	Ernest B	31		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
4	Mallane	Patrick	42		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
5	Perez	Eleuterio	28		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
6	Hafer	Neil	22		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
7	Hafer	Mamie C.	3		F	None			U.S.A.						
8	Schmelter	Marion	32		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
9	Schmelter	J.	21		F	None			U.S.A.						
10	Schmelter	Margaret	1		M				U.S.A.						
11	Savinien	Fred	6		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
12	Stone	Arthur	41		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
13	Dowlan	[illegible]	38		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
14	Taylor	[illegible]	21		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
15	Tyner	Leslie	32		M	Engineer			U.S.A.						
16	Thompson	Frank C.	36		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
17	Thomas	Ernest	25		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
18	Wagner	Joseph	25		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
19	Waldron	Blanche	35		F	None			U.S.A.						
20	Walker	John	24		M	Steam Vessel Freeman			U.S.A.						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 9 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master of the Nd Alcedo. from Cruz Roba S C. do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Insert in column 4 whether the alien is Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he operates it or not.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any case in which appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Advance", ____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arrance sailing from Victoria May 2d, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barnett	Simeon	37		M	M	Cannerman	yes	yes	U S	Eut	U S	New York			
2	Bicard	James	30		M	M	Cannerman	yes	yes	U S						
3	Bicard	Philemon	28		M	M	None	yes	yes	U S						
4	Bicard	Arthur	12		M	S	None	yes	yes	U S						
5	Bicard	Alexander	8		M	S	None	yes	yes	U S						
6	Bicard	George	7		M	S	None	yes	yes	U S						
7	Bicard	Alice	5		F	S	None	No	No	U S						
8	Cleughan	James M	33		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U S						
9	Dawes	George	44		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	U S						
10	Delaney	Clifton	38		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U S						
11	Fleming	Thomas	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	U S						
12	Fuchman	Alexander	27		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U S						
13	Lewis	James	41		M	M	Mail Clerk	yes	yes	U S						
14	Michelson	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S						
15	Murden	William F	29		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	U S						
16	McNicol	John C	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S						
17	Newman	Charles G	43		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S						
18	Piper	Alfred	37		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U S						
19	Robinson	Carl	36		M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	U S						
20	Thomas	James	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S						
21	Van Wagner	Almon I	25		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U S						
22	Wright	Harry	37		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	U S						
23	Wenge	Carl	33		M	M	Transit	yes	yes	U S	Scan	U S	Minn. Minneapolis			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23
22 Eut
1 A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Bristol May 2d, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barnett	Duncan	37		m	m	Cancutter	yes	yes	U K	Eng	U S	New York			
2	Deare	James	30		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
3	Deare	Philemon	26		m	none		yes	yes	U K	Eng					
4	Deare	Arthur	12		m	s	none	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
5	Deare	Alexander	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
6	Deare	George	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
7	Deare	Alice	4		f	s	none	no	no	U K	Eng					
8	Croughan	James M	33		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U K	Ire					
9	Davies	George	41		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
10	Delaney	Lofton	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
11	Fleming	Thomas	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
12	Faulkner	Alexander	27		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
13	Lewis	James	21		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
14	Michelson	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
15	Murdon	[illegible]	29		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
16	Mc Neal	John C	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
17	Newman	Charles G	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
18	Capon	H. Hunt	37		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
19	Robinson	Carl	36		m	m	Artist	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
20	Thomas	James	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
21	Van Wagner	Samuel	25		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
22	Dwight	Harry	37		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	U K	Eng					
23	Wenge	Carl	33		m	~~s~~ Transit		yes	yes	Germany	Ger	Can				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23 2 Cabt 1A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1909 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	No	Self	Ips	Ips	Ist	Ngt	Clk	Penhas Nimse, Jallabelg	le unge Norway	—	—	—	VB	No	5	8	½	Br	Br	Norway	Christiania
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Advance, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2779

May 8-9-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator